

Regional Report for the Arkansas Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0028	Arkansas Supreme Court	Arkansas Supreme Court Library	Little Rock	AR
Yes	0028A	Univ. of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	John Brown Watson Memorial Library	Pine Bluff	AR
No	0029	Univ. of Arkansas	Univ. Libraries	Fayetteville	AR
Yes	0029A	Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock	Ottenheimer Library	Little Rock	AR
Yes	0030	Arkansas Baptist College	J.C. Oliver Library	Little Rock	AR
Yes	0032	Arkansas Tech Univ.	Ross Pendergraft Library & Technology Center	Russellville	AR
Yes	0032A	Ouachita Baptist Univ.	Riley-Hickingbotham Library	Arkadelphia	AR
Yes	0033	Arkansas State Univ., Jonesboro	Dean B. Ellis Library	Jonesboro	AR
No	0034		Pope County Library	Russellville	AR
Yes	0036	Southern Arkansas Univ.	Magale Library	Magnolia	AR
Yes	0036A	Univ. of Arkansas School of Law	Young Law Library	Fayetteville	AR
Yes	0036B		Arkansas State Library	Little Rock	AR
Yes	0037	Univ. of Central Arkansas	Torreyson Library	Conway	AR
Yes	0038	Univ. of Arkansas, Monticello	UAM Taylor Library	Monticello	AR
Yes	0038A	Univ. of Arkansas, Little Rock	Pulaski County Law Library	Little Rock	AR

*Special note – FDL # 0034, the Pope Count Library is so new to the FDLP that they were exempt from completing this survey.

Questions 1 through 6

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0028	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0028A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0029A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0030	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0032	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0032A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0033	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0036	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0036A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0036B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0037	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0038	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0038A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only

Questions 7 through 8

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0028	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0028A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications Mostly digital collection	Yes
0029A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0030	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	No
0032	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0032A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0033	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0036	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0036A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0036B	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0037	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0038	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0038A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0028								X	1
0028A	X	X	X		X	X	X		6
0029A	X		X	X					3
0030	X						X		2
0032	X		X	X					3
0032A	X		X						2
0033	X		X	X					3
0036	X		X						2
0036A		X							1
0036B	X		X						2
0037	X		X	X					3
0038	X		X						2
0038A	X								1
Total	11	2	9	4	1	1	2	1	31

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0028	Reference Statistics (Gimlet Reference Software)

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Not Applicable	Total
0028	X						X					2
0028A											X	1
0029A		X	X	X					X	X		5
0030				X				X	X			3
0032		X							X			2
0032A		X		X	X							3
0033										X		1
0036			X	X						X		3
0036A				X		X	X			X		4
0036B		X		X					X	X		4
0037				X			X			X		3
0038	X									X		2
0038A											X	1
Total	2	4	2	7	1	1	3	1	4	7	2	34

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Inventory physical collections	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0028					X	X		X			3
0028A		X									1
0029A		X							X		2
0030	X		X	X			X				4
0032							X		X		2
0032A		X							X		2
0033					X	X			X		3
0036					X				X	X	3
0036A	X										1
0036B					X						1
0037					X		X		X		3
0038									X		1
0038A										X	1
Total	2	3	1	1	5	2	3	1	7	2	27

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify:

FDL #	
0036	Move to more digital holdings, less tangible holdings
0038A	Continue with on-going item review selecting electronic titles to be cataloged. The eventual goal is to realize a core list of items so that relevant e-titles will be automatically added to the catalog. Create LibGuides to promote the e-collections. Pursue becoming a Preservation Steward for Congressional materials.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0028	No	
0028A	Yes. Please specify	Helping celebrating 50 year anniversary
0029A	No	
0030	No	
0032	No	
0032A	No	
0033	No	
0036	No	
0036A	No	
0036B	No	
0037	No	
0038	No	
0038A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0028	X		X				2
0028A	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
0029A	X	X	X				3
0030	X		X				2
0032	X		X				2
0032A	X	X	X				3
0033	X	X	X				3
0036	X	X	X				3
0036A	X		X				2
0036B	X		X				2
0037	X		X			X	3
0038	X		X				2
0038A	X						1
Total	13	5	12	1	1	2	34

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics

FDL #	
0028	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0028A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0029A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0030	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0032	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0032A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0033	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0036	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0036A	Don’t know
0036B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0037	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0038	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0038A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0028	X	X					X		X				X	X	6
0028A	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		12
0029A							X				X	X	X		4
0030							X	X	X						3
0032		X					X	X					X		4
0032A										X			X		2
0033		X		X			X	X		X	X		X		7
0036							X	X					X		3
0036A	X						X								2
0036B											X				1
0037						X									1
0038		X											X		2
0038A		X					X	X	X	X					5
Total	3	6	1	2	1	1	9	6	4	4	4	2	8	1	52

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0028	Collaborate with partner library (UALR Law School Library)

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0028							X		1
0028A	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	7
0029A						X	X		2
0030							X		1
0032						X			1
0032A						X	X		2
0033							X		1
0036						X	X		2
0036A						X	X		2
0036B							X		1
0037							X		1
0038						X	X		2
0038A							X		1
Total	1	1	1	1	1	7	11	1	24

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected,

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0028				X				1
0028A	X		X		X	X	X	5
0029A		X						1
0030	X		X					2
0032			X				X	2
0032A	X		X			X		3
0033		X	X					2
0036	X				X			2
0036A		X						1
0036B		X						1
0037	X							1
0038	X							1
0038A		X		X				2
Total	6	5	5	2	2	2	2	24

* Question 17. Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0028	We maintain Reference Statistics via Gimlet Reference Statistics Software (Government Documents Tags)
0038A	We use Gimlet for reference statistics. We are pursuing establishing tags for FDL P and State queries. queries.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0028	1869 linear feet	180 linear feet (three microfiche cabinets)	48 linear feet (media cabinet)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25% (rough estimate)
0028A	300 or more	10,000	500	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50 - 75%
0029A	58,652	46,549 titles plus 109,126 added volumes	DVDs = 64 titles; CD-ROMs = 814 titles; VHS tapes = 2 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0030	1200	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	80%
0032	1,785 linear feet approximately	117,216 pieces of microfiche approximately	1112	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0032A	2257 Linear Feet	110085 Titles	550 Titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0033	274000 items	251000 items	less than 20	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	35%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0036	4,700 pieces	335,211 sheets	326 CD-roms, DVDs, VHS tapes, floppy disks	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0036A	7000	21000	3	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	80%
0036B	204,413 items	277,619 items	137 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	98%
0037	19,520 items	0	835 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0038	44,918 items	286,552 items	762 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	approximately 50%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0038A	The volume count of federal documents is 23,285. The Library total volume count is 179,578. Titles cataloged in treatises (2nd and 3rd fl) totals approximately 5000 and are integrated into the regular collection, arranged by LC. This includes the Agency decisions which occupy about 674 feet of shelving. The Historical collections (including Congressional Globe and Record, FR, CFR, U.S.C) are shelved in an on-site library storage area with movable shelving. This collection occupies 1578 feet of shelving. There is also an additional 141 government document titles shelved in Storage with our other superseded or duplicate holdings, all arranged by LC.	We do not maintain separate statistics for commercial and government microfiche. Our total fiche count is 625,369. An estimate of 25% for the FDLP collections would total 156,342 fiche.	Ten FDLP CD-Rom titles are cataloged.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	Print and CD:100%; MF? Maybe 10-20%

Regional Report for the Arizona Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0022	Arizona State Library, Archives & Public Records	State Library of Arizona	Phoenix	AZ
Yes	0022A	Central Arizona College	Central Arizona College Libraries	Coolidge	AZ
Yes	0022B	City of Apache Junction	Apache Junction Public Library	Apache Junction	AZ
Yes	0023	Univ. of Arizona	Main Library	Tucson	AZ
Yes	0023B	Univ. of Arizona James E. Rogers College of Law	Cracchiolo Law Library	Tucson	AZ
Yes	0024	Northern Arizona Univ.	Cline Library	Flagstaff	AZ
Yes	0025	Arizona State Univ.	Fletcher Library	Glendale	AZ
Yes	0025B	Northland Pioneer College	Little Colorado Campus Library	Winslow	AZ
Yes	0026	Phoenix Public Library	Burton Barr Central Library	Phoenix	AZ
Yes	0027	Arizona Western College	AWC/NAU Yuma Academic Library	Yuma	AZ
Yes	0027B	Yavapai College	Yavapai College Library	Prescott	AZ

Questions 1 through 6

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0022	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0022A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0022B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0023	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0023B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0024	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0025	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0025B	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	10,000 or more
0026	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0027	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0027B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only

Questions 7 through 8

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0022		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0022A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0022B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0023		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0023B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0024		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0025		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0025B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0026		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0027		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	No
0027B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0022			X			X	2
0022A	X						1
0022B		X					1
0023				X	X		2
0023B		X					1
0024		X					1
0025	X		X				2
0025B	X						1
0026	X		X	X			3
0027	X		X	X		X	4
0027B	X		X				2
Total	6	3	5	3	1	2	20

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0022	PURL usage statistics; statistics for FDLP collection on local digital collections platform
0027	Statistics from Government Information Libguide

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0022		X		X		X			X		4
0022A				X							1
0022B				X				X	X		3
0023				X				X	X		3
0023B				X							1
0024		X		X					X		3
0025		X				X			X	X	4
0025B				X				X		X	3
0026	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	8
0027		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8
0027B								X	X		2
Total	1	5	1	9	1	4	1	6	8	4	40

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0025	Digitizing the collection
0025B	Extremely low usage of gov docs
0026	Flooding of 5 story building in July of 2017 and one year closure
0027	Aging technological infrastructure in aging facility that is too small for current constituency

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0022			X				X	X		X		X		5
0022A				X										1
0022B	X									X		X		3
0023					X	X		X		X		X		5
0023B				X										1
0024										X				1
0025		X	X				X		X			X		5
0025B					X						X		X	3
0026		X								X	X		X	4
0027		X					X			X		X		4
0027B										X		X		2
Total	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	7	2	6	2	34

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify:

FDL #	Question 11. Other Selected, Text Provided
0025B	Relinquish depository status
0026	Review and reduce item selection profile from 76% to 25% to reduce receipt of print materials.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0022	Yes. Please specify	1. Expand the CRDP program to provide catalog records to all FDLs 2. Supply shelf-ready (i.e. labeled and cataloged) materials 3. Indicate on shipping lists whether items are on the superseded list	
0022A	No		
0022B	No		
0023	No		
0023B	No		
0024	No		
0025	Yes. Please specify	Perform or coordinate a massive digitization program that would make all FDLP materials easily accessible in digital form	
0025B	No		
0026	Yes. Please specify	Provide print-on-demand and digital subject guides on different topics. Also, facilitate relationships between government agencies and libraries for the purpose of programs and events.	
0027	Yes. Please specify	1. We need the ability to approve or reject items before they are automatically added to our profile. 2. We need the ability to explain/clarify answers to ALL questions on the Biennial Survey (with something like a comments box included for each question). 3. To clarify my answer for Question 8: Our collections & services are open to all, but with computer use restrictions based on age (due to unfiltered Internet). However, policies and signs on computers and on our website indicate that if a child under 13 self-identifies the need to access Federal depository resources, library staff will provide mediated searching assistance to make the material available.	
0027B	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0022	X			X	X		3
0022A	X		X				2
0022B			X				1
0023	X	X	X		X		4
0023B	X						1
0024	X				X	X	3
0025	X		X				2
0025B						X	1
0026	X	X	X				3
0027	X	X	X			X	4
0027B	X	X	X				3
Total	9	4	7	1	3	3	27

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0024	LSP harvest from Alma community zone
0025B	Through a dedicated computer with internet access
0027	CRDP participation

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics

FDL #	
0022	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0022A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0022B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0023	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0023B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0024	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0025	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0025B	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0026	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0027	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0027B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	N/A	Other. Please specify	Total
0022		X						X	X					3
0022A							X							1
0022B						X	X	X						3
0023						X		X			X			3
0023B												X		1
0024					X									1
0025						X		X	X		X			4
0025B											X		X	2
0026	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X			9
0027		X	X		X		X	X	X		X			7
0027B						X	X							2
Total	1	3	1	1	3	5	4	6	4	1	5	1	1	36

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0025B	Some government websites are featured in "Choice" magazine occasionally

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0022								X		1
0022A								X		1
0022B							X	X		2
0023							X	X		2
0023B								X		1
0024							X	X		2
0025							X	X		2
0025B							X			1
0026	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	8
0027	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8
0027B							X	X		2
Total	2	1	2	1	2	2	8	10	2	30

*Question 16. Other Social Media Selected

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0022	X		X	X		X	X	5
0022A		X						1
0022B		X						1
0023	X			X	X			3
0023B		X						1
0024		X						1
0025				X	X	X		3
0025B		X						1
0026						X		1
0027			X	X	X		X	4
0027B						X		1
Total	2	5	2	4	3	4	2	22

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify

FDL #	
0022	We maintain usage statistics for FDL P collection in local digital collections platform
0027	Federal document processing, weeding, checkout, in-house use statistics

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0022	14,800 linear feet 32,000 maps 1,038 posters	500,000 items	3,978 CD-ROMs 254 DVDs 97 VHS tapes 0 floppy diskettes	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0022A	4500 items.	1800 items	187	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0022B	663	37 inches	1 DVD, 95 CD-ROMs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	0%
0023	150,996 items	119,671 items	1,303 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0023B	5000?	10?	100?	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0024	1581 shelves (standard 36" library shelving)	approximately 150 drawers	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material	60 to 65%
0025	about 507,000 items	about 201,000 items	about 3,228 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	about 65%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0025B	4,153 items as of 10.31.2017	-0-	-0-	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0026	We are unable to access the building due to flooding and closure. Our best estimate is about 65,930 paper items are in our collection (about 5% of these are not cataloged).	We are unable to access the building due to flooding and closure. Our best estimate is about 36,000 microfiche items are in our collection (about 20% of these are not cataloged).	We are unable to access the building due to flooding and closure. Our best estimate is about 260 DVD and CD-ROM items are in our collection (about 5% of these are not cataloged).	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	We have used the Marcive service to catalog government publications since 2012. Prior to that time, many items were not cataloged. Our estimate for how much of our tangible collection is fully cataloged is: print (95%), microfiche (80%), DVD/CD (95%).

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0027	Total estimate of paper = 5,756 items. This is based on our SIRSI shelf list plus cataloged, but unbarcoded, U.S. Reports and U.S. Code volumes, plus an estimated 1,200 uncataloged depository maps (map formula used was 200 flat sheets per drawer, each 2" deep).	We estimate that we have 17,925 microfiche sheets (formula used for estimate was 1" with envelopes = 75 sheets, and 1" without envelopes = 150 sheets). In addition, we have 69 reels of the Federal Register on microfilm.	CD-ROMS = 72 DVDs = 16 VHS = 1 All based on visual counts	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0027B	3077	102,929	approx. 150	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	99%

Regional Report for the California Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0040	California State Library	Government Publications Section	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0040B	Univ. of California	Hastings College of Law	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0040C	California Supreme Court	California Judicial Center Library	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0041	Univ. of California, Berkeley	Charles Franklin Doe Memorial Library	Berkeley	CA
Yes	0041A	Downey City Library	Downey City Library	Downey	CA
Yes	0042	Sacramento Public Library	Central Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0042B		Arcadia Public Library	Arcadia	CA
Yes	0042C		Orange County Public Law Library	Santa Ana	CA
Yes	0043	Univ. of California, Los Angeles	Charles E. Young Research Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0043B	California State Univ., Bakersfield	Walter W. Stiern Library	Bakersfield	CA
Yes	0044	San Francisco State Univ.	J. Paul Leonard Library	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0044A	California State Univ.	Humboldt State Univ.	Arcata	CA
Yes	0044B	Sonoma County Library	Central Library	Santa Rosa	CA
Yes	0044C	Univ. of San Francisco	Gleeson Library/Geschke Center	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0045		Shasta Public Libraries	Redding	CA
No	0045A	Univ. of California, Davis	Shields Library	Davis	CA
No	0045B	California State Univ., Chico	Meriam Library	Chico	CA
Yes	0046		Public Library of Stockton and San Joaquin County	Stockton	CA
Yes	0046A	California State Univ., Stanislaus	Univ. Library	Turlock	CA
Yes	0046D	Univ. of California, Merced	UC Merced Library	Merced	CA
Yes	0047B	Univ. of California, Davis	Mabie Law Library	Davis	CA
Yes	0047C	San Diego State Univ.	Imperial Valley Campus Library	Calexico	CA
Yes	0048		San Francisco Public Library	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0048B	California State Univ., Dominguez Hills	Univ. Library	Carson	CA
Yes	0048C	U.S. Naval Postgraduate School	Dudley Knox Library	Monterey	CA
Yes	0049A	Contra Costa County Library	Technical Services/Government Documents	Martinez	CA
Yes	0049C	California State Univ. San Marcos	Kellogg Library	San Marcos	CA
Yes	0050		Oakland Public Library	Oakland	CA
Yes	0050A	Univ. of California, Berkeley	School of Law Library	Berkeley	CA
Yes	0050D	California State Univ., San Bernardino	John M. Pfau Library	San Bernardino	CA
Yes	0051	Stanford Univ.	Cecil H. Green Library	Stanford	CA
Yes	0051A	San Jose State Univ.	Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Library	San Jose	CA
Yes	0051B	California State Univ. East Bay	Univ. Library	Hayward	CA
Yes	0051C	Santa Clara Univ.	Univ. Library	Santa Clara	CA
Yes	0052		Fresno County Public Library	Fresno	CA
Yes	0052A	California State Univ., Fresno	Henry Madden Library	Fresno	CA
Yes	0053	Kern County Library	Beale Memorial Library	Bakersfield	CA
Yes	0053D	County of Los Angeles Public Library	Norwalk Library	Norwalk	CA
Yes	0054		Law Library for San Bernardino County	San Bernardino	CA
Yes	0054A	Univ. of California, Santa Barbara	Davidson Library	Santa Barbara	CA
Yes	0055	Claremont Univ. Consortium	Honnold/Mudd Library	Claremont	CA
Yes	0055A	California State Univ., Sacramento	Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0055B		Sacramento County Public Law Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0056A	Univ. of California, Santa Cruz	McHenry Library	Santa Cruz	CA
Yes	0056D	California Polytechnic State Univ.	Robert E. Kennedy Library	San Luis Obispo	CA
Yes	0057	Los Angeles Public Library	Central Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0057A	Los Angeles County Law Library	LA Law Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0057B	Univ. of La Verne	College of Law Library	Ontario	CA
Yes	0058	Univ. of Southern California	Von Kleinsmid (VKC) Library - Gov Docs	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0058A	Univ. of California, Los Angeles	Hugh & Hazel Darling Law Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0059A	Pepperdine Univ.	Payson Library	Malibu	CA
No	0059B	City of Inglewood	Inglewood Public Library	Inglewood	CA
Yes	0059C	College of San Mateo	College of San Mateo Library	San Mateo	CA
Yes	0060	San Leandro Public Library	Main Library	San Leandro	CA
Yes	0060B	Univ. of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law	Gordon D. Schaber Law Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0061	City of Long Beach	Long Beach Public Library	Long Beach	CA
Yes	0061A	California State Univ., Long Beach	Univ. Library	Long Beach	CA
No	0062	California State Univ., Los Angeles	John F. Kennedy Memorial Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0062A	City of Monterey Park	Monterey Park Bruggemeyer Library	Monterey Park	CA
Yes	0062B	Stanford Univ.	Robert Crown Law Library	Stanford	CA
Yes	0062C	Golden Gate Univ.	Law Library	San Francisco	CA
No	0063	California Institute of Technology	Caltech Library	Pasadena	CA
Yes	0063A	California State Univ., Northridge	Delmar T. Oviatt Library	Northridge	CA
Yes	0063B		Pasadena Public Library	Pasadena	CA
Yes	0063D		San Diego County Public Law Library	San Diego	CA
Yes	0064	Univ. of Redlands	Armacost Library	Redlands	CA
Yes	0064B	Orange County Public Libraries	Garden Grove Main Library	Garden Grove	CA
Yes	0065		Riverside Public Library	Riverside	CA
Yes	0065A	California State Univ., Fullerton	Pollak Library	Fullerton	CA
Yes	0065B	Univ. of California, Riverside	Rivera Library	Riverside	CA
Yes	0065D	Univ. of California, Irvine	Ayala Science Library	Irvine	CA
Yes	0066	San Diego Public Library	Central Library	San Diego	CA
No	0066A	San Diego State Univ.	Library & Information Access	San Diego	CA
Yes	0066B	Univ. of California, San Diego	Geisel Library	La Jolla	CA
Yes	0066D	Univ. of San Diego	Pardee Legal Research Center	San Diego	CA

Questions 1 through 6

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0040	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0040B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0040C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0041	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0041A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0042	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0042B	No	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0042C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0043	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0043B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0044	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0044A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0044B	Yes	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0044C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0045	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0046	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0046A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0046D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0047B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0047C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0048	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0048B	Yes	No	No	No	10,000 or more
0048C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0049A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0049C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0050	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0050A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0050D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0051	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0051A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0051B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0051C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0052	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0052A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0053D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0054	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0054A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0055	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0055A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0055B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0056A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0056D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0057	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0057A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0057B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0058	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0058A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0059A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0059C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0060	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0060B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0061	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0061A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0062A	No	No	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0062B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0062C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0063A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0063B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0063D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0064	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0064B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0065	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0065A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0065B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0065D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0066	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0066B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0066D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only

Questions 7 through 8

		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	
0040	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0040B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0040C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0041	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0041A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0042	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0042B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0042C	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0043	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0043B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0044	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0044A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0044B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0044C	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0045	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0046	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0046A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0046D	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0047B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0047C	Mostly digital collection	Yes

FDL # Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0048	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0048B	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0048C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0049A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0049C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0050	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0050A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0050D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0051	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0051A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0051B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0051C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0052	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0052A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0053	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0053D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0054	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0054A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0055	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL # Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0055A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0055B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0056A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0056D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0057	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0057A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0057B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0058	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0058A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0059A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0059C	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0060	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0060B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0061	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0061A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0062A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0062B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL # Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0062C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0063A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0063B	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0063D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0064	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0064B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0065	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0065A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0065B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0065D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0066	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0066B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0066D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0040	X		X						2
0040B				X					1
0040C		X							1
0041	X		X	X		X	X		5
0041A		X							1
0042		X							1
0042B	X						X		2
0042C		X							1
0043	X		X						2
0043B	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0044	X								1
0044A	X								1
0044B	X								1
0044C	X							X	2
0045	X		X		X				3
0046	X								1
0046A	X		X				X		3
0046D								X	1
0047B	X								1
0047C		X							1
0048			X	X					2
0048B		X							1
0048C	X								1
0049A		X							1
0049C	X		X	X	X				4
0050	X		X	X				X	4
0050A		X							1
0050D				X					1
0051	X		X					X	3
0051A	X							X	2
0051B		X							1
0051C	X			X					2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0052		X							1
0052A	X		X						2
0053								X	1
0053D	X		X						2
0054		X	X						2
0054A				X					1
0055	X			X					2
0055A								X	1
0055B	X		X	X					3
0056A	X		X	X					3
0056D	X			X					2
0057				X					1
0057A				X					1
0057B			X	X					2
0058				X					1
0058A		X							1
0059A	X						X		2
0059C	X		X						2
0060	X								1
0060B								X	1
0061	X								1
0061A	X		X						2
0062A	X								1
0062B				X					1
0062C		X							1
0063A	X		X	X		X	X		5
0063B			X				X		2
0063D	X		X						2
0064				X					1
0064B	X								1
0065		X							1
0065A	X		X	X					3
0065B	X		X	X					3
0065D					X		X	X	3
0066			X	X					2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0066B			X	X					2
0066D		X							1
Total	36	15	25	24	4	3	8	9	124

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0044C	PURL Reports
0046D	None of the above
0050	PURL reports for use of digital collection
0051	Reference statistics
0051A	We have an in-house program that measures electronic publications usage.
0053	statistics of publications received
0055A	planning to use ALMA analytics and GPO digital useage. keep shelving stats and receipt of tangibles
0060B	Do not measure.
0065D	Research Guide Usage

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in user expectations	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0040		X	X	X					X	X		5
0040B	X			X						X		3
0040C				X		X			X	X		4
0041		X		X					X			3
0041A				X		X				X		3
0042				X								1
0042B				X				X	X	X		4
0042C	X	X	X						X			4
0043	X								X	X		3
0043B		X				X				X		3
0044		X		X							X	3
0044A	X			X		X				X		4
0044B	X	X	X			X			X			5
0044C				X								1
0045				X				X	X			3
0046		X		X					X			3
0046A	X	X		X					X			4
0046D				X					X	X		3
0047B		X		X								2
0047C	X			X					X	X		4
0048		X	X					X	X	X		5
0048B				X					X	X	X	4
0048C				X					X			2
0049A									X	X		2
0049C				X					X	X		3
0050				X					X	X		3
0050A	X	X	X	X				X	X			6
0050D				X				X	X	X		4
0051		X								X		2
0051A	X	X				X				X		4
0051B							X					1
0051C		X		X					X			3
0052			X						X			2
0052A	X	X		X					X	X		5

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in user expectations	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0053				X					X			2
0053D	X	X		X					X	X		5
0054			X	X					X	X		4
0054A				X						X		2
0055						X				X		2
0055A	X	X										2
0055B		X	X	X								3
0056A		X	X	X						X		4
0056D				X		X				X		3
0057										X		1
0057A	X	X	X	X					X	X		6
0057B			X	X	X				X			4
0058				X					X		X	3
0058A				X						X		2
0059A				X		X			X	X		4
0059C		X		X					X			3
0060				X					X			2
0060B		X	X	X					X	X		5
0061			X	X		X				X		4
0061A							X					1
0062A				X					X			2
0062B						X				X		2
0062C				X	X			X	X	X		5
0063A					X	X				X		3
0063B		X		X						X		3
0063D			X	X				X	X	X		5
0064				X		X			X	X		4
0064B				X				X		X		3
0065	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		8
0065A		X		X		X			X	X		5
0065B			X	X					X	X		4
0065D				X					X	X		3
0066									X			1
0066B		X				X				X		3
0066D		X		X								2
Total	14	27	16	51	3	16	2	9	42	43	3	226

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0044	Leveraging consortial CSU-wide unified library management system.
0048B	budget constraints
0058	Increased workload; time management; management support

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0040					X										1
0040B				X											1
0040C					X		X								2
0041			X								X		X	X	4
0041A														X	1
0042				X											1
0042B				X											1
0042C				X											1
0043			X												1
0043B						X				X			X		3
0044										X			X		2
0044A												X			1
0044B					X										1
0044C													X		1
0045													X		1
0046											X				1
0046A										X			X		2
0046D											X				1
0047B													X		1
0047C				X											1

FDL #	Become a digital deposit ory	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0048										X	X				2
0048B												X		X	2
0048C													X		1
0049A	X							X				X			3
0049C											X				1
0050										X		X			2
0050A													X		1
0050D				X											1
0051	X									X			X	X	4
0051A	X	X										X			3
0051B							X						X		2
0051C						X			X			X			3
0052						X			X		X		X		4
0052A		X								X			X		3
0053				X											1
0053D						X	X					X			3
0054					X					X	X				3
0054A										X			X		2
0055							X					X			2
0055A	X												X		2
0055B				X											1
0056A	X	X											X		3
0056D	X				X				X				X		4
0057				X											1
0057A											X		X		2
0057B							X						X		2
0058														X	1
0058A												X			1
0059A	X												X		2
0059C											X	X			2
0060											X	X			2

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0060B				X											1
0061						X		X					X		3
0061A										X			X		2
0062A				X											1
0062B											X				1
0062C				X											1
0063A													X		1
0063B	X												X		2
0063D				X											1
0064											X		X		2
0064B						X					X	X			3
0065						X									1
0065A					X						X	X		X	4
0065B		X	X									X			3
0065D												X		X	2
0066											X		X		2
0066B			X					X				X	X	X	5
0066D				X										X	2
Total	8	4	4	14	6	7	5	3	3	10	15	16	27	9	131

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify:

Question 11. Other Selected, Text Provided	
0041	We are working with the other UC campuses to build a shared comprehensive print and digital archive of U.S. federal documents. In this process, we may weed documents in our library's collection that duplicate what is in the shared archive. We will follow the guidelines set by our regional.
0041A	Selectively add more tangible items.
0048B	terminate depository status and weed
0051	Continue to collect and locally preserve digital "fugitive" documents. Also continue scanning publications
0058	Become more of a digital library.
0065A	Actively deselect tangible items available electronically. We will still select items within scope available exclusively in print.
0065D	UCI is an enthusiastic participant in UC Federal Documents Archive Project
0066B	Begin contributing U.S. government publications to the HathiTrust repository via the UC Federal Documents Archive (FedDocArc) project
0066D	We've already classified & integrated depository resources, as well as kept it weeded.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0040	No	
0040B	No	
0040C	No	
0041	Yes. Please specify	add LC call numbers to cataloging in OCLC
0041A	No	
0042	No	
0042B	No	
0042C	No	
0043	No	
0043B	No	
0044	No	
0044A	No	
0044B	No	
0044C	No	
0045	Yes. Please specify	Would like Dewey Decimal call numbers in addition to Sudoc and LC in bib records for a public library
0046	No	
0046A	No	

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0046D	No		
0047B	No		
0047C	No		
0048	No		
0048B	No		
0048C	No		
0049A	No		
0049C	No		
0050	No		
0050A	Yes. Please specify	Digitization of historic documents	
0050D	Yes. Please specify	Include Library of Congress Classification in all MARC records	
0051	Yes. Please specify	selection of items for digital deposit	
0051A	Yes. Please specify	California libraries need GPO to pressure the California State Library to hire a regional librarian. And we need some innovative ideas to help us do a large weeding of the tangible documents.	
0051B	No		
0051C	No		
0052	No		
0052A	No		
0053	No		
0053D	No		
0054	No		
0054A	Yes. Please specify	barcode service	
0055	Yes. Please specify	Weeding and discard processes are cumbersome.	
0055A	No		
0055B	No		
0056A	No		
0056D	No		
0057	No		
0057A	Yes. Please specify	1)Is it possible to notify selective depositories of what to expect in a shipment before it is shipped? 2)Traveling exhibits and/or subject specialists provided by the GPO could offer helpful training to our users in accessing specialized GPO resources	
0057B	No		
0058	Yes. Please specify	Maps and datasets in FDSys; print on demand; cataloging and access to fugitive documents.	
0058A	No		
0059A	Yes. Please specify	Faster record creation; easier way to analyze holdings	
0059C	No		

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0060	No		
0060B	No		
0061	No		
0061A	No		
0062A	No		
0062B	Yes. Please specify	Enhanced user interface on the admin page to more easily see collection profile	
0062C	No		
0063A	No		
0063B	No		
0063D	No		
0064	No		
0064B	No		
0065	No		
0065A	Yes. Please specify	Update/change DSIMS to be more user friendly, or provide additional services for assisting depositories looking to move to largely digital selection profiles.	
0065B	No		
0065D	No		
0066	No		
0066B	Yes. Please specify	Digitized historic collection; coordinated archiving of born-digital content	
0066D	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0040	X							1
0040B	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0040C	X							1
0041	X	X	X			X		4
0041A	X							1
0042	X		X					2
0042B	X	X	X				X	4
0042C	X	X	X					3
0043	X	X	X					3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0043B	X	X	X	X	X			5
0044	X	X		X				3
0044A	X	X	X					3
0044B	X		X		X			3
0044C	X	X	X					3
0045	X							1
0046	X							1
0046A	X	X	X					3
0046D	X		X					2
0047B	X		X					2
0047C		X	X					2
0048	X		X	X	X			4
0048B		X						1
0048C	X	X	X	X	X			5
0049A	X	X		X	X			4
0049C	X	X	X					3
0050	X		X					2
0050A	X	X	X					3
0050D	X	X						2
0051	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	7
0051A	X	X	X			X		4
0051B	X	X	X					3
0051C	X	X						2
0052	X	X	X		X	X		5
0052A	X		X				X	3
0053	X						X	2
0053D	X		X	X	X	X		5
0054	X		X	X	X			4
0054A	X	X						2
0055	X	X	X					3
0055A	X	X						2
0055B	X	X	X					3
0056A	X	X					X	3
0056D	X	X						2
0057	X	X	X				X	4
0057A	X	X	X					3
0057B	X		X					2

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0058	X		X					2
0058A	X	X						2
0059A	X	X	X					3
0059C	X	X						2
0060	X		X					2
0060B	X							1
0061	X		X				X	3
0061A	X	X						2
0062A	X		X					2
0062B	X	X						2
0062C	X	X	X	X	X			5
0063A	X	X	X					3
0063B	X	X	X					3
0063D	X	X	X					3
0064	X	X	X					3
0064B	X							1
0065	X						X	2
0065A	X	X	X					3
0065B	X							1
0065D	X	X	X		X	X		5
0066	X							1
0066B	X	X	X				X	4
0066D	X	X	X					3
Total	67	44	45	10	11	7	9	194

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify

FDL #	Question 13. Other Selected, Text Provided
0042B	Social media
0051	LOCKSS-USDOCS. Also blog and tweet about documents of interest, including FOIA'd docs, fugitives and those in the news
0052A	would like the option of digital deposit
0053	Public Internet access
0056A	HathiTrust
0057	InMagic text database
0061	Subscription database: WestLawNext
0065	Public Internet with wi-fi access
0066B	Contribute to and provide search capability via HathiTrust and Google Books

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0040	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0040B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0040C	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0041	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0041A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0042	Don’t know
0042B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0042C	Don’t know
0043	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0043B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0044	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0044A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0044B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0044C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0045	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0046	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0046A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0046D	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0047B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0047C	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0048	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0048B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0048C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0049A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0049C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0050	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0050A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0050D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0051	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0051A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0051B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0051C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0052	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0052A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0053	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0053D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0054	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0054A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0055	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0055A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0055B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0056A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0056D	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0057	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0057A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0057B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0058	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0058A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0059A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0059C	Don't know

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0060	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0060B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0061	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0061A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0062A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0062B	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0062C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0063A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0063B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0063D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0064	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0064B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0065	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0065A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0065B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0065D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0066	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0066B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0066D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0040						X										1
0040B							X	X		X						3
0040C														X		1
0041	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	13
0041A							X			X	X					3
0042						X										1
0042B								X					X	X		3
0042C						X										1
0043											X					1
0043B	X	X					X	X	X				X	X		7
0044	X				X		X			X	X			X		6
0044A												X				1
0044B							X	X		X				X		4
0044C		X			X			X	X	X	X			X		7
0045	X								X	X	X		X	X		6
0046											X			X		2
0046A							X							X		2
0046D											X					1
0047B							X					X				2
0047C						X										1
0048	X				X		X							X	X	5
0048B						X										1
0048C	X	X					X		X	X	X		X	X	X	9
0049A					X						X			X		3
0049C					X		X			X	X			X		5
0050		X					X				X			X		4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0050A	X				X				X				X	X		5
0050D					X					X	X			X		4
0051	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		11
0051A	X	X								X	X			X		5
0051B	X	X					X	X	X					X		6
0051C							X		X	X				X		4
0052	X				X			X	X					X		5
0052A	X	X			X			X		X	X			X		7
0053							X	X								2
0053D								X					X	X		3
0054							X		X	X				X		4
0054A											X			X		2
0055										X					X	2
0055A					X		X	X	X		X		X	X		7
0055B	X	X			X		X		X	X				X		7
0056A					X		X			X				X		4
0056D											X			X		2
0057	X	X					X	X	X	X				X		7
0057A	X	X			X		X	X	X	X			X	X		9
0057B	X	X					X		X					X		5
0058							X			X	X			X		4
0058A														X		1
0059A								X							X	2
0059C											X		X			2
0060								X						X		2
0060B							X		X	X						3
0061	X													X		2
0061A															X	1
0062A									X							1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0062B													X	X		2
0062C					X		X							X		3
0063A		X			X		X				X					4
0063B														X		1
0063D									X		X			X		3
0064							X	X	X	X	X					5
0064B										X						1
0065						X										1
0065A	X		X		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		9
0065B										X	X			X		3
0065D										X				X		2
0066										X	X					2
0066B	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X		X	X		10
0066D	X				X				X					X	X	5
Total	20	15	4	2	20	6	30	19	21	29	28	2	14	46	7	263

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0041	References in literature, conversations with professors, colleagues and other information professionals. Webinars
0048	We purchase records for electronic items from Marcive.
0048C	FDSys
0055	Get cataloging records from OCLC Worldshare KnowledgeBase
0059A	WorldCat Knowledge Base
0061A	My Library subscribes to Marcive's Documents Without Shelves
0066D	Google subject matter

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Other. Please specify	Total
0040								X				1
0040B							X	X				2
0040C							X	X				2
0041	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			8
0041A							X	X				2
0042								X				1
0042B						X	X	X				3
0042C							X	X				2
0043							X	X				2
0043B		X					X	X				3
0044							X	X				2
0044A							X	X				2
0044B								X				1
0044C							X	X	X			3
0045								X				1
0046								X				1
0046A							X					1
0046D							X	X				2
0047B							X	X				2
0047C							X					1
0048								X				1
0048B							X					1
0048C							X	X				2
0049A							X	X		X		3
0049C							X	X				2
0050							X	X				2
0050A							X	X				2
0050D								X				1
0051							X	X			X	3
0051A					X	X	X	X	X			5
0051B	X						X	X	X			4

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Other. Please specify	Total
0051C							X	X				2
0052							X	X				2
0052A						X	X	X	X			4
0053								X				1
0053D							X	X				2
0054		X					X	X				3
0054A	X						X	X				3
0055								X			X	2
0055A								X				1
0055B							X	X				2
0056A			X	X	X		X					4
0056D							X	X				2
0057							X	X				2
0057A							X	X	X		X	4
0057B							X	X				2
0058							X	X				2
0058A							X	X				2
0059A							X	X				2
0059C								X				1
0060							X	X				2
0060B							X	X				2
0061								X				1
0061A								X				1
0062A							X					1
0062B							X	X				2
0062C							X	X				2
0063A						X	X	X				3
0063B								X				1
0063D							X	X				2
0064							X	X				2
0064B								X				1
0065								X				1
0065A	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		X	8
0065B								X				1
0065D						X	X	X	X			4

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Other. Please specify	Total
0066							X	X				2
0066B		X					X	X				3
0066D							X	X				2
Total	4	5	2	3	4	6	52	63	8	1	4	152

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected

FDL #	
0049A	RSS Feeds

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify

FDL #	
0051	Content found on social media sites is reported to GPO, downloaded and saved in our digital repository.
0055	Proquest Congressionak; WMS KnowledgeBase; VoxGov
0057A	Training powerpoint slides will include agency websites
0065A	Social media content linked/provided through Voxgov subscription.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0040		X						1
0040B	X	X						2
0040C		X						1
0041	X				X	X		3
0041A		X						1
0042		X						1
0042B		X						1
0042C			X					1
0043		X						1
0043B			X	X	X			3
0044	X				X			2
0044A		X						1
0044B		X						1
0044C			X	X		X		3
0045		X						1
0046		X						1
0046A				X				1
0046D		X						1
0047B	X							1
0047C		X						1
0048		X						1
0048B		X						1
0048C	X				X			2
0049A		X						1
0049C				X	X	X	X	4
0050						X		1
0050A	X	X						2
0050D	X	X						2
0051	X			X				2
0051A				X	X	X		3
0051B			X					1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0051C		X			X	X		3
0052	X	X						2
0052A		X			X	X		3
0053		X						1
0053D		X						1
0054	X							1
0054A		X						1
0055	X	X						2
0055A	X				X	X		3
0055B		X			X			2
0056A	X				X	X		3
0056D		X						1
0057		X						1
0057A							X	1
0057B		X						1
0058		X						1
0058A		X						1
0059A							X	1
0059C		X						1
0060		X						1
0060B	X	X						2
0061		X						1
0061A			X	X				2
0062A			X					1
0062B		X					X	2
0062C		X						1
0063A	X				X			2
0063B		X						1
0063D	X		X					2
0064			X		X			2
0064B		X						1
0065		X						1
0065A	X			X	X	X		4
0065B	X		X					2

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0065D			X			X		2
0066			X	X				2
0066B		X			X			2
0066D		X						1
Total	18	42	11	9	15	11	4	110

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify

FDL #	
0049C	Reference interaction data and staff processing reports
0057A	General collection statistics include Federal digital content and we do not maintain separate statistics for Federal government digital content and its use.
0059A	Library system identifies government documents
0062B	We count the total number of monograph volumes and titles added.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0046D	No
0047C	No
0065	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0040	over 1 million publications	around 20,000 microfiche	around 5,000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	30%
0040B	15,839 items	1,615 items	less than ten items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0040C	Less than 10,000 items	Less than 1,000 items	Less than 100 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0041	750K+ titles	100K+ microfiche titles	5K+ CDs	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% cataloged, 90% fully cataloged.
0041A	20	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0042	10,000 items	153 linear feet	675 dvds	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0042B	400 titles	700	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70
0042C	10,001 to 100,000 items	10,001 to 100,000 items	10,001 to 100,000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0043	more than 20, 000 titles	more than 12,000 titles	more than 5,000 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0043B	861 linear feet	183 linear feet	168 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0044	120,000	300,000	200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0044A	242,066	32,457+	389	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%
0044B	10,001 to 100,000	5,000-15,000	500-1,000	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0044C	11, 166	0	584	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0045	7,000 items	37 inches of microfiche	35 CD-Roms 0 DVD's 0 VHS, tapes, floppy diskettes	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0046	5,000 linear feet	225 linear feet	246 items		Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	8%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0046A	3929 linear feet	300 linear feet (rough estimate)	Less than 200 CD-ROMs; less than 20 floppy diskettes and other formats.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0046D						
0047B	Around 500 titles.	405,120 fiche	Less than 50	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0047C						
0048	200,000 paper documents.	118 linear feet.	52.5 linear feet.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0048B	1177 linear feet	Film reels: 632 Pieces of fiche: (20,925 at 75 pieces per inch)	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Less than 5%
0048C	approx. 64,000	38,796	1393	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0049A	2581 Titles	0	20 DVDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0049C	5800 volumes	12,900 volumes	720 volumes	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0050	Approximately 4,300 linear feet	Approximately 200 linear feet	Approximately 250 to 300	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0050A	7,300 linear feet	50 linear feet of microfiche	None	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Close to 100%
0050D	26595	22784	1073	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0051	791,238 (items not titles!)	@120,000 (along with perhaps 1million more "govt docs" microfiche that were purchased by CIS/LexisNex is?Proquest)	5,390 (items not titles!)	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	75% with an active cataloging project underway
0051A	350,000	300,000	1,500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0051B	9,203 items	10,101 items	40	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0051C	52,780 items	5,344 titles	271 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0052	1,278,927 +/-	1,268,328 +/-	500 +/-	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	8%
0052A	231,322 items	161,882 items	2,247 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0053	3,500	300	150	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	80%
0053D	5,000 items	700 items	80	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0054	4,414+ print items	336,667 microfiche items	1050 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70%
0054A	We have approximately 225,000 volumes, including cataloged & uncataloged items, and including oversize & reference, but not including volumes integrated in the main stacks (mostly scientific/technical) or technical reports in print.	We have approximately 89,300 items in microfiche, not including ERIC or technical reports.	We have approximately 2,100 items in our CD-ROM collection with Superintendent of Documents classification. This count does not include CDs/DVDs/VHS that are pambound and shelved in the print collection.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85% (print)

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0055	6901 linear feet of shelving. (@100,000)	@150,000 microfiche	@700	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0055A	2,800 linear feet	2,975 linear feet	2000 CD/DVDs	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0055B	Approximately 30	0	Less than 5	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0056A	60,000 print publications	15 linear feet	700 DVD and CD-ROMs; approx 5 VHS tapes	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	98%
0056D	~4000	~9000	~50	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	85%
0057	200,000 items	1.3 million microfiche	4,000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	60%
0057A	These resources are integrated into the main collection and not counted separately	These resources are integrated into the main collection and not counted separately	These resources are integrated into the main collection and not counted separately	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0057B	680 titles	2874 titles microfilm/fiche	6 CD-Roms	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0058	8,303 linear feet	234 linear feet	2,535 items of DVDs and CD-ROMs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	40%
0058A	Hundreds of titles	Thousands of fiche	zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0059A	6,750 items	4,568 items	23 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0059C	842 cataloged items & 27 linear feet of uncataloged items.	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	75%
0060	6,695 items.	Zero Microfiche.	About 200 items.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0060B	468 linear feet that I could readily measure but a lot of publications are mixed in with rest of collection so unable to measure	162.5 linear feet of fiche	30 inches	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	99.9%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0061	16,113	407	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0061A	17,000	30,000	270	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	65%
0062A	6,670	660	50	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	90%
0062B	ca. 37,000 publications	ca. 470 microfiche	ca. 15 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	~97%
0062C	2,725	38,742	17	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0063A	24,572	10,785	13	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	99%
0063B	5,618 items	1,860 microfiche	2 DVDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	less than 50%
0063D	15,000	20,000	115	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0064	103,000 volumes	600,000 pieces	2,800 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	8%
0064B	4500 items	zero microfiche	25 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0065						
0065A	Approximately 7,452 linear feet.	Approximately 10,641 items.	DVDs: 20 CD-ROMs: 1,555 VHS: 0 Diskettes: 118	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0065B	Approx. 100,000	Approx 25,000	Approx 300	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0065D	88,000	159,000	NA	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	93%
0066	800,000	603,200	6163	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0066B	130,000 titles	63147 titles	1086 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%, though not all at piece level
0066D	1,933 print titles (14,844 print volumes)	5,653 Microfiche titles	zero FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, floppy diskettes	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

Regional Report for the Colorado Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0067A	U.S. Air Force Academy	McDermott Library	USAF Academy	CO
No	0067B	Colorado Supreme Court	Colorado Supreme Court Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0068	Colorado State Univ.	William E. Morgan Library	Fort Collins	CO
Yes	0068A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Tenth Circuit Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0068B	Univ. of Colorado Colorado Springs	Kraemer Family Library	Colorado Springs	CO
Yes	0069	Univ. of Colorado, Boulder	Norlin Library	Boulder	CO
Yes	0069B	Univ. of Colorado Denver	Auraria Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0070	Colorado College	Charles Leaming Tutt Library	Colorado Springs	CO
Yes	0070A	Univ. of Northern Colorado	James A. Michener Library	Greeley	CO
Yes	0070C		Mamie Doud Eisenhower Public Library	Broomfield	CO
Yes	0071		Denver Public Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0071A	Univ. of Denver	Main Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0071B	Regis Univ.	Dayton Memorial Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0072	Colorado School of Mines	Arthur Lakes Library	Golden	CO
No	0072B	Univ. of Denver Sturm College of Law	Westminster Law Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0073A	Adams State Univ.	Nielsen Library, Suite 4010	Alamosa	CO
Yes	0074	Western State Colorado Univ.	Leslie J. Savage Library	Gunnison	CO
Yes	0074A	Colorado State Univ.-Pueblo	CSU-Pueblo Library	Pueblo	CO
Yes	0074B	Colorado Mesa Univ.	John U. Tomlinson Library	Grand Junction	CO
Yes	0074C	Univ. of Colorado, Boulder	School of Law Library	Boulder	CO

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0067A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0068	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0068A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0068B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0069	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0069B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0070	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0070A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0070C	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0071	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0071A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0071B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0072	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0073A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0074	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0074A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0074B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0074C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0067A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0068		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0068A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0068B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0069		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0069B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0070		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0070A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0070C		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0071		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0071A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0071B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0072		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0073A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0074		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0074A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0074B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0074C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0067A	X	X					2
0068	X	X					2
0068A	X						1
0068B	X	X	X			X	4
0069	X	X	X		X		4
0069B	X		X				2
0070	X					X	2
0070A	X		X				2
0070C	X	X	X	X			4
0071	X	X	X		X		4
0071A	X		X				2
0071B			X				1
0072	X	X	X	X			4
0073A	X	X	X				3
0074	X	X					2
0074A	X		X				2
0074B	X	X					2
0074C	X	X		X	X		4
Total	17	11	11	3	3	2	47

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0068B	PURL Usage Reporting Tool
0070	usage statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Internet access	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0067A	X			X	X	X		X	X		6
0068										X	1
0068A				X							1
0068B				X							1
0069		X		X			X	X	X		5
0069B				X		X	X	X			4
0070									X		1
0070A				X				X			2
0070C	X								X		2
0071	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		7
0071A	X	X		X				X		X	5
0071B				X				X	X		3
0072				X		X		X	X		4
0073A		X	X					X	X		4
0074				X				X			2
0074A		X		X							2
0074B	X			X							2
0074C		X				X					2
Total	5	6	2	13	1	5	3	9	8	2	54

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0068	Collections costs increases.
0071A	Conveying value of library to administration

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0067A	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X			8
0068										X		X	X	3
0068A												X		1
0068B									X	X		X		3
0069		X				X			X	X				4
0069B											X			1
0070						X			X	X		X		4
0070A				X					X		X			3
0070C												X		1
0071						X	X		X	X	X			5
0071A			X											1
0071B						X			X					2
0072									X		X		X	3
0073A		X							X					2
0074												X	X	2
0074A										X				1
0074B						X			X			X		3
0074C												X	X	2
Total	1	3	1	1	1	6	2	1	10	6	5	8	4	49

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0068	Participate with GWLA in TRAILS program.
0072	TRAIL digitization of AEC documents, purchase of ProQuest Congressional Hearings package
0074	Possibly becoming a digital depository for future deposits.
0074C	Participation in preservation stewards program

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0067A	Yes. Please specify		Enhanced digitization of Congressional resources pre-1995
0068	No		
0068A	No		
0068B	Yes. Please specify		1. digitized historical collection, 2. additional historical coverage in FDSys and govinfo, 3. more flexibility in sorting collection profile in DSIMS (e.g., ability to sort the profile by format).
0069	No		
0069B	No		
0070	No		
0070A	No		
0070C	No		
0071	No		
0071A	No		
0071B	No		
0072	Yes. Please specify		Please no more hybrid records! Better communication of big picture issues - especially those related to Title 44.
0073A	No		
0074	No		
0074A	No		
0074B	Yes. Please specify		Retrospective catalog records
0074C	Yes. Please specify		Full digital access and bulk download capabilities for major legal publications

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0067A	X	X	X	X			4
0068	X	X					2
0068A						X	1
0068B	X	X	X				3
0069	X	X	X				3
0069B	X	X	X				3
0070	X	X	X				3
0070A	X	X			X		3
0070C	X		X			X	3
0071	X		X				2
0071A	X	X	X				3
0071B	X	X	X		X		4
0072	X	X	X	X	X		5
0073A	X	X	X				3
0074	X		X				2
0074A	X	X					2
0074B	X	X	X				3
0074C	X	X	X				3
Total	17	14	14	2	3	2	52

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0067A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0068	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0068A	Don't know
0068B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0069	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0069B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0070	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0070A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0070C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0071	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0071A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0071B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0072	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0073A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0074	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0074A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0074B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0074C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0067A		X					X	X	X						4
0068	X		X							X	X		X	X	6
0068A						X									1
0068B			X					X	X	X	X		X		6
0069	X			X	X				X		X	X	X		7
0069B			X								X		X		3
0070							X		X				X	X	4
0070A	X		X					X	X				X		5
0070C								X		X					2
0071					X		X			X	X				4
0071A	X		X								X		X		4
0071B										X	X		X		3
0072			X				X		X	X		X	X		6
0073A			X		X										2
0074			X										X		2
0074A										X				X	2
0074B										X	X		X		3
0074C				X				X	X		X		X		5
Total	4	1	8	2	3	1	4	5	7	8	9	2	12	3	69

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0068	web browse site:gov
0070	Participate in State Depository Group
0074A	Marcive Documents without Shelves

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0067A							X		1
0068					X	X			2
0068A						X			1
0068B				X		X	X		3
0069	X		X		X	X	X	X	6
0069B						X	X		2
0070	X				X	X	X		4
0070A		X				X	X		3
0070C							X		1
0071	X					X	X		3
0071A							X		1
0071B	X					X	X		3
0072		X			X	X	X		4
0073A		X				X			2
0074						X			1
0074A						X	X		2
0074B							X		1
0074C						X	X		2
Total	4	3	1	1	4	14	14	1	42

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0067A			X	X			2
0068					X		1
0068A		X					1
0068B			X	X	X	X	4
0069				X	X	X	3
0069B			X		X	X	3
0070			X		X		2
0070A				X	X		2
0070C	X		X	X			3
0071	X		X	X		X	4
0071A				X	X	X	3
0071B	X		X		X		3
0072	X		X	X	X		4
0073A		X					1
0074		X					1
0074A		X					1
0074B		X					1
0074C		X					1
Total	4	6	8	8	9	5	40

* Question 17. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0067A	81,000	128,160	111	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0068	12651 linear feet	1489 linear feet	142 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Not more than 50%.
0068A	500 +	None	60	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	97%
0068B	1806 linear feet plus 10,874 maps in drawers	77drawers (standard fiche cabinets)	692 titles 2888 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	20% overall; 100% 2007-present acquisitions (except microfiche)
0069	2.5 million paper publications	5.1 million microfiche	3500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	65%
0069B	500 items	5500 microfiche	2400 CDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95% or more
0070	End of fiscal year 2016-17: 115,134 print items with an additional 25,245 maps	14,152 titles 53,964 pieces	254 CDs 228 DVDs 0 floppy discs 0 VHS 0 microcards	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	86%
0070A	150,000	0	1440	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0070C	60-80 items	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0071	1,495,000 items	292,000	DPL historically counted tangible electronic media with paper items so they are included in question 18. We have about 70 linear feet of CDs in cases.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0071A	853,622 items	136,424 items	DVDs = 14 CD-ROMs = 770 VHSs = 38 Floppy disks = 23	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	98%
0071B	16,500 items	32,000 items	100 DVDs	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	60%
0072	200,823 pieces	273,490 titles	2,036 pieces	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0073A	6000	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70%
0074	38,644 items	46 feet, 8 inches	29 feet, 7 inches	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0074A	87,250 items	0	3,400 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70%
0074B	85,000	300,000 (This is a new estimate based upon estimating the number of fiche in a drawer and multiplying by the number of drawers. This is a larger number than past estimations.)	3000	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0074C	42,226 items	75,858 items	none	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%

Regional Report for the Connecticut/Rhode Island Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0075	Connecticut State Library	Connecticut State Library	Hartford	CT
Yes	0076A	Yale Univ.	Lillian Goldman Law Library	New Haven	CT
Yes	0077	Univ. of Connecticut	Homer Babbidge Library	Storrs	CT
Yes	0077A	Univ. of Connecticut	School of Law Library	Hartford	CT
Yes	0078	Wesleyan Univ.	Olin Library	Middletown	CT
Yes	0078A	Univ. of New Haven	Marvin K. Peterson Library	West Haven	CT
Yes	0079	City of Waterbury	Silas Bronson Library	Waterbury	CT
Yes	0080	Trinity College	Trinity College Library	Hartford	CT
Yes	0080A	Quinnipiac Univ.	Lynne L. Pantalena Law Library	North Haven	CT
Yes	0081	Connecticut College	C.E. Shain Library	New London	CT
Yes	0082	Yale Univ.	Center for Science and Social Science Information	New Haven	CT
Yes	0082A	Southern Connecticut State Univ.	Hilton C. Buley Library	New Haven	CT
Yes	0082B	Eastern Connecticut State Univ.	J. Eugene Smith Library	Willimantic	CT
Yes	0083		Bridgeport Public Library	Bridgeport	CT
Yes	0083A		Ferguson Library	Stamford	CT
Yes	0084A	Central Connecticut State Univ.	Elihu Burritt Library	New Britain	CT
Yes	0084B	Western Connecticut State Univ.	Ruth A. Haas Library	Danbury	CT
Yes	0085A	Post Univ.	Traurig Library	Waterbury	CT
Yes	0553	Rhode Island Secretary of State	Rhode Island State Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0553A	Rhode Island Supreme Court	Rhode Island State Law Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0553B	U.S. Naval War College	Eccles Library	Newport	RI
Yes	0554	Univ. of Rhode Island	Robert L. Carothers Library	Kingston	RI
Yes	0554B		Newport Public Library	Newport	RI
Yes	0555	Brown Univ.	John D. Rockefeller Jr. Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0555A	Rhode Island College	James P. Adams Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0557A	Roger Williams Univ.	Library	Bristol	RI
Yes	0558		Westerly Public Library	Westerly	RI

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0075	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0076A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0077	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0077A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0078	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0078A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0079	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0080	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0080A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0081	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0082	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0082A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0082B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0083	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0083A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0084A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0084B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0085A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0553	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0553A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0553B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0554	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0554B	Yes	Yes	Yes.	Not sure	10,000 or more
0555	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0555A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0557A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0558	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0075	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0076A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0077	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0077A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0078	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0078A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0079	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0080	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0080A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0081	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0082	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0082A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0082B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0083	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0083A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0084A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0084B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0085A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0553	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0553A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0553B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0554	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0554B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0555	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0555A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0557A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0558	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library's performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in- house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0075	X		X				2
0076A				X			1
0077	X						1
0077A	X		X	X			3
0078			X	X			2
0078A	X						1
0079	X				X		2
0080		X					1
0080A		X					1
0081		X					1
0082				X			1
0082A		X					1
0082B	X		X				2
0083	X	X					2
0083A	X		X	X	X		4
0084A	X		X	X			3
0084B	X		X	X			3
0085A		X					1
0553			X				1
0553A	X		X	X			3
0553B	X					X	2
0554	X			X			2
0554B		X					1
0555	X			X			2
0555A	X		X				2
0557A	X		X				2
0558		X					1
Total	16	8	11	10	2	1	48

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0553B	Libguide statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0075				X				X			2
0076A		X									1
0077	X	X				X		X	X		5
0077A				X				X			2
0078									X		1
0078A				X					X		2
0079		X	X	X							3
0080				X					X		2
0080A			X	X							2
0081		X		X							2
0082		X									1
0082A				X				X	X		3
0082B				X				X			2
0083	X						X	X	X		4
0083A	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		7
0084A		X				X		X	X		4
0084B				X				X	X		3
0085A				X	X			X	X		4
0553				X		X			X		3
0553A		X	X					X	X		4
0553B				X							1
0554				X				X	X		3
0554B		X	X	X				X		X	5
0555	X	X							X		3
0555A	X			X					X		3
0557A				X		X			X		3

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0558								X	X		2
Total	5	10	5	18	1	4	2	14	17	1	77

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0554B	Decrease in state aid.

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0075										X				1
0076A				X										1
0077							X				X			2
0077A				X										1
0078											X			1
0078A						X					X			2
0079		X	X											2
0080			X								X			2
0080A				X										1
0081							X					X	X	3
0082										X				1
0082A					X				X	X		X		4
0082B	X											X		2
0083				X								X		2
0083A		X			X	X	X			X		X		6
0084A	X						X			X	X			4

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0084B							X					X		2
0085A							X					X		2
0553							X					X		2
0553A												X		1
0553B									X				X	2
0554									X				X	2
0554B		X									X			2
0555						X		X			X			3
0555A											X			1
0557A				X										1
0558				X										1
Total	2	3	2	6	2	3	7	1	3	5	8	9	3	54

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0081	We're interested in small-scale individual item digitization and harvesting for documents of local/regional relevance
0553B	Celebrate 55 years as a depository library
0554	Become a Preservation Steward

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided	
0075	No	
0076A	No	
0077	No	

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?		
FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0077A	No	
0078	No	
0078A	No	
0079	No	
0080	No	
0080A	No	
0081	Yes. Please specify	See Stanford University Library letter regarding changes to Title 44
0082	No	
0082A	No	
0082B	No	
0083	No	
0083A	No	
0084A	No	
0084B	No	
0085A	No	
0553	No	
0553A	No	
0553B	No	
0554	No	
0554B	No	
0555	No	
0555A	No	
0557A	No	
0558	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Total
0075	X	X	X			3
0076A	X	X	X			3
0077	X	X	X			3
0077A	X	X	X		X	4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Total
0078	X	X				2
0078A	X	X	X			3
0079	X	X	X			3
0080	X	X	X			3
0080A	X					1
0081	X	X	X	X	X	5
0082	X	X	X			3
0082A	X	X	X			3
0082B	X	X	X			3
0083			X			1
0083A	X	X	X	X	X	5
0084A	X	X				2
0084B	X	X	X			3
0085A	X	X	X			3
0553	X		X			2
0553A	X		X			2
0553B	X	X	X			3
0554	X	X	X			3
0554B		X	X			2
0555	X	X	X			3
0555A	X	X		X		3
0557A	X	X				2
0558	X					1
Total	25	22	21	3	3	74

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0075	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0076A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0077	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0077A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0078	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0078A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0079	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0080	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0080A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0081	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0082	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0082A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0082B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0083	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0083A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0084A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0084B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0085A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0553	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0553A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0553B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0554	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0554B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0555	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0555A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0557A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0558	Don't know

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Total
0075	X	X			X		X	X	X				X	7
0076A					X						X			2
0077	X	X			X									3
0077A		X							X		X		X	4
0078	X	X			X		X			X	X		X	7
0078A								X						1
0079	X						X	X		X				4
0080											X			1
0080A		X								X			X	3
0081	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	11
0082	X	X			X			X			X	X	X	7
0082A	X							X			X			3
0082B							X			X			X	3
0083						X								1
0083A	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	9
0084A							X		X				X	3
0084B	X						X	X	X			X	X	6
0085A					X		X	X			X		X	5
0553										X			X	2
0553A	X	X			X				X				X	5
0553B							X	X						2
0554										X	X		X	3
0554B	X	X			X			X					X	5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Total
0555										X	X			2
0555A	X	X			X		X	X	X				X	7
0557A					X								X	2
0558	X													1
Total	13	10	1	1	12	1	11	12	8	9	11	3	17	109

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Other. Please specify	Total
0075								X	X				2
0076A								X	X				2
0077									X				1
0077A								X	X				2
0078								X	X				2
0078A								X	X				2
0079								X	X				2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Other. Please specify	Total
0080									X				1
0080A									X				1
0081	X	X						X	X			X	5
0082	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		11
0082A								X	X				2
0082B	X							X	X				3
0083									X				1
0083A							X	X	X	X			4
0084A									X				1
0084B							X	X	X	X			4
0085A	X						X	X	X	X			5
0553									X				1
0553A								X	X				2
0553B								X	X				2
0554								X	X	X			3
0554B									X				1
0555								X	X				2
0555A	X							X	X				3
0557A								X	X				2
0558									X				1
Total	5	2	1	1	1	1	4	19	27	5	1	1	68

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	Question 16. Other Selected, Text Provided
0081	relevant digital collections not produced by GPO

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0075	X		X	X	X		4
0076A		X					1
0077		X					1
0077A	X				X		2
0078		X					1
0078A					X		1
0079		X					1
0080		X					1
0080A		X					1
0081		X				X	2
0082		X					1
0082A		X					1
0082B		X			X		2
0083		X					1
0083A	X	X					2
0084A	X						1
0084B		X					1
0085A		X					1
0553		X					1
0553A		X					1
0553B					X		1
0554			X		X		2
0554B		X					1
0555	X	X		X	X		4
0555A		X			X		2
0557A	X				X		2
0558		X					1
Total	6	20	2	2	9	1	40

* Question 17. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0075	1.8 million +	2 million +	125,000 +	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	25%
0076A	4300 titles	52 linear feet	30 or less	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0077	6000 linear feet	8000 linear inches	100	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0077A	2195 titles	264 linear feet	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	
0078	145,598	6,370	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0078A	124,689	197,051	329	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0079	1400	none	26	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	98%
0080	129,000 publications	6064 microfiche	30 DVD's and other recordings	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	NA
0080A	665 titles	zero microfiche	zero DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0081	130,000	30,000	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Guessing approximately 60%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0082	Over 300,000 titles	Over 150,000 titles	Over 2,500 titles	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	approximately 100%
0082A	35,000	20,000	less than 100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	80%
0082B	54,500	19,000	470	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0083	40,000	20,000	200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	50%
0083A	300	700	2	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0084A	1,689 linear ft.	160 linear ft.	50 Titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0084B	1800 linear feet	10000 fiche	1000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0085A	about 500	0	about 100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0553	6,000 items	9,000 microfiche	400 electronic items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95%
0553A	"474 linear feet"	"445 inches"	"20 titles"	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0553B	3,729	1,253	0	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0554	424,403 titles	691,000 titles	1,643 titles	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	45%
0554B	90 (NPL) 1,300 (Salve)	Unknown (We process the fiche here at NPL but then forward them on to Salve. The University does not catalog them and does not know how many it was retained over the years.)	Salve: Unknown. NPL: 5.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Unknown.
0555	2,700 linear feet	250,000 microfiche	1,500 pieces	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0555A	80,000 items	zero microfiche	100 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0557A	6077 titles	799 titles	608 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0558	100 linear feet	120 inches	10	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	75%

Regional Report for the Florida/Puerto Rico/Virgin Islands Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0102	Florida Division of Library and Information Services	State Library of Florida	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0102A	Saint Petersburg Library System	Saint Petersburg Main Library	Saint Petersburg	FL
Yes	0102C	Stetson Univ. College of Law	Dolly & Homer Hand Law Library	Gulfport	FL
Yes	0103	Univ. of Florida	George A. Smathers Libraries	Gainesville	FL
Yes	0103A	Univ. of West Florida	John C. Pace Library	Pensacola	FL
Yes	0103C	Hodges Univ.	Terry P. McMahan Library	Naples	FL
Yes	0104	Florida A&M Univ.	Coleman Memorial Library	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0104A	Lake-Sumter State College	Library	Leesburg	FL
Yes	0104B	Volusia County Library System	Daytona Beach Regional library	Daytona Beach	FL
Yes	0105	Stetson Univ.	duPont-Ball Library	De Land	FL
Yes	0105A	Univ. of Central Florida	John C. Hitt Library	Orlando	FL
Yes	0105B	Florida International Univ.	Green Library	Miami	FL
Yes	0105C		Manatee County Public Library	Bradenton	FL
Yes	0106	Jacksonville Public Library	Main Library	Jacksonville	FL
Yes	0106A	Jacksonville Univ.	Carl S. Swisher Library	Jacksonville	FL
Yes	0106B	St. Thomas Univ.	Univ. Library	Miami Gardens	FL
Yes	0106D	Univ. of North Florida	Thomas G. Carpenter Library	Jacksonville	FL
Yes	0107B	Florida Atlantic Univ.	S.E. Wimberly Library	Boca Raton	FL
Yes	0107C	Nova Southeastern Univ.	Law Library & Technology Center	Fort Lauderdale	FL
Yes	0107D	Broward County Libraries Division	Broward County Main Library	Fort Lauderdale	FL
Yes	0108	Miami-Dade Public Library System	Main Library	Miami	FL
Yes	0108A	Univ. of Tampa	Macdonald Kelce Library	Tampa	FL
Yes	0108B	Univ. of South Florida	Tampa Library	Tampa	FL
Yes	0109	Florida State Univ.	Robert Manning Strozier Library	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0109A	Sarasota County Library System	Selby Public Library	Sarasota	FL
Yes	0110	Univ. of Miami	Otto G. Richter Library	Coral Gables	FL
Yes	0110A	Supreme Court of Florida	Florida Supreme Court Library	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0110B	Univ. of Florida	Lawton Chiles Legal Information Center	Gainesville	FL
Yes	0111A	Florida Institute of Technology	Evans Library	Melbourne	FL
Yes	0111B	Florida State Univ.	Research Center	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0111C	New College of Florida	Jane Bancroft Cook Library	Sarasota	FL
Yes	0112B	Indian River State College	Miley Library	Fort Pierce	FL
Yes	0549	Univ. of Puerto Rico	Library System	San Juan	PR
Yes	0549A	Pontifical Catholic Univ. of Puerto Rico	Biblioteca de Derecho Mons. Fremiot Torres Oliver	Ponce	PR
Yes	0550	Univ. of Puerto Rico-Mayaguez Campus	General Library	Mayaguez	PR
Yes	0550A	Pontifical Catholic Univ. of Puerto Rico	Encarnacion Valdes Library	Ponce	PR
Yes	0550B	Univ. of Puerto Rico	Law School Library	San Juan	PR
No	0627B	Division of Libraries, Archives & Museums	Florence Williams Public Library	Saint Croix	VI
No	0627C	Univ. of the Virgin Islands	Ralph M. Paiewonsky Library	Saint Thomas	VI

Special note – GPO was in touch with the libraries in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Due to severe hurricanes, the libraries were not able to submit their surveys on time.

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0102	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0102A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0102C	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0103	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0103A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0103C	No	No	No	No	Less than 10,000
0104	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0104A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0104B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0105	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0105A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0105B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0105C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0106	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0106A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0106B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0106D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0107B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0107C	Yes	Yes	Yes.	Yes	10,000 or more
0107D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0108	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0108A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0108B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0109	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0109A	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0110	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0110A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0110B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0111A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0111B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0111C	Yes	No	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0112B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0549	No	No	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more
0549A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0550	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0550A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0550B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0102	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0102A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0102C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0103	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0103A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0103C	Mostly digital collection	No
0104	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0104A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications Mostly digital collection)	Yes
0104B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications Mostly digital collection)	Yes
0105	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0105A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0105B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0105C	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	
0106	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0106A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0106B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0106D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0107B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0107C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0107D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0108	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0108A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0108B	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0109	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0109A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0110	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0110A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0110B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0111A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0111B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0111C	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0112B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0549	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0549A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0550	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0550A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0550B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0102	X		X		X			3
0102A	X		X	X				3
0102C	X							1
0103	X		X	X			X	4
0103A	X							1
0103C		X						1
0104	X		X	X	X	X		5
0104A		X						1
0104B				X				1
0105				X				1
0105A				X				1
0105B	X		X					2
0105C			X					1
0106	X						X	2
0106A	X							1
0106B				X				1
0106D	X		X		X	X		4
0107B	X		X	X			X	4
0107C	X		X					2
0107D							X	1
0108			X			X		2
0108A	X			X				2
0108B	X							1
0109	X		X	X		X	X	5
0109A	X		X		X			3
0110	X		X	X				3
0110A			X					1
0110B		X						1
0111A	X		X	X				3
0111B		X						1
0111C		X						1
0112B	X		X	X	X			4
0549	X		X					2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0549A	X		X			X		3
0550				X				1
0550A	X		X				X	3
0550B					X			1
Total	22	5	19	14	6	5	6	77

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0103	Operate ASERL Disposition Database, have last copy policy for documents
0106	FDLP PURL usage reporting tool
0107B	Statistics for use of online resources and user assistance
0107D	Personal interviews and PURL referrals
0109	Faculty testimonials of use of government information in the classroom
0550A	Number of reference questions about government information that are answered each academic year

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0102		X		X				X	X	X	5
0102A				X				X	X		3
0102C	X			X				X			3
0103		X		X							2
0103A				X		X		X	X		4
0103C	X	X	X								3
0104		X		X			X		X		4
0104A				X				X	X		3
0104B	X								X	X	3
0105				X				X	X		3
0105A				X		X					2

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0105B				X				X	X		3
0105C		X						X	X		3
0106		X		X				X			3
0106A				X				X			2
0106B	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		7
0106D								X	X	X	3
0107B				X		X		X	X		4
0107C	X	X		X			X		X		5
0107D	X	X	X	X		X		X	X		7
0108						X			X		2
0108A								X	X		2
0108B		X		X		X	X	X	X		6
0109	X			X		X		X	X		5
0109A	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		7
0110		X		X		X		X			4
0110A	X			X					X		3
0110B	X			X		X			X		4
0111A	X			X				X	X		4
0111B				X				X			2
0111C		X		X		X		X	X		5
0112B		X	X	X				X	X		5
0549	X	X		X				X		X	5
0549A			X	X							2
0550				X				X	X		3
0550A		X		X	X			X	X		5
0550B				X	X		X	X	X	X	6
Total	12	16	5	31	2	11	6	27	27	5	142

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0102	Deterioration of aging collection
0104B	Building Currently Closed due to Hurricane Irma
0106D	In the middle of a change to new ILS which will consist of 40 universities and colleges.
0549	Mold and asbestos issues.
0550B	Natural Disaster Recovery (Hurricane Maria)

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0102					X		X			X			X		4
0102A							X				X		X		3
0102C													X		1
0103			X				X		X	X	X		X	X	7
0103A				X											1
0103C														X	1
0104	X								X			X	X		4
0104A				X											1
0104B	X											X		X	3
0105		X								X		X			3
0105A								X		X					2
0105B													X		1
0105C											X				1
0106													X		1
0106A												X			1
0106B		X					X	X			X	X		X	6
0106D											X		X		2
0107B													X		1

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0107C	X				X										2
0107D							X					X			2
0108											X	X			2
0108A												X			1
0108B				X											1
0109		X					X			X	X	X			5
0109A														X	1
0110							X						X		2
0110A										X			X		2
0110B							X						X		2
0111A													X		1
0111B				X											1
0111C				X											1
0112B			X			X	X			X			X		5
0549	X	X				X	X					X			5
0549A							X			X					2
0550	X				X						X				3
0550A							X		X				X		3
0550B							X				X				2
Total	5	4	2	5	3	2	13	2	3	8	9	10	15	5	86

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0103	Preservation Steward for Congressional Hearings and COEs
0103C	Leave the program
0104B	Open after Irma Damage and focus on Digital Collection
0106B	Create new interesting displays to promote GovDoc collection.
0109A	Termination of depository status.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0102	No		
0102A	Yes. Please specify		
0102C	No		
0103	Yes. Please specify		Provide additional metadata, including full SuDoc & OCLC numbers,
0103A	No		
0103C	No		
0104	No		
0104A	No		
0104B	No		
0105	No		
0105A	No		
0105B	No		
0105C	No		
0106	No		
0106A	No		
0106B	No		
0106D	No		
0107B	Yes. Please specify		Assistance with archiving born digital government information.
0107C	No		
0107D	No		
0108	No		
0108A	No		
0108B	No		
0109	No		
0109A	No		
0110	No		
0110A	No		
0110B	No		
0111A	No		
0111B	No		
0111C	No		
0112B	No		
0549	No		
0549A	No		

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0550	No		
0550A	Yes. Please specify		More promotional materials and some in Spanish, please 2. Follow up with our regional in Florida to please begin communicating with us and handling discards again
0550B	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0102	X		X					2
0102A	X							1
0102C	X	X	X					3
0103	X	X	X	X		X		5
0103A	X	X						2
0103C		X						1
0104	X	X	X					3
0104A	X		X					2
0104B			X					1
0105	X	X	X					3
0105A	X	X	X					3
0105B	X	X	X				X	4
0105C		X	X					2
0106	X	X	X					3
0106A			X					1
0106B	X		X					2
0106D	X	X	X				X	4
0107B	X	X	X					3
0107C	X	X						2
0107D	X		X					2
0108	X		X					2
0108A	X		X					2
0108B	X	X	X					3
0109	X	X	X	X	X			5
0109A	X	X	X					3
0110	X	X	X					3
0110A	X		X					2

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0110B	X							1
0111A	X	X						2
0111B	X	X	X					3
0111C		X						1
0112B	X	X	X					3
0549	X		X			X		3
0549A	X	X						2
0550	X		X					2
0550A	X	X	X					3
0550B	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
Total	32	24	29	3	2	3	2	95

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0105B	HathiTrust
0106D	One Search

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.
0102	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0102A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0102C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0103	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0103A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0103C	Don't know
0104	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0104A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0104B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0105	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0105A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0105B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0105C	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.	
FDL #	
0106	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0106A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0106B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0106D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0107B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0107C	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0107D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0108	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0108A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0108B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0109	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0109A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0110	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0110A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0110B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0111A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0111B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0111C	Don't know
0112B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0549	Don't know
0549A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0550	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0550A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0550B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0102								X						X		2
0102A						X		X	X		X		X			5
0102C	X					X		X		X				X		5
0103								X	X	X		X		X	X	6
0103A								X				X		X		3
0103C	X									X						2
0104											X					1
0104A											X	X				2
0104B												X		X		2
0105	X					X		X	X		X			X		6
0105A	X		X			X			X		X	X		X		7
0105B			X	X	X			X	X		X		X	X		8
0105C									X							1
0106													X	X		2
0106A		X														1
0106B			X						X	X		X		X	X	6
0106D	X		X					X	X		X	X	X	X		8
0107B	X					X		X			X	X		X		6
0107C							X									1
0107D	X		X					X	X	X	X	X		X		8
0108								X			X			X		3
0108A	X													X		2
0108B											X	X				2
0109	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X	X	X		10

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0109A	X		X						X	X			X	X		6
0110			X					X			X			X		4
0110A						X		X	X	X						4
0110B										X						1
0111A								X	X					X		3
0111B	X								X	X						3
0111C									X							1
0112B	X		X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		11
0549								X	X							2
0549A	X							X	X	X	X	X	X			7
0550	X								X	X						3
0550A	X			X		X		X	X			X	X	X		8
0550B	X	X							X							3
Total	16	2	9	3	2	9	1	19	21	12	15	14	9	21	2	155

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0103	Marcive records
0106B	Attend different FDLP webinars and annual depository virtual meeting/conferences

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Other. Please specify	Total
0102									X				1
0102A									X				1
0102C									X				1
0103	X						X	X	X	X		X	6
0103A								X	X				2
0103C								X	X				2
0104								X		X			2
0104A								X	X				2
0104B								X	X				2
0105								X	X	X			3
0105A							X	X	X	X			4
0105B							X	X	X	X			4
0105C								X	X				2
0106									X				1
0106A								X					1
0106B								X	X				2
0106D							X	X	X	X			4
0107B			X			X	X	X	X	X			6
0107C								X	X				2
0107D								X	X				2
0108								X	X				2
0108A								X	X				2
0108B								X	X				2
0109	X						X	X	X				4
0109A								X	X				2
0110								X	X				2
0110A								X	X				2
0110B								X	X				2
0111A									X				1
0111B	X							X	X				3
0111C								X	X				2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Other. Please specify	Total
0112B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		11
0549								X	X				2
0549A								X	X				2
0550								X					1
0550A								X	X				2
0550B								X	X				2
Total	4	1	2	1	1	2	7	32	34	8	1	1	94

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

FDL #	
0112B	Instagram, Flickr, Tumblr

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0103	NTIS

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0102			X					1
0102A		X						1
0102C			X	X				2
0103	X			X				2
0103A	X		X		X			3
0103C		X						1
0104		X				X		2
0104A	X	X						2
0104B	X	X						2
0105				X	X			2
0105A	X							1
0105B			X	X		X		3
0105C		X						1
0106		X				X	X	3
0106A		X						1
0106B		X						1
0106D		X	X		X	X		4
0107B	X		X	X	X	X		5
0107C		X						1
0107D		X	X			X	X	4
0108				X				1
0108A		X						1
0108B	X		X					2
0109				X	X	X		3
0109A		X						1
0110	X		X	X	X			4
0110A		X						1
0110B			X	X				2
0111A		X						1
0111B		X						1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0111C		X						1
0112B	X							1
0549		X						1
0549A	X		X					2
0550	X							1
0550A	X		X	X			X	4
0550B		X	X					2
Total	12	20	13	10	6	7	3	71

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0106	number of reference questions
0107D	Combined statistics for all government information (all levels)
0550A	Number and type of reference questions answered using government information

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0111C	No
0549	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0102	86,958	21,669	434	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	80%
0102A	1800 items	0	10	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0102C	12,800	35,275	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0103	We estimate 1.2 million publications	We have approximately 2.95 million microfiche in the collection.	We have approximately 4,140 DVDs, CD-Roms, VHS tapes and floppy diskettes in the collection.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Approximately 62% of the collection is cataloged.
0103A	8,000 publications	40,000 fiche	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0103C	20	none	none	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0104	450 Titles	60,000	1,500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0104A	approximately 4800 titles	we no longer have microfiche	we no longer have electronic items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	75%
0104B	5500 documents	1600 microfiche documents	170 documents on DVDs or CDs	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0105	195,700	109,900	2,157	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	45%
0105A	318,000 items	818,000 microfiche	5,600 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	82% print & tangible electronic (percentage excludes microfiche)
0105B	262,979	110,000	1234	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	90%
0105C	350 titles	0	5	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	25%
0106	14,555 items	31,324 items	1,309 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0106A	55,000	250	50	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	91%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0106B	39,846 items	16 inches	617 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0106D	57,791 cataloged items (includes books, serials, charts, atlases, and maps). Should include some non-FDLP issued documents.	104,636 Microfiche (FDLP-issued) 1155 Microfilm - from catalog Fiche was measured in 2010 and converted to number of individual fiche. Thereafter individual fiche counted and added to total or in the case of withdrawals, subtracted.	24 DVDs 28 VHS 600 CD-ROMs 5 Floppy Diskettes 5 audio CDs	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	Probably at least 73.9% of the print collection is barcoded. There may still be an older document that is without an item record, but we did a major weeding when we moved the collection five years ago and think we have found everything that needed cataloging. All the CDs, DVDs, and Microfilm have item records. The % that has escaped cataloging is probably in the microfiche collection.
0107B	255,000 items	264,000 items	3,000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0107C	58,377	85,354	16	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0107D	Approximately 45,000	Approximately 23,000	Approximately 2,000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0108	680 item numbers	53 item numbers	58 item numbers	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0108A	20,568 publications inpaper	11.924 microfiche	DVDs - 64 Maps - 368 CD-ROMs - 1,175 VHS - 0 Comp Forms - 295	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	95%
0108B	604,009	602,071	553	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	66%
0109	85,576	339,072	3,081	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0109A	16,355	37,978	219	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0110	201,000	307,000	3,300	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	70%
0110A	1400 linear feet on shelves	270 linear feet in fiche cabinet drawers	approx. 100	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0110B	10,144 (according to search)	200-300	approximately 30	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0111A	94,440 titles	77,840 titles	1185 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	
0111B	Less than 10,000	Unable to obtain this information, as this was not historically catalogued separately.	Unable to accurately calculate, but fewer than 50.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	
0111C						
0112B	1,000	0	100	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0549						
0549A	354 titles Statistics from library	79,286 Statistics from library	DVDs,CD-ROMs 328 titles VHS 7 Statistics from library	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	65%
0550	Estimated 500,000 publications	Estimated 1,000,000	Estimated 1,000 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	90%
0550A	6,000 titles	zero microfiche	650 DVD and CD's	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	90-95%
0550B	1,593 Titles	500,000 Microfiche	65 CD and DVD	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%

Regional Report for the Georgia Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0113A	Mercer Univ.	Furman Smith Law Library	Macon	GA
Yes	0114	Univ. of Georgia	Map and Government Information Library	Athens	GA
Yes	0114A	Georgia State Univ.	Univ. Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0115	Georgia State Univ.	Law Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0115A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Eleventh Circuit Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0116	Emory Univ.	Robert W. Woodruff Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0116A	Univ. of Georgia	School of Law Library	Athens	GA
Yes	0117	Georgia Southern Univ.	Zach S. Henderson Library	Statesboro	GA
Yes	0120	Georgia Southwestern State Univ.	James Earl Carter Library	Americus	GA
Yes	0120A	Columbus State Univ.	Simon Schwob Memorial Library	Columbus	GA
Yes	0121	Univ. of West Georgia	Irvine Sullivan Ingram Library	Carrollton	GA
Yes	0121A	Emory Univ.	Hugh F. MacMillan Law Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0122		Atlanta-Fulton Public Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0122A	Atlanta Univ. Center	Robert W. Woodruff Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0122B	Georgia Institute of Technology	Georgia Tech Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0123	Georgia College & State Univ.	Ina Dillard Russell Library	Milledgeville	GA
Yes	0123A	Mercer Univ.	Jack Tarver Library	Macon	GA
Yes	0124	Kennesaw State Univ.	Horace W. Sturgis Library	Kennesaw	GA
Yes	0124A	Berry College	Memorial Library	Mount Berry	GA
Yes	0125	Valdosta State Univ.	Odum Library	Valdosta	GA
Yes	0126	Univ. of North Georgia	Library Technology Center	Dahlonega	GA
Yes	0126B	Dalton State College	Derrell C. Roberts Library	Dalton	GA
Yes	0127	Augusta Univ.	Reese Library	Augusta	GA

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0113A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0114	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0114A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0115	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0115A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0116	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0116A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0117	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0120	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0120A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0121	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0121A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0122	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0122A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0122B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0123	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0123A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0124	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0124A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0125	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0126	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0126B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0127	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0113A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0114		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0114A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0115		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0115A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0116		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0116A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0117		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0120		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0120A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0121		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0121A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0122		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0122A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0122B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0123		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0123A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0124		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0124A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0125		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0126		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0126B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0127		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0113A				X	X		X		3
0114	X		X	X	X		X		5
0114A		X							1
0115		X							1
0115A			X						1
0116	X		X					X	3
0116A	X		X	X			X		4
0117	X		X					X	3
0120	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0120A	X		X	X	X		X		5
0121	X		X					X	3
0121A				X					1
0122			X						1
0122A		X							1
0122B	X								1
0123	X								1
0123A		X							1
0124	X								1
0124A	X								1
0125	X			X	X				3
0126								X	1
0126B	X		X					X	3
0127	X								1
Total	14	4	10	7	5	1	5	5	51

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0116	Storage Library requests
0117	Questions answered by Documents personnel
0121	PURL usage reporting
0126	We have a new ILS and are examining our options.
0126B	PURL usage

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0113A	X			X			X			3
0114		X		X				X	X	4
0114A				X					X	2
0115				X						1
0115A						X				1
0116	X			X	X				X	4
0116A	X	X			X		X	X	X	6
0117	X	X	X	X				X		5
0120				X				X		2
0120A	X				X				X	3
0121				X			X		X	3
0121A		X		X			X		X	4
0122				X	X		X	X		4
0122A						X				1
0122B	X	X		X	X			X	X	6
0123		X							X	2
0123A	X			X	X				X	4
0124				X	X			X	X	4
0124A									X	1
0125	X			X			X		X	4
0126								X		1
0126B	X			X						2
0127				X				X	X	3
Total	9	6	1	16	7	2	6	9	14	70

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0113A	X										X		2
0114							X	X	X				3
0114A				X									1
0115				X									1
0115A				X									1
0116			X			X	X	X			X		5
0116A		X									X		2
0117			X					X	X		X		4
0120								X		X			2
0120A							X				X		2
0121							X				X		2
0121A					X					X			2
0122		X						X			X		3
0122A	X								X		X		3
0122B		X							X				2
0123	X												1
0123A	X										X		2
0124							X			X			2
0124A				X									1
0125									X		X		2
0126	X												1
0126B							X		X		X		3
0127							X			X		X	3
Total	5	3	2	4	1	1	7	5	6	4	11	1	50

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	Question 11. Other Selected, Text Provided
0127	Some selected tangible items will be moved into the general stacks in order to increase discoverability.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0113A	No	
0114	Yes. Please specify	Free catalog records and more retrospective cataloging
0114A	No	
0115	No	
0115A	No	
0116	No	
0116A	No	
0117	Yes. Please specify	Make DSIMS more flexible for annual item selection, or provide instructions for additional ways to use it
0120	No	
0120A	No	
0121	No	
0121A	No	
0122	No	
0122A	No	
0122B	Yes. Please specify	Easier/quicker N&O - some items Print and E(online); hard to tell what to drop; also, drop by format is not available
0123	No	
0123A	No	
0124	No	
0124A	No	
0125	Yes. Please specify	More digitized historical government publications; add pre-1976 cataloging records to OCLC
0126	No	
0126B	Yes. Please specify	Send SuDoc corrections in a document via email rather than mixed in with all the updates in WebTech Notes.
0127	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Other. Please specify	Total
0113A	X		X				2
0114	X	X	X				3
0114A	X	X					2
0115	X						1
0115A	X	X	X	X	X		5
0116	X		X				2
0116A	X	X	X				3
0117	X	X	X			X	4
0120	X		X				2
0120A	X						1
0121	X	X	X				3
0121A	X	X					2
0122	X	X	X				3
0122A	X	X	X	X	X		5
0122B	X	X	X				3
0123	X		X				2
0123A	X	X	X				3
0124	X	X					2
0124A	X	X	X				3
0125	X	X	X				3
0126	X		X				2
0126B	X	X	X				3
0127	X	X	X				3
Total	23	16	18	2	2	1	62

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	Question 13. Other Selected, Text Provided
0117	Include new government documents of interest in our Browsing section

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0113A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0114	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0114A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0115	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0115A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0116	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0116A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0117	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0120	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0120A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0121	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0121A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0122	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0122A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0122B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0123	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0123A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0124	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0124A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0125	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0126	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0126B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0127	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the CGP for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0113A									X		X				2
0114	X	X	X		X					X	X		X		7
0114A													X	X	2
0115						X									1
0115A	X				X		X	X	X	X					6
0116		X					X	X		X			X	X	6
0116A	X	X								X	X				4
0117				X	X		X			X		X	X		6
0120										X	X				2
0120A	X	X	X										X		4
0121	X							X	X		X		X		5
0121A											X				1
0122	X	X			X		X					X	X		6
0122A		X					X	X	X	X	X		X		7
0122B	X				X			X	X	X	X	X	X		8
0123								X		X				X	3
0123A											X				1
0124										X	X		X		3
0124A	X							X	X						3
0125	X	X					X			X	X	X	X		7
0126												X	X		2
0126B	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12
0127					X		X			X	X		X		5
Total	10	8	2	2	7	1	8	8	7	13	13	6	14	4	103

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0114A	Subscribe to MARCIVE Documents Without Selves
0116	MARCIVE loads
0123	Our selective is now entering titles for us
0126B	Check other libraries' top 50 PURL hits each month

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0113A							X				1
0114							X	X			2
0114A							X	X			2
0115								X			1
0115A							X	X			2
0116							X	X			2
0116A							X	X			2
0117							X	X			2
0120							X	X			2
0120A						X	X	X	X		4
0121	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	8
0121A							X	X			2
0122	X	X					X	X			4
0122A						X	X	X			3
0122B	X				X	X	X	X	X		6
0123								X			1
0123A							X	X			2
0124							X	X			2
0124A								X			1
0125							X	X			2
0126								X			1
0126B			X	X	X		X	X	X		6
0127							X	X			2
Total	3	2	1	1	3	4	19	22	4	1	60

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0121	Beginning Summer 2017, the University System of Georgia receives records from MARCIVE for all GPO cataloged resources.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0113A		X						1
0114	X							1
0114A		X						1
0115		X						1
0115A	X							1
0116	X		X		X	X		4
0116A	X	X			X	X		4
0117			X	X		X		3
0120						X		1
0120A			X	X	X	X	X	5
0121			X			X		2
0121A			X					1
0122		X						1
0122A		X						1
0122B	X			X	X	X		4
0123	X				X			2
0123A		X						1
0124		X						1
0124A		X						1
0125			X	X	X	X		4
0126							X	1
0126B	X		X		X	X		4
0127				X				1
Total	7	9	7	5	7	9	2	46

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0120A	We have statistics on tangible items.
0126	We have a new ILS and are exploring our options.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0126	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0113A	3,157 titles in print	428 titles in microfiche	8 DVD Titles 1 VHS Title 4 CD-ROMS	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99.9%
0114	Approximately 1,000,000	Approximately 3,000,000	Approximately 20,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	Approximately 60%
0114A	5000+ maps and less than 1000 print documents.	More than 5000 microfiche items.	About 150 DVDs and CD-Roms.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0115	13092	zero microfiche	zero FDLP DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS or floppy diskettes	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	100%
0115A	Several thousand	Several thousand	Less than 500	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	85%
0116	185,000	0	0	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%--100% by Spring 2018

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0116A	3,530 linear feet of paper publications Difficult to determine, since as a law library, FDLP issued publications in paper are integrated throughout our collection. This is based on counting and a conservative estimate, so the actual total could be higher.	15.4 linear feet of fiche Based on count.	6 linear feet of tangible media Difficult to determine, since as a law library, FDLP issued publications in tangible media format are integrated throughout our collection. This is based on some counting and an estimate.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85% (most of paper cataloged, but fiche collection lacks cataloging)
0117	381,581 in government documents stacks	580,708 items 52,792 titles 232,283 volumes	3144 DVDs and CDs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	40%
0120	149,937	239,949	3,956	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0120A	4,000	At least 10,000	0	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50%
0121	66,362 volumes	5.706 volumes	479 volumes	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0121A	59,950 items	106,886 pieces	1 item	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	33%
0122	6,000 linear feet	168 cu. ft. film and fiche	800	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	1%
0122A	37.8 linear ft.	2.05 linear ft.	NONE	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100 %
0122B	45,000 titles [unsure; was given a statistic of the # barcoded]	122,500 microfiche	1000 DVDs/CD-ROMs	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	99%
0123	5000 publications	0	150	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0123A	7 ranges of shelves	Two full standard-sized microfiche cabinets	Zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0124	49,219 items	69,279 items	802 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0124A	100,000	UNSURE	100	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0125	70,002 cataloged paper publications	114,000 (69,831 cataloged)	1,095 (all cataloged)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	62%
0126						
0126B	42,000 items	61,000 items	860 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0127	175,000 items	79,000 items	2,500 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%

Regional Report for the Hawaii/Guam/American Samoa/Micronesia Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
No	0019A	American Samoa Community College	Library	Pago Pago	AS
Yes	0128	Hawaii State Public Library System	Hawaii State Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0129	Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa	Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0129A	Aliʻi olani Hale	Supreme Court Law Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0129B	Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa	William S. Richardson School of Law Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0130	Univ. of Hawaii at Hilo	Edwin H. Mookini Library	Hilo	HI
Yes	0131	Hawaii State Public Library System	Kahului Public Library	Kahului	HI
Yes	0132	Guam Public Library System	Nieves M. Flores Memorial Library	Hagatna	GU
Yes	0132A	Univ. of Guam	The Univ. of Guam Library	Mangilao	GU
Yes	0133	Brigham Young Univ.-Hawaii	Joseph F. Smith Library	Laie	HI
Yes	0133A	Hawaii State Public Library System	Lihue Public Library	Lihue	HI
No	0293B	College of Micronesia - FSM	U.S. Government Documents Depository	Kolonia, Pohnpei	FM

Questions 1 through 6.

Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?		Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program		Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program		Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?		Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)	
FDL #									
0128	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more			
0129	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more			
0129A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more			
0129B	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more			
0130	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more			
0131	No	No	No	Not sure	10,000 or more				
0132	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more				
0132A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more				
0133	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more				
0133A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more				

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0128		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0129		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0129A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0129B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0130		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0131		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0132		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0132A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0133		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0133A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
		Mostly digital collection	

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0128	X	X						2
0129	X		X					2
0129A	X	X						2
0129B			X		X			2
0130	X							1
0131			X					1
0132				X			X	2
0132A	X							1
0133		X						1
0133A	X	X				X		3
Total	6	4	3	1	1	1	1	17

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0132	Entertain and accomodate their needs on a certain types of subjects, laws, education, & health

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0128	X		X			X	X	4
0129			X				X	2
0129A	X	X	X					3
0129B			X		X			2
0130			X			X		2
0131						X	X	2
0132						X		1
0132A	X		X	X		X	X	5
0133	X					X	X	3
0133A	X		X			X	X	4
Total	5	1	7	1	1	7	6	28

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0128	X		X		X	X	X		X	6
0129					X	X				2
0129A					X				X	2
0129B		X								1
0130				X				X		2
0131								X	X	2
0132			X				X			2
0132A							X	X		2
0133									X	1
0133A	X					X	X		X	4
Total	2	1	2	1	3	3	4	3	5	24

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #		
0128	No	
0129	No	
0129A	No	
0129B	No	
0130	No	
0131	No	
0132	No	
0132A	No	
0133	No	
0133A	Yes. Please specify	Assistance with retrospective cataloging

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0128		X	X	X	X		X	5
0129	X	X	X					3
0129A	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0129B	X	X	X	X	X			5
0130	X	X	X					3
0131						X		1
0132	X							1
0132A	X		X					2
0133		X	X				X	3
0133A			X				X	2
Total	6	6	8	3	3	2	3	31

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0128	Digital deposit of digital materials with regional depository libraries to ensure preservation of digital publications.
0133	GPO records with links in discovery service
0133A	designated online computer station

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0128	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0129	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0129A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0129B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0130	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0131	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0132	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0132A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0133	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0133A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0128	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X		8
0129	X	X				X		X		X		5
0129A				X								1
0129B				X	X					X		3
0130	X	X					X			X		4
0131		X				X						2
0132				X	X	X						3
0132A							X	X				2
0133										X	X	2
0133A											X	1
Total	3	4	1	4	3	4	2	2	1	5	2	31

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0133	FDLP email announcements
0133A	No catalog records

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0128		X		X	X	X	X		5
0129	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		7
0129A					X	X		X	3
0129B					X	X			2
0130					X	X			2
0131					X				1
0132						X		X	2
0132A					X	X			2
0133					X	X		X	3
0133A								X	1
Total	1	2	1	2	8	8	2	4	28

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0129A	GPO Catalog
0132	Online Federal Depository Library (FDLP)
0133	Commercial databases of current and historical gov docs
0133A	None

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0128		X					1
0129			X		X	X	3
0129A		X					1
0129B		X					1
0130				X			1
0131		X					1
0132			X	X			2
0132A		X					1
0133	X				X		2
0133A				X			1
Total	1	5	2	3	2	1	14

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0128	Approximately 38,225	Approximately 481,727	Approximately 2,075	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	Only 0.006% is fully cataloged in the Library system's online catalog and 90% is available to the public in a shelflist on the Federal Documents Section web page.
0129	600,000	500,000	1,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	25%
0129A	21,732	23,126	None	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0129B	225 titles 4,691 volumes	105 titles 74,939 fiche 12,491 volume equivalent	30 CD-ROMS	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0130	30000	800000	400	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0131	30 linear feet	30 inches	30 inches	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	50%
0132	24,871 items	18 microfiches	274 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50%
0132A	About 6,000 items	About 10 linear feet	About 16 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%, and the other 50% is subject to review for weeding

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0133	1,699 linear inches in SuDoc; probably 1,000 more inches transferred to LC in various collections	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	We use GPO records in Discovery
0133A	3600 items	5173 sleeves of microfiche	115 CD ROMs	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	0

Regional Report for the Iowa Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0186	Iowa State Univ.	Parks Library	Ames	IA
Yes	0188A	Univ. of Iowa	Law Library	Iowa City	IA
Yes	0189A	Univ. of Iowa	Main Library	Iowa City	IA
Yes	0190A	Upper Iowa Univ.	Henderson-Wilder Library	Fayette	IA
Yes	0191	Univ. of Northern Iowa	Rod Library	Cedar Falls	IA
Yes	0192	Grinnell College	Burling Library	Grinnell	IA
Yes	0192A	Graceland Univ.	Frederick Madison Smith Library	Lamoni	IA
Yes	0192B		Davenport Public Library	Davenport	IA
Yes	0193A	Drake Univ.	Law Library	Des Moines	IA
Yes	0194	Drake Univ.	Cowles Library	Des Moines	IA
Yes	0194A	Loras College	Loras College Library	Dubuque	IA
Yes	0196	Sioux City Public Library	Wilbur Aalfs Main Library	Sioux City	IA

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0186	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0188A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0189A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0190A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0191	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0192	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0192A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0192B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0193A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0194	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0194A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0196	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0186		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0188A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0189A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0190A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0191		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0192		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0192A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0192B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0193A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0194		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0194A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0196		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Total
0186	X						1
0188A				X			1
0189A	X			X			2
0190A	X	X					2
0191	X		X				2
0192	X		X	X			3
0192A			X				1
0192B	X		X				2
0193A	X			X	X	X	4
0194		X					1
0194A	X			X			2
0196						X	1
Total	8	2	4	5	1	2	22

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0186			X	X			X	3
0188A	X		X			X	X	4
0189A	X		X			X	X	4
0190A			X			X	X	3
0191			X			X		2
0192			X	X		X	X	4
0192A			X			X		2
0192B			X	X			X	3
0193A	X		X			X		3
0194	X		X	X			X	4
0194A	X	X	X				X	4
0196					X			1
Total	5	1	11	4	1	7	8	37

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0186	X										1
0188A				X					X		2
0189A		X	X		X	X	X				5
0190A									X	X	2
0191	X										1
0192						X			X		2
0192A			X			X	X		X		4
0192B							X				1
0193A			X						X		2
0194			X			X		X			3
0194A	X										1
0196	X										1
Total	4	1	4	1	1	4	3	1	5	1	25

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0190A	Adding LibGuides

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0186	No		
0188A	No		
0189A	Yes. Please specify	Item selection flexibility based on geography. Classify publications using LC classification. Add pre-1976 cataloged records to OCLC. More historical titles in govinfo.gov. Item selection flexibility based on subject and size of library.	
0190A	No		
0191	No		
0192	Yes. Please specify	Help coordinate retrospective digitization of government documents across institutions. Help clean up government document records in HathiTrust.	
0192A	No		
0192B	No		
0193A	No		
0194	No		
0194A	No		
0196	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0186	X	X	X	X		4
0188A	X	X	X	X		4
0189A	X	X	X			3
0190A	X		X		X	3
0191	X	X	X			3
0192	X	X				2
0192A	X		X			2
0192B	X					1
0193A	X	X	X			3
0194	X		X			2
0194A	X	X				2
0196	X		X			2
Total	12	7	9	2	1	31

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0190A	LibGuides in the near future

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0186	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0188A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0189A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0190A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0191	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0192	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0192A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0192B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0193A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0194	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0194A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0196	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Total
0186						X	X		X				3
0188A												X	1
0189A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	10
0190A						X				X		X	3
0191									X	X			2
0192						X			X				2
0192A						X	X					X	3
0192B						X							1
0193A						X				X		X	3
0194						X	X	X					3
0194A		X			X	X			X	X	X	X	7
0196							X						1
Total	1	2	1	1	2	9	5	2	4	4	2	6	39

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0186		X	X			2
0188A		X	X			2
0189A	X	X	X	X		4
0190A			X		X	2
0191			X			1
0192		X	X			2
0192A		X				1
0192B		X	X			2
0193A		X	X			2
0194		X	X			2
0194A		X	X			2
0196		X	X			2
Total	1	10	11	1	1	24

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0190A	Will link to websites once we get LibGuides

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0186					X		1
0188A		X					1
0189A	X		X		X	X	4
0190A				X		X	2
0191					X	X	2
0192			X		X		2
0192A		X					1
0192B				X			1
0193A				X	X		2
0194		X					1
0194A				X	X		2
0196		X					1
Total	1	4	2	4	6	3	20

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0186	Thousands	thousands	less than 500	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0188A	titles: 103,915 vols: 144,765	titles: 21,175 units: 194,732	titles: 131 units: 909	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0189A	9,570 linear feet	2.04 million pieces	8,266 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	70%
0190A	33,999 items	17,451 microfich	141 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25% (not including microfiche)
0191	155,325 paper items	300,632 microfiche	481 CDs/DVDs/floppy disks	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0192	52732 volumes	52024 titles	158 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0192A	1,000	0	20	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	80%
0192B	5758	18902	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0193A	3,600 linear feet	185,000 microfiche	50 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0194	Over 10,000	Over 10,000	None	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0194A	7000 items	300 items	20 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0196	285 linear feet	26.25 linear feet	20	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%

Regional Report for the Idaho Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0134	Idaho Supreme Court	State Law Library	Boise	ID
Yes	0134A	Univ. of Idaho	College of Law Library	Moscow	ID
Yes	0135	Univ. of Idaho	Univ. of Idaho Library	Moscow	ID
Yes	0136A	Boise State Univ.	Albertsons Library	Boise	ID
Yes	0136B	Lewis-Clark State College	Library	Lewiston	ID
Yes	0137	Idaho State Univ.	Eli M. Oboler Library	Pocatello	ID
Yes	0138A	Northwest Nazarene Univ.	John E. Riley Library	Nampa	ID
Yes	0139	Boise City, Idaho	Boise Public Library	Boise	ID

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0134	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0134A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0135	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0136A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0136B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0137	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0138A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0139	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library’s primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0134	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0134A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0135	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0136A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0136B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0137	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0138A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0139	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	Total
0134		X					1
0134A		X					1
0135	X			X			2
0136A	X		X		X		3
0136B				X	X	X	3
0137	X		X	X			3
0138A		X					1
0139	X		X	X			3
Total	4	3	3	4	2	1	17

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0134			X		X	X		3
0134A	X		X					2
0135			X	X		X		3
0136A			X			X	X	3
0136B	X	X	X	X		X		5
0137			X		X			2
0138A					X			1
0139						X		1
Total	2	1	6	2	3	5	1	20

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0136A	Shifting from primary print to primary electronic/digital

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Other. Please specify	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0134							X	1
0134A		X						1
0135					X			1
0136A	X			X	X	X	X	5
0136B							X	1
0137					X		X	2
0138A			X				X	2
0139						X	X	2
Total	1	1	1	1	3	2	6	15

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0136A	Become primarily a digital depository

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0134	No	
0134A	No	
0135	No	
0136A	Yes. Please specify	More support for federal agencies to host partner library digitized content
0136B	No	
0137	No	
0138A	No	
0139	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Other. Please specify	Total
0134	X				X	2
0134A	X					1
0135	X					1
0136A	X	X	X			3
0136B	X	X	X			3
0137	X	X	X	X		4
0138A	X	X	X			3
0139	X		X			2
Total	8	4	5	1	1	19

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0134	govinfo and HeinOnline databases

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0134	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0134A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0135	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0136A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0136B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0137	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0138A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0139	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	N/A	Review GPO’s New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO’s CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0134					X				X		2
0134A		X									1
0135						X	X				2
0136A			X	X				X	X	X	5
0136B			X			X			X		3
0137						X	X		X		3
0138A		X									1
0139	X			X		X			X		4
Total	1	2	2	2	1	4	2	1	5	1	21

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0136A	Search for digital counterpart for print content

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Content found on Facebook	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0134			X			1
0134A			X			1
0135					X	1
0136A		X	X			2
0136B		X				1
0137	X	X	X	X		4
0138A		X	X			2
0139		X	X			2
Total	1	5	6	1	1	14

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0135	We include anything that comes through our Marcive loads.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0134		X				1
0134A		X				1
0135		X				1
0136A	X		X	X		3
0136B		X				1
0137		X				1
0138A	X					1
0139					X	1
Total	2	5	1	1	1	10

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0134	Approximately 8120 volumes	Approximately 225 volumes/years	23 total DVDs, CDs, and Videotapes	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0134A	1217	150 linear feet	20-40	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	70%
0135	301,704 Hand-count based on linear feet + cataloging statistics	1,290,567 Hand-count based on linear feet + cataloging statistics	6,841 Cataloging statistics	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	50%
0136A	90,735 volumes	77,120 titles	1321 CD- ROMS and DVD- ROMS	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0136B	10,000 items	655 titles	245 volumes	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0137	340,000 titles	164,426 volumes (envelopes)	2172 pieces	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	50%
0138A	6,719 items	939 items	411 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%

DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes				Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
FDL #	Paper	Microfiche				
0139	17330	4164	39	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	99%

Regional Report for the Illinois Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0140	Illinois State Library	Illinois State Library	Springfield	IL
Yes	0141	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	Government Information	Urbana	IL
Yes	0141A	Oakton Community College	Library	Des Plaines	IL
Yes	0142	Lewis Univ.	Lewis Univ. Library	Romeoville	IL
Yes	0143	Illinois State Univ.	Milner Library	Normal	IL
Yes	0144	Chicago Public Library	Harold Washington Library Center	Chicago	IL
Yes	0145	Univ. of Chicago	Regenstein Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0145A	Univ. of Chicago	D'Angelo Law Library	Chicago	IL
No	0146	Chicago State Univ.	Library - LIB 203	Chicago	IL
Yes	0146A	Illinois Institute of Technology	Paul V. Galvin Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0147	Moraine Valley Community College	Library	Palos Hills	IL
Yes	0147A	Northwestern Univ. School of Law	Pritzker Legal Research Center	Chicago	IL
No	0147B	Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale	School of Law Library	Carbondale	IL
No	0148	South Suburban College	Library	South Holland	IL
Yes	0149	DePaul Univ.	John T. Richardson Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0150	Univ. of Illinois, Chicago	Richard J. Daley Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0151	Univ. of Illinois Springfield	Norris L. Brookens Library	Springfield	IL
Yes	0152A	Loyola Univ., Chicago	E.M. Cudahy Memorial Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0153	Northwestern Univ.	Deering Library	Evanston	IL
Yes	0153A	Lake Forest College	Donnelley and Lee Library	Lake Forest	IL
Yes	0154A	Northern Illinois Univ.	Founders Memorial Library	De Kalb	IL
No	0154B	Wheaton College	Buswell Memorial Library	Wheaton	IL
Yes	0155A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Seventh Circuit Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0155B	Rock Valley College	Library	Rockford	IL
Yes	0156		Freeport Public Library	Freeport	IL
Yes	0157	Monmouth College	Hewes Library	Monmouth	IL
Yes	0157A	The John Marshall Law School	Louis L. Biro Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0158A	Loyola Univ., Chicago	School of Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0158B	DePaul Univ.	Vincent G. Rinn Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0159		Peoria Public Library	Peoria	IL
Yes	0159A	Bradley Univ.	Cullom-Davis Library	Peoria	IL
Yes	0160	Black Hawk College	Library	Moline	IL
Yes	0160A	IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law	Chicago-Kent Law Library	Chicago	IL
No	0160B	Northern Illinois Univ.	David C. Shapiro Memorial Law Library	De Kalb	IL
Yes	0161	Olivet Nazarene Univ.	Benner Library & Resource Center	Bourbonnais	IL
Yes	0161B	Governors State Univ.	Univ. Library	University Park	IL
Yes	0163A	Northeastern Illinois Univ.	Ronald Williams Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0163B	Dominican Univ.	Rebecca Crown Library	River Forest	IL
Yes	0164	Blackburn College	Lumpkin Library	Carlinville	IL
Yes	0164A		Mount Prospect Public Library	Mount Prospect	IL
Yes	0164B		Poplar Creek Public Library	Streamwood	IL
Yes	0165		Decatur Public Library	Decatur	IL
No	0165A	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	Albert E. Jenner Jr. Memorial Law Library	Champaign	IL
Yes	0166	Eastern Illinois Univ.	Booth Library	Charleston	IL
Yes	0167	Southern Illinois Univ. Edwardsville	Lovejoy Memorial Library	Edwardsville	IL
Yes	0167A	McKendree Univ.	Holman Library	Lebanon	IL
Yes	0168	Southern Illinois Univ. Carbondale	Morris Library	Carbondale	IL
Yes	0168A	John A. Logan College	Library	Carterville	IL
Yes	0169	MacMurray College	Henry Pfeiffer Library	Jacksonville	IL
Yes	0169A	Principia College	Marshall Brooks Library	Elsah	IL
Yes	0169B	Western Illinois Univ.	Univ. Libraries	Macomb	IL

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0140	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0141	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0141A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0142	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0143	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0144	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0145	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0145A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0146A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0147	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0147A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0149	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0150	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0151	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0152A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0153	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0153A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0154A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more
0155A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0155B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0156	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0157	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0157A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0158A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0158B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0159	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0159A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0160	Yes	Yes	No	No	Less than 10,000
0160A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0161	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0161B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0163A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0163B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0164	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0164A	Yes	No	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0164B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0165	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0166	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0167	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0167A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0168	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0168A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0169	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0169A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0169B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0140	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0141	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0141A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0142	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0143	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0144	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0145		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0145A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0146A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0147		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0147A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0149		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0150		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0151		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0152A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0153		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0153A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0154A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0155A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0155B		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0156		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0157		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0157A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0158A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0158B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0159		Mostly digital collection	Yes

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0159A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0160	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0160A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0161	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0161B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0163A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0163B	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0164	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0164A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0164B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0165	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0166	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0167	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0167A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0168	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0168A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0169	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0169A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0169B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0140		X							1
0141	X			X	X				3
0141A	X								1
0142	X		X	X		X			4
0143	X		X	X					3
0144			X						1
0145				X					1
0145A				X					1
0146A				X					1
0147	X		X	X	X		X		5
0147A	X		X						2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0149				X					1
0150	X			X					2
0151	X								1
0152A	X		X						2
0153	X			X					2
0153A	X								1
0154A				X					1
0155A		X							1
0155B		X							1
0156		X							1
0157	X		X	X	X				4
0157A				X					1
0158A	X							X	2
0158B		X							1
0159	X		X						2
0159A		X							1
0160		X							1
0160A				X					1
0161	X							X	2
0161B	X								1
0163A	X		X						2
0163B			X						1
0164	X		X	X	X				4
0164A	X								1
0164B	X		X						2
0165				X					1
0166	X		X	X					3
0167	X		X						2
0167A	X			X			X		3
0168				X					1
0168A	X		X	X	X		X		5
0169		X							1
0169A		X							1
0169B	X		X					X	3
Total	25	9	16	20	5	1	3	3	82

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0155A	Do not measure
0158A	reference statistics, benchmarking inquiries
0161	Librarians and professors are surveyed regarding the kinds of usage they have observed regarding the Government Documents collection.
0169B	Online usage stats of Unit Web pages: Online usage stats of purls

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Other. Please specify	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0140									X		1
0141				X							1
0141A									X		1
0142				X		X		X	X	X	5
0143	X	X		X		X				X	5
0144				X					X	X	3
0145		X		X						X	3
0145A		X		X				X		X	4
0146A				X					X	X	3
0147		X		X							2
0147A		X		X				X	X	X	5
0149				X		X			X		3
0150				X					X	X	3
0151	X	X							X		3
0152A	X					X			X	X	4
0153		X				X				X	3
0153A				X			X		X		3
0154A		X		X							2
0155A								X		X	2
0155B										X	1
0156				X					X		2
0157		X		X						X	3

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Other. Please specify	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0157A				X							1
0158A		X		X				X	X	X	5
0158B				X					X		2
0159			X								1
0159A				X		X			X		3
0160				X					X		2
0160A				X					X		2
0161	X	X		X		X			X		5
0161B			X	X					X	X	4
0163A	X			X					X	X	4
0163B		X	X	X		X			X	X	6
0164	X			X		X		X	X	X	6
0164A		X	X							X	3
0164B	X					X					2
0165				X					X		2
0166				X					X		2
0167				X		X				X	3
0167A	X			X	X	X		X	X	X	7
0168				X					X		2
0168A		X		X					X		3
0169				X		X			X	X	4
0169A		X				X				X	3
0169B	X	X		X			X		X		5
Total	9	16	4	34	1	14	2	7	29	23	139

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0153A	Director is retiring
0169B	Changes in the way our users gather information

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0140				X											1
0141	X									X	X				3
0141A														X	1
0142	X									X		X			3
0143			X							X		X	X		4
0144					X		X				X			X	4
0145				X											1
0145A				X											1
0146A													X		1
0147													X	X	2
0147A								X							1
0149		X									X				2
0150										X		X			2
0151	X					X			X			X		X	5
0152A	X				X							X			3
0153		X				X		X		X			X		5
0153A										X		X			2
0154A										X			X		2
0155A													X		1
0155B				X											1
0156							X			X			X		3
0157										X					1
0157A				X											1
0158A						X					X		X		3
0158B						X		X				X			3
0159				X											1
0159A	X											X			2
0160														X	1
0160A				X											1

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0161							X	X		X			X		4
0161B												X			1
0163A										X	X		X		3
0163B	X					X		X	X			X			5
0164													X		1
0164A											X				1
0164B								X		X	X	X			4
0165				X											1
0166				X											1
0167		X				X						X	X		4
0167A							X			X	X		X		4
0168													X		1
0168A													X		1
0169		X				X									2
0169A							X								1
0169B		X												X	2
Total	6	5	1	9	2	7	5	6	2	13	8	12	15	6	97

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0141A	Continue transition to mostly digital
0144	weed for duplicates
0147	Update government document collection development policy and selection profile.
0151	integrate collections-based and service-based
0160	Withdrawal from FDLP
0169B	Replace duties of retiring FDLP coordinator who is retiring 6/30/2019

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0140	No		
0141	No		
0141A	No		
0142	No		
0143	No		
0144	No		
0145	Yes. Please specify		A robust digital archiving program
0145A	No		
0146A	No		
0147	No		
0147A	No		
0149	No		
0150	No		
0151	No		
0152A	No		
0153	No		
0153A	No		
0154A	No		
0155A	No		
0155B	No		
0156	No		
0157	No		
0157A	No		
0158A	No		
0158B	No		
0159	No		
0159A	No		
0160	No		
0160A	No		
0161	No		
0161B	No		
0163A	No		
0163B	No		
0164	No		

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0164A	No	
0164B	No	
0165	No	
0166	No	
0167	No	
0167A	No	
0168	No	
0168A	No	
0169	Yes. Please specify	Social media activity that we could "share" to help inform our community.
0169A	No	
0169B	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0140	X		X					2
0141	X	X	X			X		4
0141A	X	X	X					3
0142	X	X	X	X		X		5
0143	X	X	X			X		4
0144	X	X	X					3
0145	X	X	X					3
0145A	X	X	X					3
0146A	X	X	X					3
0147	X	X	X					3
0147A	X							1
0149	X	X	X					3
0150	X	X	X					3
0151	X	X	X					3
0152A	X		X					2
0153	X	X	X				X	4
0153A	X	X	X					3
0154A	X	X	X					3
0155A	X	X		X	X			4
0155B	X		X					2

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0156	X	X						2
0157	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0157A	X	X						2
0158A	X	X	X					3
0158B	X							1
0159	X	X	X					3
0159A	X	X	X					3
0160					X			1
0160A	X	X	X					3
0161	X	X	X			X		4
0161B	X		X			X		3
0163A	X	X						2
0163B	X	X	X					3
0164	X		X					2
0164A	X		X					2
0164B	X	X	X					3
0165	X		X					2
0166	X	X	X					3
0167	X	X	X		X	X		5
0167A	X	X	X					3
0168	X	X						2
0168A	X		X					2
0169	X							1
0169A	X		X					2
0169B	X	X	X				X	4
Total	44	32	36	3	4	7	2	128

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0153	HathiTrust
0169B	Web search engines

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0140	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0141	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0141A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0142	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0143	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0144	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0145	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0145A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0146A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0147	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0147A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0149	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0150	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0151	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0152A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0153	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0153A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0154A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0155A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0155B	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0156	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0157	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0157A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0158A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0158B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0159	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0159A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0160	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0160A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0161	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0161B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0163A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0163B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0164	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0164A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0164B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0165	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0166	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0167	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0167A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0168	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0168A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0169	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0169A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0169B	My library does not have an item selection profile.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0140										X	X				2
0141	X		X	X	X				X	X	X		X		8
0141A		X					X	X		X	X	X		X	7
0142	X	X	X		X		X	X		X		X	X		9
0143	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		12
0144								X	X				X		3
0145	X	X			X				X		X	X	X		7
0145A	X	X			X				X		X	X	X		7
0146A										X	X		X		3
0147	X						X	X		X		X	X		6
0147A													X		1
0149							X			X					2
0150		X					X			X			X		4
0151										X	X				2
0152A	X	X			X								X	X	5
0153										X	X				2
0153A							X	X		X					3
0154A										X	X				2
0155A	X	X			X				X			X	X		6
0155B									X						1
0156	X						X	X							3
0157	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X				8
0157A													X	X	2
0158A	X	X			X			X	X			X	X		7
0158B								X							1
0159							X			X					2
0159A	X	X						X					X		4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0160						X									1
0160A							X	X	X						3
0161		X					X	X	X						4
0161B										X	X				2
0163A	X	X					X			X					4
0163B	X	X					X	X					X		5
0164	X	X			X			X							4
0164A		X			X								X		3
0164B	X	X			X		X				X		X		6
0165						X									1
0166					X		X						X		3
0167							X	X		X	X				4
0167A			X	X			X	X	X	X			X		7
0168		X					X	X		X	X		X		6
0168A								X	X	X					3
0169						X									1
0169A							X				X				2
0169B	X	X			X			X	X			X	X	X	8
Total	17	19	4	4	13	3	20	20	14	21	16	9	22	4	186

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0141A	faculty-referred websites
0152A	Peruse shipping lists for missed items.
0157A	We may decide to include a resource in our catalog or research guide upon patron request or after learning of it from a patron.
0169B	Web search engines; content described in news stories; content found as a result of answering patron queries.

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0140										X	1
0141		X	X	X			X	X			5
0141A					X		X	X	X		4
0142	X				X	X	X	X	X		6
0143							X	X	X		3
0144										X	1
0145							X	X			2
0145A							X	X			2
0146A								X			1
0147	X						X	X			3
0147A								X			1
0149							X	X			2
0150							X	X			2
0151							X	X			2
0152A							X	X			2
0153							X	X			2
0153A							X	X			2
0154A					X	X	X	X	X		5
0155A								X			1
0155B							X				1
0156							X				1
0157							X	X			2
0157A							X	X			2
0158A							X	X			2
0158B								X			1
0159							X	X			2
0159A		X				X	X	X	X		5
0160							X				1
0160A								X			1
0161						X	X	X	X		4
0161B							X	X			2
0163A							X	X			2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0163B	X		X			X	X	X			5
0164								X			1
0164A							X	X			2
0164B							X	X	X		3
0165								X			1
0166							X	X			2
0167							X	X			2
0167A			X	X		X	X	X			5
0168		X			X	X	X	X	X		6
0168A								X			1
0169							X				1
0169A					X	X	X	X	X		5
0169B							X	X		X	3
Total	3	3	3	2	5	8	35	39	9	3	110

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0140	We only link to those distributed through FDLP at this time.
0144	digital content made available through Marcive
0169B	Content described in news stories; content found as a result of answering patron queries.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0140		X						1
0141	X	X	X	X				4
0141A		X						1
0142	X				X			2
0143					X	X		2
0144		X						1
0145		X						1
0145A	X	X						2
0146A	X		X		X			3
0147		X						1
0147A		X						1
0149					X	X		2
0150				X	X			2
0151	X	X			X			3
0152A	X			X	X			3
0153							X	1
0153A		X						1
0154A			X		X			2
0155A		X						1
0155B		X						1
0156		X						1
0157			X		X		X	3
0157A					X			1
0158A				X	X			2
0158B		X						1
0159			X					1
0159A		X						1
0160		X						1
0160A		X						1
0161		X						1
0161B	X							1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0163A			X	X	X	X		4
0163B		X						1
0164		X						1
0164A	X							1
0164B	X			X				2
0165		X						1
0166			X					1
0167	X			X		X		3
0167A	X			X	X	X		4
0168			X		X			2
0168A	X							1
0169		X						1
0169A		X						1
0169B	X		X	X	X	X		5
Total	13	23	9	9	15	6	2	77

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0153	LibGuide use statistics; database use statistics
0157	ACRL IPEDS

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0149	No
0160	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0140	20,203 linear feet	2,086 linear feet	276 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	67%
0141	1 M	2.5M	10,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	80%
0141A	400+ volumes	None. We no longer receive microfilm.	10 DVDs 170 CDs 0 VHS 0 floppy diskettes	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0142	~6,000	zero microfiche	zero DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0143	325,000	608,103	1,200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0144	2.2 million publications in paper	1,000,000 microfiche	10,000 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90% fully cataloged
0145	138,516 titles	31,529 titles	210 DVDs, 36 CDs, 32 VHS tapes or 278 titles total	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	99%
0145A	17,778 titles	516 titles	10 titles	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0146A	1,020 linear feet	1,700 inches	1,200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0147	695 titles	231,675 titles	54 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0147A	74,764	1,459	176	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95%
0149						
0150	11,240 linear feet	~450,000 microfiche	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	39%
0151	6,911	102	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0152A	1,000	Zero	Zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Of items to be retained following the completin of our weeding project, 100% are fully cataloged.
0153	12,762 linear feet estimate 65,000 FDLP maps	713,280 pieces (estimate based upon 40 jacketed fiche per inch)	3,200	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50% of books, cds etc. 0% of maps

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0153A	40,600 items	185 inches	120 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0154A	818,000 items	832 linear feet	7800 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0155A	30	100	30	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0155B	500	0	50	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0156	approximately 5000	0	50	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0157	70,000	238,000	4,000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	40
0157A	2,834 titles	410 titles	45 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0158A	19,825 items	315,000 microfiche	363 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5%
0158B	12,000 items	90 linear feet	30 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0159	1,000 items	Zero microfiche	Zero	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0159A	several thousand	several thousand	several hundred	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0160						
0160A	2094 linear feet	265 linear feet	0 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0161	414 linear feet	2	20	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0161B	15,000	10,000	Fewer than 1000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0163A	250,001 - 1,000,000	2,000	Not sure	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80-90%
0163B	26,892	46,624	3,453	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	1%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0164	120	75	5	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0164A	2,850 items	3,123 titles	57	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	close to 100%
0164B	114637 items	360865 items	1404 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0165	less than 500	zero	25	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	10 %
0166	95,340 items	46,532 items	709 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0167	95,774	5,444	672	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0167A	5,797 items	5,000 items	200	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	95%
0168	478,823	942,952	4490	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0168A	11700	400	55	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	95%
0169	Less than 50 feet	None.	Less than 50.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	20%
0169A	~4,000	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0169B	159,084 unique titles; 202,531 items.	72,750 unique titles; 118,245 items.	650 unique titles; 750 items.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	98%

Regional Report for the Indiana Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0170		Indiana State Library	Indianapolis	IN
Yes	0171	Purdue Univ.	HSSE Library	West Lafayette	IN
Yes	0171A	Indiana Supreme Court	Law Library	Indianapolis	IN
Yes	0171B	Valparaiso Univ.	Law Library	Valparaiso	IN
Yes	0172	DePauw Univ.	Roy O. West Library	Greencastle	IN
Yes	0172A	Indiana Univ. Northwest	John W. Anderson Library	Gary	IN
Yes	0173	Indiana Univ., Bloomington	Herman B. Wells Library	Bloomington	IN
Yes	0173A	Indiana Univ. Kokomo	Library	Kokomo	IN
Yes	0173B	Univ. of Notre Dame	Kresge Law Library	Notre Dame	IN
Yes	0174	Gary Public Library	Main Library	Gary	IN
Yes	0174A		Hammond Public Library	Hammond	IN
Yes	0175	Valparaiso Univ.	Christopher Center for Library & Information	Valparaiso	IN
Yes	0176	Univ. of Notre Dame	Hesburgh Libraries	Notre Dame	IN
Yes	0176A	Indiana Univ., South Bend	Franklin D. Schurz Library	South Bend	IN
Yes	0177		Allen County Public Library	Fort Wayne	IN
Yes	0177A	Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ. Fort Wayne	Walter E. Helmke Library	Fort Wayne	IN
Yes	0177B	Indiana Univ. Maurer School of Law	Jerome Hall Law Library	Bloomington	IN
Yes	0178	Anderson Univ.	Robert A. Nicholson Library	Anderson	IN
Yes	0178A	Huntington Univ.	RichLyn Library	Huntington	IN
Yes	0179A	Indiana State Univ.	Cunningham Memorial Library - Government Documents Unit	Terre Haute	IN
Yes	0180	Ball State Univ.	Alexander M. Bracken Library	Muncie	IN
Yes	0180A	Earlham College	Lilly Library	Richmond	IN
Yes	0181	Evansville-Vanderburgh Public Library	Central Library	Evansville	IN
Yes	0181A	Indiana Univ., Southeast	Library	New Albany	IN
Yes	0182	Hanover College	Duggan Library	Hanover	IN
Yes	0182A	Univ. of Southern Indiana	David L. Rice Library	Evansville	IN
Yes	0183		Morrisson-Reeves Library	Richmond	IN
Yes	0183B	Indiana Univ. Purdue Univ. Indianapolis	Univ. Library	Indianapolis	IN
Yes	0184	The Indianapolis Public Library	Central Library	Indianapolis	IN
Yes	0184B	Indiana Univ. Robert H. McKinney School of Law	Ruth Lilly Law Library	Indianapolis	IN

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0170	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0171	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0171A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0171B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0172	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0172A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0173	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0173A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0173B	Yes	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0174	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0174A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0175	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0176	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0176A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0177	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0177A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0177B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0178	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0178A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0179A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0180	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0180A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0181	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0181A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0182	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0182A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0183	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0183B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0184	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0184B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0170		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0171		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0171A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0171B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0172		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0172A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0173		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0173A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
		Mostly digital collection	
0173B		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0174		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0174A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0175		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0176		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
		Mostly digital collection	
0176A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0177		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0177A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
	Mostly digital collection		
0177B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
0178	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes	
0178A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes	
0179A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
0180	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
	Mostly digital collection		
0180A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
0181	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)		
0181A	Mostly digital collection	Yes	
0182	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
0182A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes	
0183	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes	
	Mostly digital collection		
0183B	Mostly digital collection	Yes	
0184	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes	
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)		
0184B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes	
	Mostly digital collection		

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library's performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0170	X		X						2
0171	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8
0171A	X		X						2
0171B	X			X					2
0172	X								1
0172A	X				X		X		3
0173	X		X	X	X		X		5
0173A	X		X						2
0173B		X							1
0174	X		X	X					3
0174A	X		X						2
0175	X		X	X					3
0176				X					1
0176A	X		X						2
0177	X		X						2
0177A	X		X	X					3
0177B		X							1
0178		X							1
0178A	X								1
0179A	X		X	X					3
0180	X		X						2
0180A	X			X					2
0181	X		X	X					3
0181A		X							1
0182	X								1
0182A	X								1
0183	X		X						2
0183B		X							1
0184			X	X					2
0184B		X							1
Total	22	7	16	11	3	1	3	1	64

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0171	Discussion with individual users.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0170									X		1
0171		X			X				X		3
0171A				X							1
0171B				X				X			2
0172		X		X	X			X	X		5
0172A	X			X	X			X	X		5
0173						X					1
0173A								X			1
0173B		X		X			X				3
0174			X	X				X			3
0174A		X						X	X		3
0175	X			X				X			3
0176		X			X				X		3
0176A			X						X		2
0177	X						X	X	X		4
0177A										X	1
0177B				X				X			2
0178	X	X							X		3
0178A				X				X			2
0179A			X					X	X		3
0180	X	X		X					X		4
0180A				X					X		2
0181										X	1
0181A				X				X			2
0182		X		X							2
0182A	X	X	X	X					X		5
0183	X	X		X	X				X		5

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0183B						X					1
0184	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		8
0184B	X			X			X				3
Total	9	11	5	17	6	2	4	13	15	2	84

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0177A	Our University, IPFW, is undergoing a major transition to become Purdue Fort Wayne (PFW). This change has a major impact on the library: https://www.purdue.edu/provost/about/provostInitiatives/library/index.html
0181	Restructuring of library mission and personnel.

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0170			X											X	2
0171						X				X	X				3
0171A				X											1
0171B											X		X		2
0172	X					X			X			X			4
0172A							X					X			2
0173											X		X		2
0173A							X								1
0173B	X														1
0174								X			X		X		3
0174A														X	1
0175													X		1
0176							X			X					2
0176A												X			1

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0177													X		1
0177A												X	X	X	3
0177B				X											1
0178				X											1
0178A													X		1
0179A							X				X		X		3
0180							X						X		2
0180A							X			X		X			3
0181													X		1
0181A						X					X		X		3
0182										X			X		2
0182A		X													1
0183					X						X		X		3
0183B	X	X										X			3
0184							X				X		X		3
0184B						X	X						X		3
Total	3	2	1	3	1	4	8	1	1	4	8	6	15	3	60

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0170	Adding more titles to our Preservation Steward agreement
0174A	Put a note into the MARC record to denote an item as a Government Document. That way, it will show up in a OPAC keyword search.
0177A	Coordinate with Purdue West LaFayette (and more broadly with INDIGO, https://sites.google.com/site/ingovdocs/) on depository collections and initiatives.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0170	No	
0171	No	
0171A	No	
0171B	No	
0172	No	
0172A	No	
0173	No	
0173A	No	
0173B	No	
0174	No	
0174A	No	
0175	No	
0176	No	
0176A	No	
0177	No	
0177A	Yes. Please specify	More demand driven acquisitions options for tangible materials.
0177B	No	
0178	No	
0178A	No	
0179A	No	
0180	No	
0180A	No	
0181	No	
0181A	No	
0182	Yes. Please specify	Allow for selection by title rather than item number
0182A	No	
0183	No	
0183B	No	
0184	No	
0184B	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0170	X		X					2
0171	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0171A	X							1
0171B	X	X	X				X	4
0172	X	X	X					3
0172A	X	X	X					3
0173	X	X	X					3
0173A	X	X						2
0173B	X	X	X					3
0174	X		X					2
0174A	X	X	X					3
0175	X	X						2
0176	X	X						2
0176A	X		X					2
0177	X		X					2
0177A	X	X	X					3
0177B	X	X	X					3
0178	X	X	X					3
0178A	X		X					2
0179A	X	X	X			X		4
0180	X	X	X					3
0180A	X	X	X					3
0181	X		X					2
0181A	X	X	X					3
0182	X	X						2
0182A	X	X	X					3
0183	X		X				X	3
0183B	X	X						2
0184	X	X	X					3
0184B	X		X					2
Total	30	21	24	1	1	2	2	81

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0171B	Courses taught
0183	mediated access

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.
0170	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0171	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0171A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0171B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0172	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0172A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0173	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0173A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0173B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0174	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0174A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0175	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0176	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0176A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0177	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0177A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0177B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0178	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0178A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0179A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0180	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0180A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0181	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0181A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0182	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0182A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0183	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0183B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.
0184	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0184B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0170								X				1
0171	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		9
0171A			X	X								2
0171B	X		X	X	X					X		5
0172		X					X	X		X		4
0172A	X	X	X				X		X	X		6
0173				X	X				X	X		4
0173A				X				X		X		3
0173B				X								1
0174	X		X		X			X				4
0174A			X	X	X	X			X		X	6
0175					X		X	X				3
0176	X	X	X			X		X		X		6
0176A				X		X	X	X				4
0177	X									X		2
0177A		X			X		X	X		X		5
0177B	X	X	X	X			X		X	X		7
0178											X	1
0178A			X	X			X	X		X		5
0179A	X	X				X	X	X		X		6
0180				X			X	X			X	4
0180A						X		X				2
0181	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		9

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0181A		X		X								2
0182	X		X	X						X		4
0182A						X				X		2
0183		X		X	X				X	X		5
0183B	X	X			X		X					4
0184		X	X	X	X	X	X			X		7
0184B				X	X		X		X	X		5
Total	11	12	12	17	12	8	14	14	7	18	3	128

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0174A	Library Journal's annual list of notable government documents.
0178	We select from the WMS Knowledge Base the Electronic Government Docs Collection
0180	Identify electronic versions of tangible titles to be withdrawn

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0170								X	X			2
0171			X			X	X	X	X	X		6
0171A								X	X			2
0171B								X	X			2
0172								X	X			2
0172A			X	X	X	X		X	X			6
0173		X						X	X			3
0173A								X				1
0173B								X	X			2
0174								X				1
0174A								X	X			2
0175								X	X			2
0176								X	X			2
0176A								X	X			2
0177								X				1
0177A									X		X	2
0177B								X	X			2
0178											X	1
0178A									X			1
0179A								X	X			2
0180								X	X			2
0180A								X	X			2
0181								X	X			2
0181A							X	X	X			3
0182								X	X			2
0182A								X	X			2
0183								X	X			2
0183B								X	X			2
0184	X							X	X			3
0184B									X			1
Total	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	26	26	1	2	65

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0177A	Marcive EL records
0178	We select from the WMS Knowledge Base the Electronic Government Docs Collection

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0170		X						1
0171	X		X					2
0171A	X							1
0171B	X							1
0172	X							1
0172A		X						1
0173	X			X	X			3
0173A		X						1
0173B	X	X						2
0174				X				1
0174A	X							1
0175	X			X	X			3
0176			X					1
0176A		X						1
0177		X						1
0177A	X			X	X		X	4
0177B			X	X				2

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0178	X							1
0178A	X							1
0179A		X						1
0180					X	X		2
0180A	X	X						2
0181						X		1
0181A					X			1
0182		X						1
0182A	X	X						2
0183						X		1
0183B					X	X		2
0184	X	X			X			3
0184B					X			1
Total	14	11	3	5	8	4	1	46

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0177A	Our PURL statistics are for the entire not IU system and not specific to IPFW.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0178	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0170	ISL cannot determine or estimate a number	1,424,353 microfiche sheets	Discs (CD, DVD, Floppy) - 7140 Video Cassettes - 92	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	100%
0171	870,100	41,099	1,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	70%
0171A	Under 1,000	10,000	25	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0171B	80,000 items	60,000	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	90%
0172	135,000	2,500	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0172A	700	150	75	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0173	an estimated 500,000 publications	an estimated 100,000 microfiche	an estimated 100,000 materials	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	approximately 90% of the tangible collection
0173A	17,006 items	1,334 items	408 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0173B	633 titles	80 titles	3 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0174	1500 Titles	3680 Titles	100 Titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%
0174A	Approximately 1000. Around 160 are catalogued; the rest are items like slip laws and NPS brochures that we keep in our Information Services Area. We have a large sign denoting these gov docs and that they are available to be photocopied. We also have FDLP magazines available for checkout.	0	Less than 10.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	20%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0175	10,917	6,230	1,333	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0176	4500 linear ft.	1400 linear ft.	140 linear ft.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	60%-70%
0176A	261,534 (7/1/2017)	143,504 (7/1/2017)	1066+81=1147	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	98%
0177	800,000 Items	750,000 Items	2,100 Items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	15%
0177A	Approx. 82,000 cataloged print items	2 microfiche cabinets, with an estimated 8,375 microfiche envelopes. I anticipate we will weed this when we have the staff time to work on it.	Cataloged items include approx. 712 CD-ROMs (79 or which are serials), 87 DVDs, 46 floppy disks and 7 videocassettes.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	We're not sure, perhaps 50%
0177B	120,748 volumes	259,252 pieces of microfiche	10 DVDs 100 CD-ROMs 22 VHS tapes 6 floppy diskettes	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	99%
0178						
0178A	4,649 items	7,311 items	401 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0179A	1879 Linear Feet	214 Linear Feet of microfiche	40 Linear Feet of items.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0180	2,927 titles	23,082 titles	231 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0180A	80,529 items	140,000 sheets	Included in question 18; not counted separately.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Less than 50% - we are in the midst of a large scale weeding project.
0181	8,000 items	none	75 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0181A	126,000	9,200	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0182	Approximately 2,072 linear feet of paper documents (1,974 linear feet of paper documents, 98 linear feet of maps)	Roughly 285,000 fiche. (I calculated number of linear feet of fiche and factored in fiche per inch)	Around 2000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	less than 5% of total tangible items (print documents, fiche, DVD/Video/CD-Rom, and maps)
0182A	27,000 titles	75,000 titles	116 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0183	288 items	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0183B	100-200 items	Around 15,000 items	200-300 CD-ROMS	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0184	1100 (Estimate)	75,000 (Estimate - currently weeding)	Zero	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0184B	85 shelving feet of materials	8 drawers	less than 50 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%

Regional Report for the Kansas Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0197	State of Kansas	State Library	Topeka	KS
Yes	0197A	Kansas Supreme Court	Law Library	Topeka	KS
Yes	0198	Kansas State Univ.	Hale Library	Manhattan	KS
Yes	0199	Univ. of Kansas	Anschutz Library	Lawrence	KS
Yes	0199A	Colby Community College	H.F. Davis Memorial Library	Colby	KS
Yes	0200	Kansas State Historical Society	Library	Topeka	KS
Yes	0200A		Hutchinson Public Library	Hutchinson	KS
Yes	0201	Benedictine College	Library	Atchison	KS
Yes	0201A	Washburn Univ.	School of Law Library	Topeka	KS
Yes	0202	Baker Univ.	Collins Library	Baldwin City	KS
Yes	0202A	Univ. of Kansas	Wheat Law Library	Lawrence	KS
Yes	0203	Pittsburg State Univ.	Leonard H. Axe Library	Pittsburg	KS
Yes	0203A		Johnson County Library	Overland Park	KS
Yes	0204	Emporia State Univ.	Univ. Libraries & Archives	Emporia	KS
Yes	0204A	Wichita State Univ.	Ablah Library	Wichita	KS
Yes	0204C	Dodge City Community College	Library	Dodge City	KS
Yes	0205	Kansas City Kansas Community College	Library	Kansas City	KS
Yes	0206A	Fort Hays State Univ.	Forsyth Library	Hays	KS

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0197	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0197A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0198	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0199	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0199A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0200	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0200A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0201	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0201A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0202	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0202A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0203	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0203A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0204	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0204A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0204C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0205	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0206A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0197	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
	Mostly digital collection	
0197A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0198	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0199	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0199A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0200	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0200A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0201	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0201A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0202	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0202A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0203	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0203A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0204	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0204A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0204C	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0205	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0206A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0197	X								1
0197A		X							1
0198	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0199				X				X	2
0199A	X		X		X		X		4
0200		X							1
0200A	X		X					X	3
0201	X								1
0201A				X					1
0202	X			X					2
0202A				X					1
0203	X								1
0203A	X						X		2
0204		X							1
0204A	X		X						2
0204C	X								1
0205		X							1
0206A	X		X	X				X	4
Total	11	4	5	6	2	1	3	3	35

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0199	Statistics for Government-Information Related Libguides
0200A	Public Service Desk Transaction Statistics
0206A	PURL Usage Statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0197				X			X		2
0197A						X			1
0198	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	7
0199				X			X		2
0199A				X					1
0200	X			X			X		3
0200A		X	X		X			X	4
0201					X			X	2
0201A				X			X		2
0202		X		X			X	X	4
0202A				X			X		2
0203				X	X			X	3
0203A	X	X						X	3
0204	X				X		X	X	4
0204A		X		X			X	X	4
0204C		X		X			X		3
0205	X		X	X	X		X	X	6
0206A	X	X		X	X			X	5
Total	6	7	3	13	7	1	11	10	58

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0197			X								1
0197A			X								1
0198		X				X			X		3
0199								X			1
0199A			X								1
0200			X								1
0200A				X	X		X	X		X	5
0201					X		X		X		3
0201A					X		X				2
0202	X	X					X				3
0202A			X								1
0203						X				X	2
0203A			X								1
0204					X					X	2
0204A		X				X				X	3
0204C									X		1
0205			X								1
0206A					X		X			X	3
Total	1	3	7	1	5	3	5	2	3	5	35

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0197	No		
0197A	No		
0198	Yes. Please specify		Ability to select documents at a more granular level than item number designations
0199	Yes. Please specify		Adding pre-1976 cataloging records to OCLC would be helpful.
0199A	No		
0200	No		
0200A	No		
0201	No		
0201A	No		
0202	No		
0202A	No		
0203	No		
0203A	No		
0204	No		
0204A	Yes. Please specify		Please continue to provide and improve upon collection development tools.
0204C	No		
0205	No		
0206A	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0197	X					X	2
0197A	X		X				2
0198	X	X	X		X		4
0199	X	X				X	3
0199A	X		X				2
0200	X		X				2
0200A	X		X				2
0201	X	X	X				3
0201A	X		X				2
0202	X						1
0202A	X	X	X		X		4
0203	X		X				2
0203A	X		X				2
0204	X		X				2
0204A	X	X	X				3
0204C				X			1
0205	X		X				2
0206A	X	X	X				3
Total	17	6	14	1	2	2	42

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0197	Bib records are in Statewide Catalog
0199	Anything cataloged by GPO.

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0197	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0197A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0198	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0199	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0199A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0200	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0200A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0201	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0201A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0202	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0202A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0203	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0203A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0204	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0204A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0204C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0205	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0206A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0197			X			X			X	X		X	X	6
0197A	X			X		X	X	X	X			X		7
0198	X	X		X		X	X	X						6
0199	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		10
0199A					X									1
0200												X		1
0200A						X	X	X				X		4
0201		X		X					X					3
0201A									X					1
0202		X							X					2
0202A	X					X								2
0203	X					X			X					3
0203A							X	X	X					3
0204							X	X	X					3
0204A	X	X				X	X		X	X	X	X	X	9
0204C						X								1
0205							X							1
0206A	X			X		X	X							4
Total	7	5	1	5	1	10	9	6	10	3	2	6	2	67

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0197	Documents Data Miner
0204A	FDLP Webmaster emails and GovInfo featured publications.

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Other. Please specify	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0197							X		1
0197A							X		1
0198			X	X	X		X	X	5
0199		X	X		X		X		4
0199A						X			1
0200							X		1
0200A	X				X		X		3
0201					X		X		2
0201A							X		1
0202							X		1
0202A				X	X		X	X	4
0203					X		X	X	3
0203A							X		1
0204					X		X		2
0204A					X	X	X		3
0204C							X		1
0205							X		1
0206A					X		X		2
Total	1	1	2	2	9	2	17	3	37

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0204A	Archival websites such as Hathitrust and Archive.org where historic government documents can be found.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0197		X				X	X	3
0197A		X						1
0198	X	X	X		X			4
0199	X		X		X	X	X	5
0199A		X						1
0200		X						1
0200A				X		X		2
0201					X	X		2
0201A		X						1
0202						X		1
0202A		X						1
0203		X						1
0203A		X						1
0204		X						1
0204A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0204C		X						1
0205		X						1
0206A						X		1
Total	3	13	3	2	4	6	2	33

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0197	Maintain statistics on use of gov docs in answering reference questions
0199	Cataloging Statistics

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #
0205

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0197	100,000-200,000	166 inches	459 inches	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	75%
0197A	2550 linear feet	143.5 inches	100 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0198	108,527 titles	127,271 titles	1986 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0199	1 million to 5 million publications	1 million to 1.5 million microfiche	5,000-10,000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	We are unable to estimate at this time.
0199A	2,000	1,500	100-200	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0200	Less than 10,000. Separate statistics of FLDP-issued publications have never been kept.	Approximately 800-900 titles.	Less than 500 titles. Separate statistics for FLDP-issued DVDs, CDs, and floppy diskettes have never been kept.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	98%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0200A	12,250 paper items	10,270 Microfiche items	1,272 DVD/ CD-ROMs/ VHS tapes/ Floppy diskettes	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95% approximately
0201	13,500 titles	200 sheets	97 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0201A	1,819 linear feet	477 linear feet	1,361 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	60%
0202	5,300 items	115,000 items	200 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	20%
0202A	10 percent of the FDLP offerings	zero	one or two	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100 percent
0203	80,000	2,000	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	80%
0203A	8000	ZERO	200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0204	75,000- 80,000 items	14,000 items	1,000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0204A	8,857 linear feet of print publications and 40 flat file cabinet drawers of maps	142 full drawers of microfiche and 59 full drawers of patents microfilm	35 full drawers of CDs and DVDs (combined)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0204C	10,000	0	100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0205						
0206A	842,861 items	439,509 microfiche	2,021 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	14%

Regional Report for the Kentucky Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0207	Administrative Office of the Courts	Kentucky State Law Library	Frankfort	KY
Yes	0207A	Kentucky State Univ.	Paul G. Blazer Library	Frankfort	KY
Yes	0208	Univ. of Kentucky	William T. Young Library	Lexington	KY
Yes	0208A	Lindsey Wilson College	Katie Murrell Library	Columbia	KY
Yes	0209	Thomas More College	Library	Crestview Hills	KY
Yes	0209A	Univ. of the Cumberlands	Hagan Memorial Library	Williamsburg	KY
Yes	0210	Morehead State Univ.	Camden-Carroll Library	Morehead	KY
Yes	0210A	Univ. of Kentucky	Law Library	Lexington	KY
Yes	0211	Univ. of Louisville	William F. Ekstrom Library	Louisville	KY
Yes	0212	Murray State Univ.	Waterfield Library	Murray	KY
Yes	0213	Western Kentucky Univ.	Helm-Cravens Library	Bowling Green	KY
Yes	0213A	Kentucky Wesleyan College	Howard Greenwell Library	Owensboro	KY
Yes	0214	Metro Louisville	Louisville Free Public Library	Louisville	KY
Yes	0215	Hazard Community & Technical College	Stephens Library	Hazard	KY
Yes	0217	Eastern Kentucky Univ.	EKU Libraries	Richmond	KY
Yes	0217A	Centre College	Grace Doherty Library	Danville	KY
Yes	0217B	Northern Kentucky Univ.	W. Frank Steely Library	Highland Heights	KY
Yes	0219	Ashland Community and Technical College	Mansbach Memorial Library	Ashland	KY
Yes	0220	Union College	Weeks-Townsend Memorial Library	Barbourville	KY

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0207	Yes	No	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0207A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0208	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0208A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0209	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0209A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0210	Yes	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0210A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0211	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0212	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0213	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0213A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0214	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0215	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0217	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0217A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0217B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0219	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0220	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0207		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0207A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0208		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0208A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0209		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0209A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0210		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0210A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0211		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0212		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0213		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0213A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0214		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0215		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0217		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0217A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL # Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply. Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?		
0217B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0219	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0220	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0207		X							1
0207A	X								1
0208				X					1
0208A				X					1
0209		X							1
0209A	X								1
0210	X		X		X				3
0210A	X								1
0211				X	X		X	X	4
0212				X					1
0213	X			X					2
0213A	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0214		X							1
0215	X								1
0217	X		X						2
0217A		X							1
0217B		X							1
0219		X							1
0220	X		X	X	X				4
Total	9	6	4	7	4	1	2	1	34

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0211	Tracking of Government documents questions

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0207						X					1
0207A				X				X			2
0208		X		X	X			X	X	X	6
0208A			X	X							2
0209	X			X				X	X		4
0209A		X		X				X	X		4
0210								X			1
0210A				X	X				X		3
0211		X		X				X	X		4
0212				X				X	X		3
0213				X				X			2
0213A				X				X	X		3
0214							X	X	X		3
0215				X				X			2
0217				X				X	X		3
0217A								X	X		2
0217B				X					X		2
0219	X	X	X	X				X	X		6
0220		X		X							2
Total	2	5	2	15	2	1	1	14	12	1	55

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0208	user identity and authentication management

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0207				X										1
0207A												X		1
0208			X		X		X		X	X		X		6
0208A	X							X			X			3
0209				X										1
0209A	X					X					X			3
0210												X		1
0210A				X										1
0211				X										1
0212					X				X	X		X		4
0213									X			X		2
0213A							X		X			X		3
0214											X			1
0215				X										1
0217				X										1
0217A											X			1
0217B		X							X			X	X	4
0219	X										X			2
0220												X		1
Total	3	1	1	6	2	1	2	1	5	2	5	8	1	38

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0217B	Steely Library is an ASERL Center of Excellence collecting: U.S. Copyright Office, Library of Congress Folklife Center, and Small Business Administration Publications. There are plans to add a 4th Agency for Center of Excellence Collection of publications.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0207	No		
0207A	Yes. Please specify		IRS Tax Return Forms
0208	Yes. Please specify		assistance with inventory and cataloging of pre-1976 collection; preservation supplies for preservation steward collections; add historical shelflist records to OCLC
0208A	No		
0209	No		
0209A	No		
0210	No		
0210A	No		
0211	No		
0212	Yes. Please specify		Be able to limit the profile to only material pertinent to our region.
0213	No		
0213A	Yes. Please specify		More access to digitized historical collections
0214	No		
0215	No		
0217	No		
0217A	No		
0217B	No		
0219	No		
0220	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0207			X					1
0207A	X	X	X		X			4
0208	X	X	X			X		4
0208A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0209		X	X					2
0209A	X	X	X					3
0210	X	X	X			X		4
0210A	X	X						2
0211	X	X	X			X	X	5

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0212	X	X						2
0213	X	X	X					3
0213A	X	X	X					3
0214	X		X					2
0215		X	X		X			3
0217	X							1
0217A			X					1
0217B		X	X				X	3
0219	X	X	X					3
0220	X	X	X					3
Total	14	15	16	1	3	3	2	54

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0211	We place material in the Internet Archive
0217B	Library Guide for federal statistical and legal electronic titles.

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0207	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0207A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0208	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0208A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0209	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0209A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0210	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0210A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0211	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0212	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0213	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0213A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0214	Don't know
0215	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0217	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0217A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0217B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0219	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0220	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0207					1									1
0207A	1	1				1	1	1						5
0208									1	1			1	3
0208A				1			1	1						3
0209						1	1							2
0209A	1	1				1	1		1	1	1	1		8
0210									1					1
0210A				1										1
0211	1		1	1		1	1	1	1			1		8
0212										1				1
0213	1			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		9
0213A	1					1	1	1	1			1		6
0214												1		1
0215	1	1				1								3
0217									1					1
0217A					1									1
0217B	1							1	1	1				4
0219						1			1			1		3
0220									1					1
Total	7	3	1	4	2	8	7	6	10	5	2	6	1	62

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	Question 15. Other Selected, Text Provided
0208	catalog our locally digitized publications (WPA)

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0207						X	1
0207A		X	X				2
0208			X	X			2
0208A			X	X			2
0209			X				1
0209A			X	X			2
0210				X			1
0210A			X	X			2
0211		X	X	X	X		4
0212			X	X			2
0213		X	X	X			3
0213A			X	X			2
0214			X				1
0215	X		X	X			3
0217				X			1
0217A			X				1
0217B		X		X			2
0219			X	X			2
0220			X	X			2
Total	1	4	15	14	1	1	36

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0207	None

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify.	Total
0207		X						1
0207A						X		1
0208	X		X	X	X	X		5
0208A	X		X	X	X	X		5
0209		X						1
0209A					X	X		2
0210		X						1
0210A		X						1
0211	X			X				2
0212		X						1
0213	X		X	X		X	X	5
0213A	X		X	X	X			4
0214		X						1
0215		X						1
0217		X						1
0217A		X						1
0217B		X						1
0219		X						1
0220		X	X					2
Total	5	12	5	5	4	5	1	37

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0213	retro cataloging

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0207	100	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0207A	9,223 items	1919 items	1398 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0208	1,167,257	3,628,726	3,648	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	60%
0208A	178.16 ft	Zero.	18ft	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0209	100 titles	0	200 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	60%
0209A	4,500	11,000	250	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75% of paper and media, 0% microfiche
0210	1410 feet	14 cabinets	66 feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0210A	248 titles	15 titles	4 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	
0211	325,000 unique titles	72,000 packets	992 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	92%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0212	230,002 volumes	3860 inches	548 inches	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	3.95%
0213	As of June 30, 2017: 400,059 + 6,965 maps = 407,024 items	As of June 30, 2017: 317,088 items	As of June 30, 2017: 4,934 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	80%
0213A	46339	56147	57	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50% actively cataloging all materials not in the online catalog
0214	50,000+ items	125,000+ fiche	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10 percent
0215	8681 items	45,516 items	166 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	5%
0217	14,186 volumes	1,029,393	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0217A	423 feet	zero microfiche	zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0217B	The paper documents collection is housed on 14 ranges (7 shelves high) and there are a total of 1486 shelves. 654 shelves are full. 25 shelves are (completely) empty. 175 shelves are at least 12 inches full) and each shelf has 24 inches for growth. (4200 inches/35 feet for growth). Space or growth will increase with "regular" selective weeding of titles available online.	MICROFICHE Format There are 18 Microfiche Cabinets (3 10-Drawer, 4 9-Drawer, and 11 8-Drawer) which hold 6,191 inches = 516 Feet of Microfiche titles. There are 2 (8-Drawer) Cabinets housed in the Chase Law School Library (via MOU Housing Agreement) with 594 (inches) (49 & 1/2 feet) of microfiche titles.	CDs, DVDs, VHS Format 7 Standard size File 4-DRAWER Cabinets hold: 1) 437; 2) 386; 3) 313; 4) 388; 5) 459; 6) 481; 7) 231 = 2695 (count of) CDs, DVDs, and VHS titles.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0219	Approximately 45 linear feet.	Approximately 50 linear feet.	Approximately 125-150 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0220	10,000 titles	60,000 items	300 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	16%

Regional Report for the Louisiana Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0221	Louisiana Supreme Court	Law Library of Louisiana	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0221A	Loyola Univ. New Orleans	College of Law Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0222	Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge	Troy H. Middleton Library	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0222A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Fifth Circuit Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0223	Southern Univ. A&M College	John B. Cade Library	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0224		New Orleans Public Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0224A	Univ. of New Orleans	Earl K. Long Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0224B	Univ. of Holy Cross	Blaine S. Kern Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0225	Tulane Univ.	Howard-Tilton Memorial Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0225A	Southern Univ. Law Center	Oliver B. Spellman Law Library	Baton Rouge	LA
No	0226	Southern Univ. at New Orleans	Leonard S. Washington Memorial Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0227	Loyola Univ. New Orleans	Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0227A	Tulane Univ.	School of Law Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0228	Univ. of Louisiana at Lafayette	Edith Garland Dupré Library	Lafayette	LA
Yes	0228A	Nicholls State Univ.	Ellender Memorial Library	Thibodaux	LA
Yes	0229		Shreve Memorial Library	Shreveport	LA
Yes	0229A	Louisiana State Univ., Shreveport	Noel Memorial Library	Shreveport	LA
Yes	0230	Louisiana Tech Univ.	Prescott Memorial Library	Ruston	LA
Yes	0230A	Univ. of Louisiana at Monroe	Univ. Library	Monroe	LA
Yes	0230B		Vernon Parish Library	Leesville	LA
Yes	0231	Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge	Paul M. Hebert Law Center	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0231A	Southeastern Louisiana Univ.	Linus A. Sims Memorial Library	Hammond	LA
Yes	0231B	State Library of Louisiana	State Library of Louisiana	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0232	McNeese State Univ.	Lether Frazar Memorial Library	Lake Charles	LA
Yes	0232A	Louisiana State Univ., Eunice	Arnold LeDoux Library	Eunice	LA
Yes	0233	Northwestern State Univ.	Watson Memorial Library	Natchitoches	LA
Yes	0233A	Louisiana College	Richard W. Norton Memorial Library	Pineville	LA

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0221	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0221A	No	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0222	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0222A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0223	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0224	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0224A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0224B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0225	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0225A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0227	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0227A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0228	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0228A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0229	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0229A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0230	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0230A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0230B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0231	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0231A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0231B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0232	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0232A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0233	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0233A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0221	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0221A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0222	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0222A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0223	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0224	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0224A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0224B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0225	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0225A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0227	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0227A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0228	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0228A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0229	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0229A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0230		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0230A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0230B		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0231		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0231A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0231B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0232		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0232A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0233		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0233A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0221				X				1
0221A				X				1
0222	X		X	X	X			4
0222A							X	1
0223				X		X		2
0224		X						1
0224A	X		X					2
0224B		X						1
0225	X		X					2
0225A					X			1
0227	X		X					2
0227A	X		X					2
0228	X		X	X	X	X		5
0228A	X		X					2
0229	X			X				2
0229A		X						1
0230	X		X					2
0230A	X		X					2
0230B		X						1
0231				X				1
0231A	X		X	X				3
0231B		X						1
0232	X		X					2
0232A		X						1
0233	X		X	X				3
0233A		X						1
Total	13	7	12	9	3	2	1	47

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0222A	We are such a small selective and since we are a federal court most of our documents usage is legal materials such as the CFR, USC..etc

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0221				X					X		2
0221A				X							1
0222				X					X		2
0222A	X		X								2
0223				X							1
0224	X								X		2
0224A					X			X	X		3
0224B	X							X	X		3
0225									X		1
0225A		X						X	X		3
0227				X	X			X	X		4
0227A		X		X				X	X		4
0228									X		1
0228A				X				X	X		3
0229				X	X		X	X	X		5
0229A				X							1
0230		X		X				X	X		4
0230A	X			X	X			X	X		5
0230B				X		X					2
0231				X				X	X		3
0231A		X		X				X		X	4
0231B	X			X				X			3
0232	X	X	X	X				X			5
0232A		X		X				X			3
0233		X	X	X				X			4
0233A				X				X		X	3
Total	6	7	3	19	4	1	1	16	15	2	74

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0231A	Current federal government administration removing or limiting access to resources via funding or removing altogether (i.e. EPA); preservation and access to online information and publications; Title 44 changes which could potentially have far reaching affects on how FDLP libraries operate/are funded
0233A	Aging facilities and infrastructure

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0221			X										1
0221A		X											1
0222								X					1
0222A												X	1
0223			X										1
0224										X			1
0224A							X				X		2
0224B						X		X		X			3
0225	X	X											2
0225A											X		1
0227			X										1
0227A					X			X			X		3
0228						X		X	X	X			4
0228A				X				X	X				3
0229						X			X		X	X	4
0229A								X					1
0230			X										1
0230A							X				X		2
0230B			X										1
0231										X			1
0231A	X								X		X		3
0231B										X			1
0232						X		X			X		3

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0232A			X										1
0233						X					X		2
0233A	X			X					X	X			4
Total	3	2	6	2	1	5	2	7	5	6	8	2	49

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0222A	Go digital with more of the collection but not entirely digital.
0229	Library remodel

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0221	No		
0221A	Yes. Please specify		Update list of classes regularly
0222	Yes. Please specify		digitization, preservation training
0222A	No		
0223	No		
0224	No		
0224A	No		
0224B	No		
0225	No		
0225A	No		
0227	No		
0227A	No		
0228	No		
0228A	No		
0229	No		
0229A	No		
0230	No		
0230A	No		
0230B	No		
0231	No		
0231A	Yes. Please specify		Recycling or Redistributing Physical Copies of Weeded Materials to other Depositories
0231B	No		
0232	No		
0232A	No		
0233	No		
0233A	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Total
0221	X	X	X			3
0221A	X		X			2
0222	X	X	X			3
0222A	X	X	X			3
0223	X					1
0224	X		X			2
0224A	X	X	X			3
0224B	X	X	X			3
0225	X	X	X			3
0225A	X		X			2
0227	X	X	X			3
0227A	X	X				2
0228	X	X	X	X	X	5
0228A	X	X	X			3
0229	X	X	X			3
0229A	X					1
0230	X		X			2
0230A	X		X			2
0230B	X		X		X	3
0231	X	X	X			3
0231A	X	X	X			3
0231B	X	X	X			3
0232	X	X	X			3
0232A	X	X	X			3
0233	X	X	X			3
0233A	X	X	X			3
Total	26	18	23	1	2	70

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0221	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0221A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0222	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0222A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0223	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0224	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0224A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0224B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0225	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0225A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0227	Don't know
0227A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0228	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0228A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0229	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0229A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0230	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0230A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0230B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0231	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0231A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0231B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0232	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0232A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0233	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0233A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0221	X														1
0221A		X					X	X	X	X	X		X		7
0222		X					X	X	X	X			X		6
0222A					X		X						X		3
0223							X	X	X	X					4
0224														X	1
0224A										X	X				2
0224B			X	X			X	X				X	X		6
0225										X	X				2
0225A							X						X		2
0227						X									1
0227A							X			X	X		X		4
0228	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X		X		9
0228A									X			X	X		3
0229										X	X				2
0229A							X			X	X		X		4
0230		X					X					X	X		4
0230A										X	X				2
0230B							X		X						2
0231											X				1
0231A	X	X			X		X			X	X		X	X	8
0231B										X	X				2
0232			X				X				X		X		4
0232A	X										X				2
0233	X								X				X		3
0233A						X									1
Total	5	5	2	1	3	2	13	5	7	12	13	3	13	2	86

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0224	Marcive Documents Without Shelves
0231A	Research / Interlibrary Loan Requests - in general, when we get reference questions and discover new materials

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0221							X			1
0221A							X			1
0222	X	X		X		X	X	X		6
0222A						X	X			2
0223						X				1
0224							X			1
0224A				X	X	X	X	X		5
0224B					X	X	X			3
0225							X			1
0225A						X	X			2
0227							X			1
0227A						X	X			2
0228	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		7
0228A						X	X			2
0229						X	X			2
0229A							X			1
0230						X	X			2
0230A							X			1
0230B						X	X			2
0231						X	X			2
0231A						X	X	X	X	4
0231B						X	X			2
0232	X		X		X	X	X			5
0232A							X			1

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0233						X				1
0233A						X	X			2
Total	3	2	1	3	4	18	24	4	1	60

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0231A	Archived websites

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0221		X						1
0221A							X	1
0222			X			X		2
0222A						X		1
0223	X	X		X	X			4
0224		X						1
0224A			X		X	X		3
0224B		X						1
0225			X					1
0225A		X						1
0227					X			1
0227A			X	X	X			3
0228	X		X	X	X		X	5
0228A	X			X	X		X	4
0229	X							1
0229A		X						1
0230			X					1
0230A	X							1
0230B		X						1
0231							X	1
0231A				X	X			2
0231B		X						1
0232			X	X	X	X		4
0232A		X						1
0233	X	X	X					3
0233A		X						1
Total	6	11	8	6	8	4	4	47

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0221A	We use a code in our catalog to denote online titles and create subsets to count them for our stats.
0228	We receive GPO/FDLP PURL access/usage statistics from our library catalog via library consortium (LOUIS: Louisiana Library Network).
0228A	custom url use tracking
0231	Tracking script

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0221	500 titlesssss	50,000 microfiche	25 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0221A	60,000	Microfiche: 1,164,999 Microfilm: 2578	2500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0222	1,159,377 vol in collection (using ARL counting standards every 5.2 docs = 1 vol) OR 6,028,760 publications	No running count for microfiche. We did add 2715 publications for 2016-17 FY	5070	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	53%
0222A	75000	20 cabinets	20	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0223	3,000 titles	5,000 microfiche	200 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0224	400,000 items	zero microfiche	600 CD- ROMs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0224A	167,289	1,128,833	4,930	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70
0224B	4000	17000	300	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0225	110,000	25,000	1000	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	
0225A	940 linear feet	10,080 microfiche	26 DVDs, CD-Roms, VHS, Floppy Diskettes	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	5%
0227	792 linear feet	Zero microfiche	Zero multimedia	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0227A	~6086 linear feet	7.5 cabinets of microfiche (9 drawers)	17 VHS 2 cassettes 414 CDs many of these will be weeded but it is not a priority.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0228	240,000 volumes	298,000 titles	2,200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0228A	300,000 items	58,800 items	2,200 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	95%
0229	564 linear feet.	N/A	15	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0229A	100,000	83,000	2,200	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	70%
0230	17,100 linear feet	1,679,116 items plus uncataloged	10,000 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	50-60%
0230A	106,722	64,463	704	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0230B	2000	3000	300	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0231	5,647 linear feet	1,189,760 microfiche	266 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0231A	104,082	231,026 (microfiche) 3145 (microfilm reels)	1,219	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	At least 90-95%
0231B	9740 items	75 titles	295 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0232	10,981 bound volumes 753,124 unbound documents	664,329 volumes	525 CD/DVD 0 VHS 0 diskette	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%; retrospective cataloging ongoing
0232A	About 200	1362 inches of microfiche	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0233	480,000	150,000	1000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	60%
0233A	674	2,763	33	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

Regional Report for the Massachusetts Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0253	State Library of Massachusetts	George Fingold Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0254	Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst	W.E.B. Du Bois Library	Amherst	MA
Yes	0254A	Boston College Law School	Law Library	Newton Centre	MA
Yes	0255	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	MIT Libraries	Cambridge	MA
Yes	0256	American Antiquarian Society	Library	Worcester	MA
Yes	0256A	Western New England Univ.	School of Law Library	Springfield	MA
Yes	0257	Harvard College	Lamont Library	Cambridge	MA
Yes	0257A	Boston College	Thomas P. O'Neill Jr. Library	Chestnut Hill	MA
Yes	0258	Tufts Univ.	Tisch Library	Medford	MA
Yes	0258A		Springfield City Library	Springfield	MA
Yes	0259	Williams College	Sawyer Library	Williamstown	MA
Yes	0259A	Supreme Judicial Court	Social Law Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0260	Amherst College	Robert Frost Library	Amherst	MA
Yes	0261	College of Our Lady of the Elms	Alumnae Library	Chicopee	MA
Yes	0261A	Harvard Law School	Library	Cambridge	MA
Yes	0262		Worcester Public Library	Worcester	MA
No	0262A	Brandeis Univ.	Library & Technology Services	Waltham	MA
Yes	0263	Univ. of Massachusetts, Lowell	Lydon Library	Lowell	MA
Yes	0265A	Gordon College	Jenks Library	Wenham	MA
Yes	0265B	Massachusetts Trial Court	Hampden Law Library	Springfield	MA
Yes	0267		New Bedford Free Public Library	New Bedford	MA
Yes	0267A	Univ. of Massachusetts Dartmouth	Claire T. Carney Library	Dartmouth	MA
Yes	0268A		Boston Public Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0268B	Northeastern Univ.	Snell Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0270A	U.S. Court of Appeals	First Circuit Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0272	Wellesley College	Margaret Clapp Library	Wellesley	MA
Yes	0272A	Stonehill College	MacPhaidin Library	Easton	MA

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0253	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0254	Yes	No	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0254A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0255	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0256	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0256A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0257	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0257A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0258	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0258A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0259	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0259A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0260	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0261	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0261A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0262	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0263	No	No	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0265A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0265B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0267	No	No	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0267A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0268A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0268B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0270A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0272	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0272A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0253		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0254		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0254A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0255		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0256		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0256A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0257		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0257A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0258		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0258A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0259		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0259A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0260		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0261		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0261A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0262		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0263		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0265A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0265B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0267		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0267A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0268A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0268B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0270A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0272		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0272A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library's performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0253	X		X	X				3
0254	X				X			2
0254A		X						1
0255		X						1
0256			X					1
0256A	X			X				2
0257	X		X					2
0257A	X							1
0258	X			X				2
0258A	X		X	X				3
0259	X						X	2
0259A	X		X	X		X		4
0260				X				1
0261	X			X			X	3
0261A		X						1
0262	X		X	X				3
0263		X						1
0265A		X						1
0265B		X						1
0267							X	1
0267A		X						1
0268A		X						1
0268B				X				1
0270A		X						1
0272		X						1
0272A	X		X	X			X	4
Total	12	10	7	10	1	1	4	45

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0259	PURL usage reports
0261	stats for federal documents reference
0267	None of the above
0272A	Purl Usage Statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0253				X				X			2
0254				X				X			2
0254A	X	X							X	X	4
0255	X	X				X			X		4
0256				X		X		X	X		4
0256A		X						X			2
0257		X		X				X	X		4
0257A									X		1
0258				X				X	X		3
0258A	X	X	X	X				X	X		6
0259		X									1
0259A	X	X	X	X				X			5
0260	X	X	X						X		4
0261		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	7
0261A	X			X		X		X	X		5
0262	X		X						X		3
0263								X			1
0265A		X		X					X		3
0265B				X				X	X		3
0267	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			7
0267A		X		X				X	X		4
0268A	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		7
0268B		X		X		X			X		4

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0270A				X		X		X	X		4
0272				X				X	X		3
0272A				X		X			X		3
Total	9	14	6	18	1	8	3	16	19	2	96

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0254A	Providing 24/7 access to digital resources to all users (for example, off-campus use); providing new services to our institution
0261	loss of physical space

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0253											X		1
0254												X	1
0254A				X									1
0255	X	X									X		3
0256				X									1
0256A											X		1
0257			X				X		X		X		4
0257A											X		1
0258										X			1
0258A						X			X		X		3
0259				X									1
0259A				X									1
0260	X											X	2
0261	X	X			X	X			X				5
0261A				X									1
0262						X		X		X			3
0263		X											1
0265A				X									1

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0265B	X					X			X		X		4
0267				X									1
0267A					X	X				X			3
0268A			X			X		X					3
0268B				X									1
0270A						X							1
0272					X						X		2
0272A											X		1
Total	4	3	2	8	3	7	1	2	4	3	9	2	48

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0254	become a library of excellence in Agriculture
0260	The majority of our institution's item selections are now for online. As requested by reference librarians, we select a very small number of print materials. We no longer select items on microfiche. Access to online titles are managed by a five-college subscription to MARCIVE (Documents without Shelves).

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided	
0253	No	
0254	No	
0254A	No	
0255	Yes. Please specify	Digital preservation, coordinate with HathiTrust
0256	Yes. Please specify	A comprehensive online catalog of all U.S. government publications before 1876 would be wonderful!
0256A	No	
0257	No	
0257A	Yes. Please specify	official partnership with HathiTrust in preserving and offering access to government documents, access to historical coverage of titles in FDsys, enhanced digital deposit services for institutions preserving and hosting digital government documents
0258	No	
0258A	No	

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided	
FDL #				
0259	No			
0259A	No			
0260	No			
0261	No			
0261A	No			
0262	No			
0263	No			
0265A	No			
0265B	No			
0267	No			
0267A	No			
0268A	No			
0268B	No			
0270A	No			
0272	No			
0272A	No			

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0253	X		X					2
0254	X							1
0254A	X							1
0255	X	X	X					3
0256			X					1
0256A	X	X	X			X		4
0257	X	X						2
0257A	X	X	X					3
0258	X	X						2
0258A	X		X	X	X			4
0259	X	X						2
0259A	X		X					2

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0260	X	X	X				X	4
0261	X	X	X		X			4
0261A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0262	X							1
0263							X	1
0265A	X	X	X					3
0265B	X							1
0267	X					X		2
0267A	X	X	X					3
0268A	X	X	X					3
0268B	X	X						2
0270A	X	X	X					3
0272	X	X	X					3
0272A	X	X	X		X			4
Total	24	16	16	2	4	2	2	66

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0260	Five-College subscription to MARCIVE provides access to online materials
0263	N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics	
FDL #	
0253	Don't know
0254	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0254A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0255	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0256	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0256A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0257	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0257A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics	
FDL #	
0258	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0258A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0259	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0259A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0260	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0261	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0261A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0262	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0263	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0265A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0265B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0267	Don't know
0267A	Don't know
0268A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0268B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0270A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0272	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0272A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0253	X						X	X				X		4
0254					X									1
0254A									X			X		2
0255									X			X		2
0256					X									1
0256A						X	X		X					3

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0257	X	X		X						X		X		5
0257A		X		X						X		X		4
0258		X	X			X	X	X			X	X		7
0258A	X			X		X	X	X	X		X	X		8
0259	X	X					X	X	X	X		X		7
0259A						X			X			X		3
0260						X	X	X	X	X		X		6
0261						X	X		X		X	X	X	6
0261A												X		1
0262						X			X					2
0263					X									1
0265A					X									1
0265B	X					X	X							3
0267					X									1
0267A				X					X			X		3
0268A	X			X		X	X			X	X	X		7
0268B	X	X		X						X		X		5
0270A	X	X		X			X					X		5
0272	X	X		X				X	X	X				6
0272A	X			X		X	X	X	X			X		7
Total	10	7	1	9	5	10	11	7	12	7	4	17	1	101

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0261	Subscribe to Marcive "Documents without shelves" to receive records for EL content

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0253			X			1
0254		X				1
0254A		X	X			2
0255			X			1
0256					X	1
0256A		X	X			2
0257		X	X			2
0257A		X	X			2
0258		X	X			2
0258A		X	X			2
0259		X	X			2
0259A		X	X			2
0260			X			1
0261	X	X	X	X		4
0261A		X	X			2
0262			X			1
0263					X	1
0265A			X			1
0265B			X			1
0267		X				1
0267A			X			1
0268A			X			1
0268B	X	X	X	X		4
0270A		X	X			2
0272	X	X	X			3
0272A		X	X			2
Total	3	16	22	2	2	45

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0256	AAS is committed to the preservation of printed resources from the U.S. before 1877, so current online resources are generally not helpful to our researchers.
0263	N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0253		X					1
0254		X					1
0254A		X					1
0255		X					1
0256		X					1
0256A					X		1
0257					X		1
0257A		X		X	X		3
0258	X	X		X	X		4
0258A	X	X					2
0259			X		X	X	3
0259A		X					1
0260		X					1
0261	X			X	X		3
0261A		X					1
0262	X						1
0263		X					1
0265A		X					1
0265B		X					1
0267		X					1
0267A		X					1
0268A	X				X		2

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0268B	X	X			X		3
0270A		X					1
0272	X	X			X		3
0272A			X	X	X	X	4
Total	7	19	2	4	10	2	44

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0263	No
0267	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0253	221,140 publications	0	200	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	0
0254	80,000	590,000	530,000	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	99%
0254A	13,715 items	43,500 packets	261 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	80%
0255	not available	not available	not available	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	n/a
0256	approximately 1,300 linear feet	none	none	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	10-20%
0256A	450 linear feet	Unknown	Approximately 100	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	Nearly 100%
0257	Estimated 58,900 titles with Washington as place of publication as United States as author.	We have an estimated 1,695 linear feet of microfiche, almost all of it Reader. It is not clear whether this counts as "FDLP-issued."	Estimated 573 titles.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% except for the microfiche.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0257A	25,000 titles	70,000 titles	2,500 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0258	Total 530,415 including paper, fiche, etc. No separate breakdown	Total 530,415 including paper, fiche, etc. No separate breakdown	Total 530,415 including paper, fiche, etc. No separate breakdown	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0258A	3500 publications	57 linear feet of microfiche	3000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	35%
0259	approx. 49,455 titles	approx. 91 linear feet	approx. 46 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	92%
0259A	11,500 items	214.5 linear feet	718 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100% of print, CD-ROM & DVD but only about 25% of microfiche

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0260	Impossible to say - All paper GPO resources have been cataloged and integrated into our collection. Titles received prior to 1972 are in our Dewey collection and titles received after 1972 are in our Library of Congress collection. Some reclass of pre-1972 titles has been performed.	over 300,000	Materials in these formats have been cataloged and integrated into our Library of Congress collection. Best estimate is over 1,200.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Possibl 60% or mre. Excluding microfiche, all other format types have been cataloged and integrated into our collection.
0261	421 items	1 microfiche title	385 CD-ROMS zero DVDs zero VHS tapes zero Floppy diskettes	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0261A	166 print titles	4 titles on microfiche	3 CDs 12 tangible electronic titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0262	70676	9910	450	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75
0263						
0265A	2000 items	0	less than 10	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	80%
0265B	Around 1,000	around 50	Less than 50	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	75%
0267						
0267A	10,000 to 50,000	none	2,500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0268A	roughly 1 million items	14 regular microfiche cabinets	10 titles	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	
0268B	400 items	286 linear feet	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0270A	410 titles	59,136 fiche	10 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	90%
0272	28,301 titles	4,296 titles	2 titles	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	85%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0272A	40,008	36,865	13 DVD 10 VHS	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%

Regional Report for the Maryland/Delaware/District of Columbia Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0089C	Executive Office of the President	Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0090A	U.S. Dept. of Education	National Library of Education	Washington	DC
Yes	0090B	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs	VA Central Office Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0090C	Dept. of Defense	Pentagon Library		DC
Yes	0091	George Washington Univ.	Gelman Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0091A	U.S. Dept. of Housing & Urban	HUD Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0092B	U.S. Government Accountability Office	Library and Information Services	Washington	DC
Yes	0093	U.S. Dept. of the Interior	Interior Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0093B	Catholic Univ. of America	Judge Kathryn J. Dufour Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0093C	Federal Election Commission	Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0094	U.S. Dept. of Justice	Main Library DEPOSITORY	Washington	DC
Yes	0094A	U.S. Senate	U.S. Senate Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0094B	U.S. Dept. of Labor	Wirtz Labor Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0094C	Federal Reserve Board	Board Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0095	Naval Historical Center	Navy Dept. Library	Washington	DC
No	0095B	Library of Congress	Serial and Government Publications Division	Washington	DC
Yes	0095D	Howard Univ. School of Law	Howard Univ. Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0096	U.S. Postal Service	Postal Service Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0096A	American Univ., Washington College of Law	Pence Law Library	Washington	DC
No	0096B	Supreme Court of the United States	Supreme Court of the United States Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0096C	Library of Congress	Congressional Research Service	Washington	DC
Yes	0097	U.S. Dept. of State	Ralph J. Bunche Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0097C	U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security	U.S. Coast Guard Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0098	U.S. Dept. of the Treasury	Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0098C	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	Corporate Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0099	National Defense Univ.	Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0099A	District of Columbia Court of Appeals	Library/D.C. Historic Court House	Washington	DC
Yes	0100	District of Columbia Public Library	Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0100A	Georgetown Univ.	Lauinger Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0100C	U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit	Circuit Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0100D	U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit	Circuit Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0101A	U.S. Dept. of Commerce	Commerce Research Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0101C	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency	OCC Library	Washington	DC
No	0086B	Delaware Division of Libraries	State Library	Dover	DE
Yes	0087	Univ. of Delaware	Hugh M. Morris Library	Newark	DE
Yes	0088	Delaware State Univ.	William C. Jason Library	Dover	DE
Yes	0088A	Widener Univ., Delaware Law School	Legal Information Center	Wilmington	DE
Yes	0089A	Delaware Technical & Community College	Stephen J. Betze Library	Georgetown	DE
Yes	0092	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture	National Agricultural Library	Beltsville	MD
Yes	0241		Maryland State Law Library	Annapolis	MD
Yes	0241A	Univ. of Maryland School of Law	Thurgood Marshall Law Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0241B	Univ. of Baltimore	Law Library	Baltimore	MD
No	0241C	Uniformed Services Univ. of the Health Sciences	James A. Zimble Learning Resource Center	Bethesda	MD
Yes	0242	Univ. of Maryland, College Park	McKeldin Library	College Park	MD
Yes	0242B	U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	National Library of Medicine	Bethesda	MD
Yes	0244	United States Naval Academy	Nimitz Library	Annapolis	MD
Yes	0244A	U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA	NOAA Central Library	Silver Spring	MD
Yes	0245	Johns Hopkins Univ.	Eisenhower Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0245A	Allegany College of Maryland	Donald L. Alexander Library	Cumberland	MD
Yes	0246	Enoch Pratt Free Library/Central	State Library Resource Center	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0246A	Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore County	Albin O. Kuhn Library & Gallery	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0247	Washington College	Clifton M. Miller Library	Chestertown	MD
Yes	0247A	Salisbury Univ.	SU Libraries	Salisbury	MD
Yes	0248	McDaniel College	Hoover Library	Westminster	MD
Yes	0248B	Harford Community College	Library	Bel Air	MD
Yes	0248C	Frostburg State Univ.	Lewis J. Ort Library	Frostburg	MD
Yes	0249	Morgan State Univ.	Earl S. Richardson Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0249A	Univ. of Baltimore	Langsdale Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0249B	Towson Univ.	Albert S. Cook Library	Towson	MD
Yes	0252	Montgomery County Public Libraries	Rockville Library	Rockville	MD

Note – FDL # 0096C submitted their survey, but has since dropped out of the FDLP. Their data will be included in this report.

.

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0089C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0090A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0090B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0090C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0091	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0091A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0092B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0093	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0093B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0093c	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0094	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0094A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0094B	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0094C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0095	No	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0095D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0096	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0096A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0096C	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0097	Yes	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0097C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0098	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0098C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0099	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0099A	Yes	No	No	No	10,000 or more
0100	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0100A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0100C	No	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0100D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0101A	No	No	No	Not sure	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0101C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0087	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0088	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0088A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0092	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0241	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0241A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0241B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0242	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0242B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0244	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0244A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0245	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0245A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0246	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0246A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0247	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0247A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0248	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0248B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0248C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0249	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0249A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0249B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0252	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0089C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	No
0090A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0090B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0090C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0091	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0091A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0092B	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0093	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0093B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0093c	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0094	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0094A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0094B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0094C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0095	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0095D	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0096	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0096A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0096C	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	No
0097	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0097C		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Don't know
0098		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0098C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0099		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0099A		Mostly digital collection	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0100		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0100A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0100C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0100D		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0101A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0101C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0087		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0088		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0088A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0092		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0241		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0241A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0241B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0242		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0242B		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0244		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0244A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0245		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0245A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0246		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0246A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0247		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0247A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0248		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0248B		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0248C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0249		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0249A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0249B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0252		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0087				X					1
0088	X		X						2
0088A	X				X				2
0089C	X			X	X		X		4
0090A	X								1
0090B		X							1
0090C	X								1
0091	X								1
0091A	X								1
0092		X							1
0092B		X							1
0093	X		X	X					3
0093B				X					1
0093c				X					1
0094		X							1
0094A	X		X						2
0094B	X						X		2
0094C						X			1
0095	X		X						2
0095D				X					1
0096		X							1
0096A	X			X		X	X		4
0096C							X	X	2
0097		X							1
0097C	X		X				X		3
0098			X						1
0098C	X			X					2
0099	X			X					2
0099A		X							1
0100			X	X					2
0100A	X		X						2
0100C	X		X	X					3
0100D			X	X	X				3

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0101A		X							1
0101C	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0241		X							1
0241A		X							1
0241B	X			X					2
0242	X		X	X				X	4
0242B				X					1
0244	X		X						2
0244A	X		X						2
0245	X		X		X		X		4
0245A	X								1
0246	X		X				X		3
0246A				X					1
0247	X		X					X	3
0247A			X	X					2
0248			X					X	2
0248B	X		X	X					3
0248C	X			X					2
0249	X		X						2
0249A	X		X	X					3
0249B		X							1
0252		X							1
Total	30	12	22	21	5	3	8	4	105

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0096C	Ease of access; variety of delivery media options; timeliness to access collection (both onsite and/or offsite; ease of use; comprehensive coverage (current & historical); customer satisfaction and overall quality.
0242	PURL usage reports
0247	Internal statistical comparison monthly/yearly
0248	Reference statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0087		X	X	X						X	X		5
0088				X			X			X	X		4
0088A				X									1
0089C		X		X					X	X	X		5
0090A		X								X	X		3
0090B										X	X		2
0090C	X		X							X			3
0091	X			X			X		X	X	X		6
0091A				X						X	X		3
0092										X			1
0092B		X		X						X	X		4
0093				X						X	X		3
0093B				X						X			2
0093c							X				X		2
0094				X			X			X	X		4
0094A		X		X							X		3
0094B										X			1
0094C		X					X						2
0095			X			X	X		X	X	X		6
0095D				X	X					X			3
0096				X						X			2
0096A		X							X	X			3
0096C				X						X			2
0097				X					X	X			3
0097C	X	X		X	X	X			X		X		7
0098				X						X			2
0098C	X			X			X			X	X	X	6
0099	X						X				X		3
0099A								X					1
0100							X				X		2
0100A				X			X				X		3
0100C					X	X			X	X			4
0100D				X						X	X		3

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0101A				X						X	X		3
0101C		X							X	X			3
0241											X		1
0241A				X							X		2
0241B				X						X	X		3
0242		X	X	X			X			X	X		6
0242B										X	X		2
0244				X						X	X		3
0244A				X						X	X		3
0245			X				X			X	X		4
0245A		X		X						X	X		4
0246							X						1
0246A	X			X						X	X		4
0247	X	X	X	X						X	X		6
0247A		X								X			2
0248				X					X	X		X	4
0248B	X	X					X				X	X	5
0248C		X		X	X				X	X	X		6
0249										X	X		2
0249A				X						X	X		3
0249B				X			X				X		3
0252		X	X							X			3
Total	8	16	7	33	4	3	15	1	10	41	36	3	177

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0098C	Preparing to move to new location in DC.
0248	Increased instruction and consultation
0248B	Introduction of new services such as extended equipment lending, digital medial lab, and possible makerspace, etc.

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0087		X											X	2
0088									X	X			X	3
0088A													X	1
0089C					X						X			2
0090A			X											1
0090B				X										1
0090C			X		X						X			3
0091												X		1
0091A									X					1
0092				X										1
0092B				X										1
0093													X	1
0093B													X	1
0093c							X						X	2
0094							X	X		X			X	4
0094A			X							X	X		X	4
0094B			X											1
0094C		X											X	2
0095			X										X	2
0095D							X			X	X		X	4
0096				X										1
0096A		X												1
0096C						X								1
0097				X										1
0097C						X	X			X		X		4
0098			X				X							2
0098C	X						X						X	3
0099							X					X		2
0099A				X										1
0100											X			1
0100A								X					X	2

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0100C											X		X	2
0100D				X										1
0101A												X		1
0101C		X	X										X	3
0241												X		1
0241A			X				X						X	3
0241B							X				X		X	3
0242		X						X				X		3
0242B			X											1
0244						X				X			X	3
0244A	X					X							X	3
0245		X											X	2
0245A													X	1
0246							X		X	X			X	4
0246A						X			X			X		3
0247	X				X		X				X		X	5
0247A							X						X	2
0248	X								X			X		3
0248B													X	1
0248C							X						X	2
0249							X			X			X	3
0249A	X											X		2
0249B				X										1
											X		X	2
	5	6	9	8	3	5	14	3	5	8	9	9	28	112

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0089C	No		
0090A	No		
0090B	No		
0090C	No		
0091	No		
0091A	No		
0092B	No		
0093	No		
0093B	No		
0093c	No		
0094	No		
0094A	Yes. Please specify	One way to streamline the process would be if with each shipment there was not only the shipping list of every item that could have been received, if selected, but a list of what should be received, based on the library’s profile. This seems like it could be system-generated, since they are only packing the boxes with items that have been selected. Also, I hope the FDLP eXchange, which replaces the old Needs & Offers page hosted by FDLP, will be an effective tool/website for disseminating needs and offers information. In addition to that resource there is ASERL, and various gov doc listservs. If eXchange works well enough, perhaps it can replace all of these other resources, and be the one-stop location for all needs and offers.	
0094B	No		
0094C	No		
0095	No		
0095D	No		
0096	No		
0096A	No		
0096C	No		
0097	No		
0097C	No		
0098	Yes. Please specify	line item selection process	
0098C	No		
0099	Yes. Please specify	Notify the coordinator when new item numbers are automatically added to the library selection profile by GPO.	
0099A	No		
0100	No		
0100A	No		
0100C	No		
0100D	No		

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0101A	No		
0101C	No		
0087	No		
0088	No		
0088A	No		
0092	No		
0241	No		
0241A	No		
0241B	No		
0242	Yes. Please specify	Providing grants/funding to libraries; digital deposit	
0242B	No		
0244	No		
0244A	Yes. Please specify	support for digitization efforts of NOAA published documents - have more NOAA documents be digitized by GPO	
0245	No		
0245A	No		
0246	No		
0246A	No		
0247	No		
0247A	No		
0248	No		
0248B	No		
0248C	Yes. Please specify	Since the retrospective shelflist cataloging project will take a long time to complete, is it possible to furnish a simple spreadsheet of the full shelflist of materials, cataloged and uncataloged? This would be very helpful in inventory projects.	
0249	No		
0249A	Yes. Please specify	Additional guidance on PR and Promotion	
0249B	No		
0252	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0087	X	X	X					3
0088	X	X						2
0088A	X	X	X					3
0089C	X	X						2
0090A	X	X						2
0090B	X		X					2
0090C	X	X	X					3
0091	X	X	X					3
0091A	X	X						2
0092	X							1
0092B	X							1
0093	X	X	X					3
0093B	X	X	X					3
0093c	X							1
0094	X							1
0094A	X	X	X	X				4
0094B	X		X					2
0094C	X	X	X					3
0095	X	X	X					3
0095D	X		X					2
0096							X	1
0096A	X	X	X					3
0096C	X		X					2
0097	X	X						2
0097C		X			X			2
0098	X					X		2
0098C	X	X	X					3
0099	X	X	X					3
0099A							X	1
0100			X					1
0100A	X	X			X			3
0100C	X	X	X			X		4
0100D	X		X					2
0101A			X					1

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0101C	X		X					2
0241	X							1
0241A	X	X						2
0241B	X	X	X		X	X		5
0242	X	X	X					3
0242B	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0244	X	X	X					3
0244A	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0245	X	X	X	X		X		5
0245A	X		X					2
0246	X	X	X					3
0246A	X	X	X					3
0247	X	X	X		X	X		5
0247A	X		X					2
0248	X	X	X					3
0248B	X	X	X					3
0248C	X	X	X					3
0249	X	X						2
0249A	X	X	X					3
0249B	X	X	X	X				4
0252		X	X					2
Total	49	37	38	5	6	7	2	144

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0096	online access to FDSys
0099A	Reerence assistance

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.
0089C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0090A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0090B	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0090C	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0091	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0091A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0092B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0093	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0093B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0093c	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0094	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0094A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0094B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0094C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0095	Don't know
0095D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0096	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0096A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0096C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0097	Don't know
0097C	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0098	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0098C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0099	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0099A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0100	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0100A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0100C	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0100D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0101A	Don't know
0101C	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0087	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0088	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0088A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0092	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.
0241	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0241A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0241B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0242	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0242B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0244	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0244A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0245	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0245A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0246	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0246A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0247	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0247A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0248	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0248B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0248C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0249	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0249A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0249B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0252	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0087					X			X		X	X	X	X		6
0088	X	X			X		X	X					X		6
0088A		X						X					X		3
0089C		X			X			X	X						4
0090A								X			X				2
0090B						X									1
0090C					X		X						X		3
0091								X						X	2
0091A								X	X						2
0092	X						X								2
0092B						X									1
0093	X				X		X		X				X		5
0093B	X	X								X			X		4
0093c	X							X	X						3
0094											X				1
0094A	X				X		X			X			X		5
0094B							X	X							2
0094C										X		X			2
0095		X							X		X	X			4
0095D							X	X			X		X		4
0096						X									1
0096A	X	X			X				X						4
0096C	X	X			X		X	X	X			X	X		8
0097							X	X							2
0097C		X					X	X	X						4
0098	X						X	X							3
0098C	X				X					X					3
0099					X					X	X	X			4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0099A						X									1
0100							X				X		X		3
0100A							X				X				2
0100C	X				X		X								3
0100D	X								X						2
0101A						X									1
0101C	X				X			X	X				X		5
0241							X	X		X					3
0241A								X			X		X		3
0241B		X					X			X	X		X		5
0242		X			X			X	X	X	X	X			7
0242B	X				X		X	X	X	X		X	X		8
0244		X					X	X		X	X	X	X		7
0244A	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		11
0245	X	X					X	X	X	X	X		X		8
0245A										X					1
0246													X	X	2
0246A	X						X		X		X				4
0247	X						X	X	X					X	5
0247A	X				X						X		X		4
0248							X	X						X	3
0248B	X	X					X	X	X	X	X		X		8
0248C	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	12
0249	X	X					X	X		X	X				6
0249A		X					X			X	X		X		5
0249B	X			X								X	X	X	5
0252	X				X		X								3
Total	24	16	2	3	18	5	28	27	18	18	20	10	23	6	218

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0091	Marchive subscription
0246	Marcive
0247	Google Search
0248	CHOICE reviews
0248C	When a tangible document is no longer published in print, we work with the cataloger to add the PURL to the catalog record.
0249B	tangible items in catalog GPO Marcive

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0087	X				X	X	X	X	X		6
0088					X		X	X			3
0088A								X			1
0089C								X			1
0090A								X			1
0090B							X	X			2
0090C							X	X			2
0091				X	X	X	X				4
0091A								X			1
0092								X			1
0092B								X			1
0093							X	X			2
0093B							X	X			2
0093c								X			1
0094								X			1
0094A							X	X			2
0094B							X	X			2
0094C		X					X	X			3
0095							X				1
0095D							X	X			2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0096										X	1
0096A							X	X			2
0096C							X	X			2
0097								X			1
0097C		X					X				2
0098		X						X		X	3
0098C							X	X			2
0099							X	X	X		3
0099A								X			1
0100							X	X			2
0100A							X	X			2
0100C							X	X			2
0100D							X	X			2
0101A							X				1
0101C								X			1
0241								X			1
0241A							X	X			2
0241B							X	X			2
0242					X	X	X	X	X	X	6
0242B	X							X	X		3
0244							X	X			2
0244A						X	X	X	X		4
0245								X			1
0245A								X			1
0246							X				1
0246A							X	X			2
0247							X	X			2
0247A						X	X	X			3
0248							X	X	X		3
0248B					X	X	X	X	X		5
0248C					X	X	X	X	X		5
0249					X		X	X	X		4
0249A							X	X			2
0249B			X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0252							X	X			2
Total	2	3	1	1	8	8	38	49	10	3	123

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0096	N/A (no cataloging performed at present)
0098	YouTube Congressional hearings san transcript
0242	Newsfeed widgets

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0087	X							1
0088					X			1
0088A						X		1
0089C		X						1
0090A		X						1
0090B		X						1
0090C		X						1
0091	X							1
0091A		X						1
0092		X						1
0092B		X						1
0093	X	X						2
0093B		X	X		X			3
0093c	X							1
0094		X						1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0094A			X					1
0094B			X		X			2
0094C		X			X			2
0095			X					1
0095D				X				1
0096		X						1
0096A	X				X			2
0096C	X							1
0097		X						1
0097C		X						1
0098		X						1
0098C	X	X		X	X		X	5
0099		X						1
0099A		X						1
0100		X						1
0100A					X			1
0100C		X						1
0100D		X						1
0101A		X						1
0101C		X						1
0241		X						1
0241A		X						1
0241B		X						1
0242				X	X	X		3
0242B	X	X			X			3
0244					X	X		2
0244A	X							1
0245	X		X			X		3
0245A		X						1
0246		X						1
0246A		X						1
0247				X		X		2
0247A	X		X					2
0248				X				1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0248B					X	X		2
0248C			X		X			2
0249				X	X	X		3
0249A				X	X	X		3
0249B	X	X						2
0252	X	X						2
Total	13	32	7	7	14	8	1	82

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0098C	Various Library Metrics.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0090B	No
0091A	No
0097C	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0089C	5000	None	None	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0090A				The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	80%
0090B						
0090C	Less than 10,000	None	None	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0091	approx 2970 linear feet	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0091A						
0092B	Less than 100	Approximately 500	None	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.		100%
0093	40,000 titles	2,000 fiche	1,000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0093B	approximately 11,500 items (volumes)	257 linear feet of microfiche	Approximately 225 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0093c	12	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material	95%
0094	We have approximately 1600 FDLP-sourced titles in the collection that comprise roughly 8000 linear feet of print holdings.	We have 24 microfiche titles in the depository collection.	There are roughly 200 pieces of tangible electronic/audio/visual media in the collection (DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, computer discs, etc.).	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0094A	9,531 unique items	899.5 inches	15 unique items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	99%
0094B	1,000,001 to 5,000,000	10,000 - 50,000	1,000 - 5,000	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	80%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0094C	Some 12,000 tangible items; primarily old daily Congressional Records, Congressional hearings and Congressional reports and laws.	Some 28,500 microfiche; primarily old Congressional bills.	zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	70%
0095	Unknown	1,000+	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0095D	15,300 items	12,000 microfiche	Less than 50 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	20%
0096	1,140+ linear feet	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0096A	multiple linear feet and some remaining microfiche/film	See above	zero	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available	

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0096C	Not applicable. The CRS Library transfers the FDLP materials to the Government Documents Section of the Library of Congress if the items are not selected by the authorizing officials in CRS research divisions.	5,000 - 7,000	350 - 500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	97%
0097	unknown. Integrated into our collection.	unknown. Will be discarding most microfiche in the next few years.	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	70%
0097C						
0098	25,000	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	80%
0098C	529 titles.	Zero Microfiche.	None.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0099	30,000 items	18.75 linear feet	20 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0099A	1	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	0
0100	approx. 100 volumes	none	none	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0100A	17,773	0	558	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.		100%
0100C	700	1,000	300	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	
0100D	We select 3.5 % of available publications.	5 titles	0	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0101A	15,000 volumes	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available	100%
0101C	1100 publications	Federal Register, Congressional Record, CFR, and various legislative histories. Approximately 3,000 fiche.	One - Budget of the United States	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0087	415,500 paper documents and 30,000 maps	1,125,000 (estimated number of microfiche envelopes)	4,120	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0088	36,500 items	19,008 microfiche	353 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	48%
0088A	3815 Titles in print	307 feet and 9.5 inches of microfiche	5 DVD titles, 1 CD title and 3 VHS titles.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	97%
0092	I have no idea. We have a massive microfiche collection. WE also have a fair number of paper publication, but I have no idea how many.	1,000,000 fiche, but I don't know the volume count.	Very few. I have no way of isolating the FDLP publications.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.		95%; most monographs are cataloged; all serials published after 1972 should be; we have 40,000 uncataloged serials
0241	3941 linear ft	400 linear ft	20"	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	50%
0241A	25,000 items	117,600 microfiche	200 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	99%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0241B	to the best of our knowledge less than 500	300 inches	about 50	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0242	≈ 16,709.35 linear feet	≈ 798.18 linear feet	≈ 67.08 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material	≈ 63%
0242B	no estimate available	no estimate available	no estimate available	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0244	80,000 items	51,000 titles	900 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80 %
0244A	approx. 126 linear feet	approx. 60 linear feet	approx. 200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0245	100,000+	0 (when possible, replaced with digital access)	2 CD cabinets full	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0245A	550 linear feet	4,600 microfiche	350 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	60%
0246	500,000+	10,000+	none	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0246A	25000+	25000+	100-200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	30%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0247	780 linear feet	under review - approx. 75,000 +	under review - approx 1500 +	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	approx 75-80% (under review)
0247A	154,496 items	6,886 items	46 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	79%
0248	14,000 items	43,000 microfiche	1,000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	8%
0248B	Approximately 600 items	Zero microfiche	About 36 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	About 90%
0248C	Over 49,500 volumes (6,700 titles). This does not include the uncatalogued materials, so the number should be much higher.	Over 414,500 sheets, (51,100 titles). This also does not include the uncatalogued materials.	Approx. 190	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	Less than 50%
0249	150,000	300,000	500	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%
0249A	255 linear feet	None	None	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0249B	622 linear feet	155 linear feet	zero	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0252	Approximately 55 titles	None	None	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%

Regional Report for the Maine/New Hampshire/Vermont Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0234A	Maine State Law & Legislative	Reference Library	Augusta	ME
Yes	0235	Univ. of Maine, Orono	Raymond H. Fogler Library	Orono	ME
Yes	0236A	Maine Maritime Academy	Nutting Memorial Library	Castine	ME
Yes	0237	Bowdoin College	Bowdoin College Library	Brunswick	ME
Yes	0237A	Univ. of Maine School of Law	Garbrecht Law Library	Portland	ME
Yes	0238		Portland Public Library	Portland	ME
No	0238A	Univ. of Maine, Presque Isle	Library	Presque Isle	ME
Yes	0239	Bates College	George & Helen Ladd Library	Lewiston	ME
Yes	0239A	Colby College	Miller Library	Waterville	ME
Yes	0240		Bangor Public Library	Bangor	ME
Yes	0357	New Hampshire Dept. of Cultural Resources	New Hampshire State Library	Concord	NH
Yes	0358	Univ. of New Hampshire	Dimond Library	Durham	NH
Yes	0359	Saint Anselm College	Geisel Library	Manchester	NH
Yes	0359B	Univ. of New Hampshire School of Law	Library	Concord	NH
Yes	0360		Manchester City Library	Manchester	NH
Yes	0360A		Nashua Public Library	Nashua	NH
Yes	0361	New Hampshire Supreme Court	New Hampshire Law Library	Concord	NH
Yes	0362	Dartmouth College	Baker-Berry Library	Hanover	NH
No	0623	Vermont Dept. of Libraries	Information & Law Services	Montpelier	VT
Yes	0623A	Vermont Law School	Cornell Library	South Royalton	VT
Yes	0624	Univ. of Vermont	Bailey/Howe Library	Burlington	VT
Yes	0625	Johnson State College	Wiley Library	Johnson	VT
Yes	0627	Middlebury College	Davis Family Library	Middlebury	VT
Yes	0627A	Norwich Univ.	Kreitzberg Library	Northfield	VT

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0234A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0235	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0236A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0237	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0237A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0238	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0239	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0239A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0240	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0357	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0358	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0359	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0359B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0360	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0360A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0361	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0362	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0623A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0624	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0625	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0627	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0627A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0234A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0235	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0236A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0237	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0237A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0238	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0239	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0239A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0240	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0357	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0358	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0359	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0359B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0360	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0360A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0361	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0362	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0623A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0624		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0625		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0627		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0627A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0234A	X		X	X					3
0235	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0236A	X			X					2
0237	X		X	X				X	4
0237A	X						X		2
0238	X		X						2
0239	X			X					2
0239A								X	1
0240	X							X	2
0357	X								1
0358	X		X	X				X	4
0359					X	X			2
0359B	X							X	2
0360	X		X				X		3
0360A		X							1
0361	X		X						2
0362				X					1
0623A		X							1
0624	X			X					2
0625	X		X						2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0627	X			X				X	3
0627A	X			X					2
Total	17	2	8	10	2	2	3	6	50

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0237	PURL referrals, % of items selected
0239A	Consultation with faculty
0240	Shelver reports on usage.
0358	PURL usage statistics, MINES for Libraries survey (Measuring the Impact of Networked Electronic Services), LibQUAL+
0359B	Patron sign in at circulation desk
0627	general reference, consultation, and workshop statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0234A						X					1
0235		X	X	X				X	X		5
0236A		X		X				X	X		4
0237										X	1
0237A		X	X				X		X		4
0238		X	X						X		3
0239				X					X		2
0239A		X						X	X		3
0240								X		X	2
0357				X				X			2
0358	X	X		X				X	X		5
0359		X			X				X		3
0359B				X				X			2
0360				X	X			X			3
0360A	X									X	2
0361				X				X			2
0362		X		X				X	X		4
0623A			X	X			X	X	X		5
0624		X		X	X			X	X		5
0625				X				X			2
0627		X		X				X	X		4
0627A				X				X			2
Total	2	10	4	14	3	1	2	15	12	3	66

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0237	space constraints and planning for the future
0240	Just finished a major remodel. Still adjusting work flow to new spaces and services. 2018 update to catalog software will require staff training.
0360A	aging building

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0234A							X			X			X		3
0235			X		X		X			X					4
0236A				X											1
0237													X	X	2
0237A													X		1
0238					X									X	2
0239										X			X		2
0239A						X	X	X	X				X		5
0240		X											X	X	3
0357										X			X		2
0358		X					X			X	X		X	X	6
0359											X		X		2
0359B				X											1
0360													X		1
0360A				X											1
0361								X					X		2
0362	X	X						X				X			4
0623A				X									X		2
0624				X											1
0625													X		1
0627													X		1
0627A													X		1
Total	1	3	1	5	2	1	4	3	1	5	2	1	15	4	48

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0237	considering separating CD-ROMs/DVDs from print collection to save space
0238	re-evaluating our function and future as a depository library; unraveling (we hope) a persistent problem with OCLC record downloads for depository electronic documents
0240	Move some depository resources to general circulating collection. Digitize selected depository materials.
0358	Investigate GPO Partnership opportunities

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided	
0234A	No	
0235	Yes. Please specify	Historical catalog records
0236A	No	
0237	No	
0237A	No	
0238	Yes. Please specify	we would love to see an overhaul of the selection process to allow more targeted collection developement; allowing depositories to request titles after publication even if the depository does not select the entire item number the document falls under; allowing adds for tangible items more than once a year; our OCLC record downloads for e-docs has been consistently wonky for years and nobody can suggest a solution (not sure if this is a GPO issue or an OCLC issue or both, but the problem persists).
0239	No	
0239A	No	
0240	Yes. Please specify	Somehow highlight recently published items with broad public library appeal.
0357	Yes. Please specify	Classify publications using the Dewey Decimal System, item selection flexibility based on subject & geography
0358	Yes. Please specify	Continue digitization of historic materials, digitization of publications only available in microfiche, investigate GPO role with access to and preservation of datasets
0359	No	
0359B	No	
0360	Yes. Please specify	A La Carte selection
0360A	No	
0361	No	
0362	No	
0623A	No	

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0624	No		
0625	No		
0627	No		
0627A	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested websites	Other. Please specify	Total
0234A	X	X	X			3
0235	X	X	X			3
0236A	X		X			2
0237	X	X	X		X	4
0237A	X	X	X			3
0238	X		X			2
0239	X	X	X	X		4
0239A	X	X	X			3
0240	X					1
0357	X	X	X			3
0358	X	X	X			3
0359	X	X				2
0359B	X	X	X			3
0360	X		X	X		3
0360A	X		X			2
0361	X					1
0362	X	X	X			3
0623A	X	X				2
0624	X	X	X			3
0625	X	X				2
0627	X	X				2
0627A	X	X				2
Total	22	16	15	2	1	56

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0237	link to external digital collections

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0234A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0235	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0236A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0237	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0237A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0238	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0239	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0239A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0240	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0357	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0358	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0359	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0359B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0360	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0360A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0361	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0362	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0623A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0624	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0625	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0627	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0627A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0234A	X			X								X		3
0235						X	X	X	X	X		X		6
0236A					X									1
0237	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		10
0237A	X	X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X		9
0238					X									1
0239		X		X										2
0239A						X			X					2
0240					X								X	2
0357	X	X				X	X	X	X	X				7
0358	X	X		X					X	X	X	X		7
0359		X				X			X			X		4
0359B									X	X		X		3
0360	X			X		X			X			X		5
0360A	X					X	X					X		4
0361						X	X	X	X		X			5
0362	X					X	X	X						4
0623A		X												1
0624	X	X		X					X	X		X		6
0625				X					X			X		3
0627	X			X					X	X		X		7
0627A	X							X						2
Total	11	8	1	9	3	9	6	7	13	8	4	12	1	94

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0240	We share a catalog with the regional depository library that adds the digital content to the catalog.

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0234A									X			1
0235	X		X	X	X	X		X				6
0236A								X				1
0237	X	X					X	X	X	X		6
0237A	X							X	X	X		4
0238								X	X			2
0239								X	X			2
0239A									X			1
0240								X	X		X	3
0357								X	X			2
0358							X	X	X			3
0359								X	X			2
0359B								X	X			2
0360								X	X			2
0360A								X	X			2
0361								X				1
0362							X	X	X	X		4
0623A									X			1
0624								X	X			2
0625									X			1
0627						X	X	X	X	X		5
0627A								X	X			2
Total	3	1	1	1	1	2	4	18	19	4	1	55

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0240	Digital content selected and cataloged by the regional depository library.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0234A		X						1
0235	X			X	X	X		4
0236A						X		1
0237	X		X			X		3
0237A					X	X		2
0238				X				1
0239	X				X	X		3
0239A		X						1
0240		X						1
0357							X	1
0358	X		X	X	X	X		5
0359				X	X	X		3
0359B		X			X			2
0360		X						1
0360A						X		1
0361		X						1
0362		X						1
0623A	X	X						2

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0624			X	X	X	X		4
0625					X			1
0627	X			X	X	X		4
0627A					X			1
Total	6	8	3	6	10	10	1	44

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0357	Statistics for the addition and modification of federal documents cataloging records are maintained within our ILS.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 – To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0234A	137,710 items	1,687 linear feet	148	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0235	1.8 million	.4 million	50,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	65-70%
0236A	15,000 (and an additional 4,500 nautical charts)	20,000	10	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	100%
0237	ca. 425,218	ca. 1563 inches	ca. 403	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	ca. 76%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0237A	The number of publications available in the catalog is listed at 14,099. This number includes microfiche. 306 publications are cataloged as serials. It is likely that some items cataloged as monographs could have been cataloged as microfiche.	The Library owns 444 feet of government documents microfiche. These titles are also included in question 18.	CD-ROM's - 2 DVD's 9 VHS - 19	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	Almost 100% of the government documents are cataloged. There are always a few items waiting in Technical Services for cataloging.
0238	approximately 1500 items	we have no microfiche	approximately 130 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0239	127,156 items	11,961 items	946 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0239A	2,276 items	13,293 titles	10 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0240	372 linear feet of historic FDLP-issued documents stored off-site. 306 linear feet onsite.	20.63 linear feet	12 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95% to 100% of current material. There may be a small number of historic materials that are not in the catalog.
0357	27,296	276,480	508	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0358	282,295 items as of 6/30/17	469,451 items as of 6/30/17	3,219 items as of 6/30/17	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80-90%
0359	5,300 titles	5,400 titles	10 DVDs / 6 VHS / 25 CD-Roms	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% are cataloged or in the process of being cataloged
0359B	9,276 pieces	61,992 pieces	1,737 pieces	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0360	10,000 to 20,000 items	1,000 - 5,000 items	Under 500 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0360A	2200 volumes	0 items	10 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	85%
0361	20,674	6,956	17	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material	75 to 80%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0362	121,300 items	48,165 microfiche	1200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	%95
0623A	2643 titles	125,000 volumes	19 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99% of print, almost 0% of microfiche
0624	900,000	400,000	2,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	60%
0625	36,000	23000	400	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0627	2800 linear feet and 52 standard map cases	40 standard drawers of microfiche	57 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0627A	19,944	4,638	276	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%

Regional Report for the Minnesota/South Dakota/Michigan Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0273	Michigan Dept. of Education	Library of Michigan	Lansing	MI
Yes	0273A		Jackson District Library	Jackson	MI
Yes	0274	Michigan State Univ.	Main Library	East Lansing	MI
Yes	0275		Detroit Public Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0276	Kalamazoo Public Library	Central Library	Kalamazoo	MI
Yes	0276A	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Law Library	Ann Arbor	MI
Yes	0276B	Univ. of Detroit Mercy	Kresge Law Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0277B	Western Michigan Univ. Cooley Law School	Brennan Law Library	Lansing	MI
Yes	0278	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Univ. Library	Ann Arbor	MI
Yes	0278A	Eastern Michigan Univ.	Bruce T. Halle Library	Ypsilanti	MI
Yes	0278B	Michigan State Univ. - College of Law	John F. Schaefer Law Library	East Lansing	MI
Yes	0279A	Western Michigan Univ.	Dwight B. Waldo Library	Kalamazoo	MI
Yes	0279B	Albion College	Stockwell-Mudd Library	Albion	MI
Yes	0280		Benton Harbor Public Library	Benton Harbor	MI
Yes	0281		Grand Rapids Public Library	Grand Rapids	MI
Yes	0281A	Grand Valley State Univ.	Mary Idema Pew Library Learning and Information Commons	Allendale	MI
Yes	0281B	Calvin College & Calvin Theological Seminary	Hekman Library	Grand Rapids	MI
Yes	0282A		Flint Public Library	Flint	MI
Yes	0283		St. Clair County Library	Port Huron	MI
Yes	0283A	Oakland Community College	M.L. King Library	Farmington Hills	MI
Yes	0284	Public Libraries of Saginaw	Hoyt Public Library	Saginaw	MI
Yes	0285		Hackley Public Library	Muskegon	MI
Yes	0285A	Northwestern Michigan College	Mark and Helen Osterlin Library	Traverse City	MI
Yes	0285B		Madison Heights Public Library	Madison Heights	MI
Yes	0286	Central Michigan Univ.	Charles V. Park Library	Mount Pleasant	MI
Yes	0286A	Delta College	Delta College Library	University Center	MI
Yes	0286B	Ferris State Univ.	Ferris Library for Information, Technology, Library	Big Rapids	MI
Yes	0287	North Central Michigan College	Library	Petoskey	MI
Yes	0287B	Lake Superior State Univ.	Kenneth J. Shouldice Library	Sault Ste. Marie	MI
Yes	0288	Michigan Technological Univ.	Van Pelt and Opie Library	Houghton	MI
Yes	0288A	Northern Michigan Univ.	Lydia M. Olson Library	Marquette	MI
Yes	0288B	Oakland County Government	Adams-Pratt Oakland County Law Library	Pontiac	MI
Yes	0289	Wayne State Univ.	Purdy/Kresge Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0289A	Wayne State Univ.	Arthur Neef Law Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0291	Univ. of Detroit Mercy	McNichols Campus Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0291A	Warren Public Library	Warren Civic Center Branch	Warren	MI
Yes	0291B	Monroe County Library System	Ellis Library & Reference Center	Monroe	MI
Yes	0292	Henry Ford College	Eshleman Library	Dearborn	MI
Yes	0292B	Schoolcraft College	Eric J. Bradner Library	Livonia	MI
Yes	0293A	Oakland Univ.	Kresge Library	Rochester	MI
Yes	0294	Minnesota Supreme Court	Minnesota State Law Library	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0294A	Univ. of Minnesota	Law Library	Minneapolis	MN
Yes	0295	Univ. of Minnesota	Government Publications Library	Minneapolis	MN
Yes	0295A	Anoka County Library System	Northtown Central Library	Blaine	MN
Yes	0295B	Southwest Minnesota State Univ.	McFarland Library	Marshall	MN
Yes	0296	Carleton College	Laurence McKinley Gould Library	Northfield	MN
Yes	0296A	Mitchell Hamline School of Law	Warren E. Burger Library	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0297	Saint Paul Public Library	George Latimer Central Library	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0298	Saint Olaf College	Rolvaag Memorial Library	Northfield	MN
Yes	0298A	Winona State Univ.	Darrell W. Krueger Library	Winona	MN
Yes	0299	Gustavus Adolphus College	Folke Bernadotte Memorial Library	Saint Peter	MN
Yes	0299A	Minnesota State Univ., Mankato	Memorial Library	Mankato	MN
Yes	0300B	Univ. of Minnesota Duluth	Kathryn A Martin Library	Duluth	MN
Yes	0301A	Univ. of Minnesota	Magrath Library-Attn:Govt Documents	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0302	Hennepin County Libraries	Minneapolis Central Library	Minneapolis	MN
Yes	0302A	Dakota County Library System	Wescott Library	Eagan	MN
Yes	0303A	Saint Cloud State Univ.	James W. Miller Learning Resources Center	Saint Cloud	MN
Yes	0304A	Univ. of Minnesota, Morris	Rodney A. Briggs Library	Morris	MN
Yes	0305		Duluth Public Library	Duluth	MN
Yes	0305B	Leech Lake Tribal College	Bezhigoogahbow Library	Cass Lake	MN
No	0306	Minnesota State Univ. Moorhead	Livingston Lord Library	Moorhead	MN
No	0306A	Bemidji State Univ.	A.C. Clark Library	Bemidji	MN
Yes	0517B	Oglala Lakota College	Woksape Tipi Library	Kyle	SD
Yes	0570	South Dakota Dept. of Education	South Dakota State Library	Pierre	SD
Yes	0571	South Dakota State Univ.	Hilton M. Briggs Library	Brookings	SD
Yes	0571A	South Dakota Supreme Court	Law Library	Pierre	SD
Yes	0572A	SD School of Mines & Technology	Devereaux Library	Rapid City	SD
Yes	0573A	Augustana Univ.	Mikkelsen Library	Sioux Falls	SD
Yes	0574A	Univ. of South Dakota	I.D. Weeks Library	Vermillion	SD
Yes	0574B	Northern State Univ.	Williams Library	Aberdeen	SD
Yes	0575	Black Hills State Univ.	E.Y. Berry Library Learning Center	Spearfish	SD

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0273	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0273A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0274	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0275	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0276	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0276A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0276B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0277B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0278	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0278A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0278B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0279A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0279B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0280	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0281	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0281A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0281B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0282A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0283	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0283A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0284	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0285	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0285A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0285B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0286	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0286A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0286B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0287	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0287B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0288	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0288A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0288B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0289	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0289A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0291	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0291A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0291B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0292	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0292B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0293A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0294	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0294A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0295	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0295A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0295B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0296	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0296A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0297	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0298	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0298A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0299	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0299A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0300B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0301A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0302	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0302A	No	No	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0303A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0304A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0305	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0305B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0517B	Yes	No	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0570	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0571	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0571A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0572A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0573A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0574A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0574B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0575	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0273	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0273A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0274	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0275	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0276	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0276A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0276B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0277B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0278	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0278A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0278B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0279A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0279B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0280	Mostly digital collection	Yes

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0281	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0281A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0281B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0282A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0283	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0283A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0284	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0285	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0285A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0285B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0286	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0286A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0286B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0287	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0287B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0288	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0288A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0288B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0289	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0289A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
	Mostly digital collection	
0291	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0291A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0291B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0292	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0292B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0293A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0294	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0294A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0295	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0295A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0295B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0296	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0296A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0297	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0298	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0298A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0299	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0299A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0300B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0301A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0302	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0302A	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0303A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0304A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0305	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0305B	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0517B	Mostly digital collection	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0570		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0571		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0571A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0572A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0573A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0574A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0574B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0575		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0273	X		X						2
0273A	X								1
0274		X							1
0275	X		X	X					3
0276		X							1
0276A	X		X						2
0276B					X				1
0277B				X		X			2
0278	X			X					2
0278A	X								1
0278B		X							1
0279A	X		X						2
0279B	X								1
0280	X								1
0281		X							1
0281A	X		X	X					3
0281B	X		X						2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0282A	X		X						2
0283	X								1
0283A	X		X						2
0284	X								1
0285		X							1
0285A	X		X	X					3
0285B		X							1
0286	X		X					X	3
0286A	X		X						2
0286B		X							1
0287	X			X			X		3
0287B	X		X	X					3
0288	X			X				X	3
0288A	X		X					X	3
0288B			X						1
0289	X		X	X					3
0289A	X		X	X					3
0291		X							1
0291A		X							1
0291B		X							1
0292	X		X					X	3
0292B								X	1
0293A	X		X	X					3
0294	X								1
0294A	X			X					2
0295	X							X	2
0295A	X		X	X	X		X		5
0295B	X		X						2
0296	X		X	X					3
0296A	X		X				X		3
0297	X		X	X				X	4
0298		X							1
0298A	X		X						2
0299	X		X						2
0299A	X		X	X					3

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0300B	X		X	X					3
0301A	X							X	2
0302				X					1
0302A		X							1
0303A	X								1
0304A	X		X	X					3
0305		X							1
0305B	X								1
0517B	X			X	X	X	X		5
0570	X			X					2
0571	X		X						2
0571A								X	1
0572A	X								1
0573A	X		X		X				3
0574A		X							1
0574B				X			X		2
0575	X		X						2
Total	48	14	31	22	4	2	5	9	135

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0286	PURL statistics
0288	Survey of faculty preferences for digital/print
0288A	End of month PURL report
0292	Purl referrals from FDLP
0292B	PURL.
0295	feedback from selectives & Regional Advisory Group
0297	stats for use of online materials
0301A	Statistics from our online reference software, such as Question Point and Desk Tracker
0571A	Personal and daily interaction with patrons

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0273		X		X			X			X			4
0273A	X										X		2
0274		X									X		2
0275	X	X	X	X						X	X		6
0276	X	X					X			X	X	X	6
0276A		X	X	X									3
0276B	X		X										2
0277B				X						X			2
0278												X	1
0278A				X						X			2
0278B				X						X	X		3
0279A				X			X			X	X		4
0279B				X	X						X		3
0280		X		X						X			3
0281									X	X	X		3
0281A	X	X	X	X							X		5
0281B							X			X			2
0282A	X	X		X			X			X	X		6
0283	X	X		X			X			X	X		6
0283A	X			X						X	X		4
0284				X						X	X		3
0285				X									1
0285A	X						X				X		3
0285B			X	X						X	X		4
0286		X		X							X		3
0286A				X							X		2
0286B		X		X						X			3
0287				X					X		X		3
0287B		X		X						X	X		4
0288		X		X							X		3
0288A				X			X			X	X		4
0288B											X		1
0289		X		X						X	X		4

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0289A				X						X	X		3
0291	X						X				X		3
0291A								X					1
0291B								X					1
0292		X		X			X		X	X	X	X	7
0292B				X						X			2
0293A				X						X	X		3
0294										X	X		2
0294A								X					1
0295				X							X	X	3
0295A	X	X	X	X			X			X	X		7
0295B				X						X			2
0296								X					1
0296A				X						X			2
0297										X		X	2
0298	X	X		X			X			X	X		6
0298A	X	X		X			X			X	X		6
0299	X	X		X						X	X		5
0299A												X	1
0300B		X		X						X	X		4
0301A				X							X	X	3
0302		X	X				X			X	X		5
0302A			X				X				X		3
0303A				X						X			2
0304A				X			X			X	X		4
0305				X					X	X	X	X	5
0305B				X					X	X			3
0517B		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			8
0570	X		X	X									3
0571				X			X			X			3
0571A			X				X			X	X		4
0572A				X						X	X		3
0573A				X									1
0574A				X			X			X	X		4
0574B		X		X									2
0575	X	X	X	X			X			X	X		7

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
Total	16	24	12	49	2	1	21	4	6	43	43	8	229

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0276	Website revision
0278	Permanent public access and stability of digital content
0292	Change in management
0295	The University Libraries continues to find the following issues of strategic interest and importance: collection management and preservation (including digital preservation), robust discovery and delivery systems, integrating Libraries content/service/expertise into workflow of students and faculty, consultation and services associated with data, public policy issues surrounding copyright and information access
0297	time to work on collection maintenance
0299A	None of the above
0301A	The University Library continues to find the following issues of strategic interest and importance: collection management and preservation (including digital preservation, robust discovery and delivery systems, integrating libraries content/service expertise into workflow of students and faculty, consultation and services associated with data, public policy issues surrounding copyright and information access.
0305	Building is in need of large-scale renovation or replacement

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0273					X										1
0273A	X	X				X	X	X	X		X	X			8
0274								X					X		2
0275	X								X		X		X		4
0276					X					X	X		X		4
0276A				X											1
0276B				X											1
0277B							X						X		2
0278			X												1
0278A							X				X		X		3
0278B						X	X		X	X			X		5
0279A												X			1
0279B												X			1
0280				X											1
0281										X			X		2
0281A											X		X		2
0281B	X	X										X			3
0282A													X		1
0283													X		1
0283A												X	X		2
0284												X			1
0285				X											1
0285A									X				X		2
0285B				X											1
0286												X			1
0286A						X					X		X		3
0286B													X		1
0287							X				X		X		3

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0287B				X											1
0288		X			X		X						X		4
0288A						X			X			X			3
0288B							X						X		2
0289	X	X				X					X	X			5
0289A						X			X				X		3
0291	X	X										X			3
0291A											X				1
0291B				X											1
0292												X			1
0292B						X							X		2
0293A	X											X			2
0294							X			X			X		3
0294A				X											1
0295														X	1
0295A				X											1
0295B						X	X	X	X				X		5
0296										X	X				2
0296A													X		1
0297							X						X		2
0298				X											1
0298A					X			X				X			3
0299									X				X		2
0299A													X		1
0300B							X						X		2
0301A														X	1
0302			X								X		X	X	4
0302A	X														1
0303A				X											1
0304A				X											1
0305				X											1

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0305B				X											1
0517B									X				X		2
0570	X												X		2
0571		X	X											X	3
0571A							X								1
0572A								X	X	X			X		4
0573A							X						X		2
0574A							X	X		X		X			4
0574B				X											1
0575								X				X			2
Total	8	6	3	15	4	8	14	7	10	7	11	15	31	4	143

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0295	digitization project through Google with content being ingested into HathiTrust
0301A	Digitization through Google with copy being ingested into HathiTrust
0302	Explore Preservation Stewardship opportunities with Regional and GPO
0571	Get new documents specialist fully trained.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0273	No		
0273A	No		
0274	No		
0275	No		
0276	No		
0276A	No		
0276B	No		
0277B	No		
0278	No		
0278A	No		
0278B	No		
0279A	No		
0279B	No		
0280	No		
0281	No		
0281A	No		
0281B	No		
0282A	No		
0283	No		
0283A	No		
0284	No		
0285	No		
0285A	No		
0285B	No		
0286	No		
0286A	No		
0286B	No		
0287	No		
0287B	No		
0288	No		
0288A	No		
0288B	No		
0289	No		
0289A	No		

0291	No	
0291A	No	
0291B	No	
0292	No	
0292B	Yes. Please specify	Item selection flexibility based on: geography, collection, subject.
0293A	No	
0294	No	
0294A	Yes. Please specify	1) Custom shipping lists in boxes or available online at time of shipment; 2) Fewer titles per Item #
0295	Yes. Please specify	grant-making or funding support; expanding digitization, historic cataloging efforts, digitized content ingestion, and partnerships with depositories
0295A	No	
0295B	No	
0296	No	
0296A	No	
0297	No	
0298	No	
0298A	No	
0299	No	
0299A	No	
0300B	No	
0301A	Yes. Please specify	Grant-making and funding support, expanding digitization, historic cataloging efforts, digitized content ingestion and partnerships with depositories.
0302	No	
0302A	No	
0303A	No	
0304A	No	
0305	No	
0305B	No	
0517B	Yes. Please specify	Guidance on what American Indian Congressional records are online.
0570	No	
0571	No	
0571A	No	
0572A	No	
0573A	No	
0574A	No	
0574B	No	
0575	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0273	X	X				X		3
0273A	X		X					2
0274	X							1
0275	X		X					2
0276	X		X					2
0276A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0276B	X	X	X	X	X			5
0277B	X	X	X	X	X			5
0278	X	X	X	X				4
0278A	X	X	X					3
0278B	X		X					2
0279A	X	X						2
0279B	X		X					2
0280	X		X					2
0281	X							1
0281A	X	X						2
0281B	X	X	X					3
0282A	X	X	X					3
0283			X					1
0283A	X	X	X					3
0284	X							1
0285	X							1
0285A	X	X	X		X			4
0285B	X		X					2
0286	X	X	X					3
0286A	X	X						2
0286B	X	X	X					3
0287	X	X	X					3
0287B	X	X			X			3
0288	X	X	X					3
0288A	X	X	X			X		4
0288B	X		X					2
0289	X	X		X	X			4
0289A	X	X	X		X			4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0291	X							1
0291A	X	X	X					3
0291B	X							1
0292	X		X					2
0292B	X		X					2
0293A	X	X	X				X	4
0294	X	X	X					3
0294A	X	X						2
0295	X	X	X					3
0295A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0295B	X	X	X					3
0296	X	X	X					3
0296A	X	X	X					3
0297	X	X	X	X	X		X	6
0298			X					1
0298A	X	X						2
0299	X	X	X					3
0299A	X	X	X					3
0300B	X		X					2
0301A	X	X	X					3
0302	X		X					2
0302A			X					1
0303A	X	X						2
0304A	X	X						2
0305	X		X					2
0305B	X		X					2
0517B	X	X	X					3
0570	X			X	X		X	4
0571	X	X	X			X		4
0571A							X	1
0572A	X							1
0573A		X	X	X	X			4
0574A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0574B	X		X					2
0575	X	X						2
Total	64	42	49	10	12	3	4	184

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0293A	HathiTrust links in catalog records
0297	shelf list
0570	Would like the option of digital deposit.
0571A	It is an issue that has not arisen

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics	
FDL #	
0273	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0273A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0274	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0275	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0276	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0276A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0276B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0277B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0278	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0278A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0278B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0279A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0279B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0280	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0281	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0281A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0281B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0282A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0283	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0283A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0284	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0285	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0285A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0285B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0286	My library selects only EL format item numbers.

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics	
FDL #	
0286A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0286B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0287	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0287B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0288	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0288A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0288B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0289	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0289A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0291	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0291A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0291B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0292	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0292B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0293A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0294	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0294A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0295	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0295A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0295B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0296	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0296A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0297	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0298	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0298A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0299	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0299A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0300B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0301A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0302	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0302A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0303A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0304A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0305	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0305B	Don't know
0517B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0570	My library selects only EL format item numbers.

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics	
FDL #	
0571	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0571A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0572A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0573A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0574A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0574B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0575	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0273	X			X					X				X		4
0273A	X	X		X		X			X			X	X		7
0274						X			X	X		X	X		5
0275						X							X		2
0276		X		X									X	X	4
0276A	X	X		X		X	X	X	X				X		8
0276B	X	X		X		X	X	X					X		7
0277B						X	X						X		3
0278									X	X					2
0278A	X	X		X		X	X					X	X		7
0278B	X	X							X						3
0279A									X				X		2
0279B									X				X		2
0280													X		1
0281						X	X						X		3
0281A	X	X		X		X			X	X			X		7
0281B	X						X				X				3

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0282A									X						1
0283				X			X			X					3
0283A						X	X		X	X			X		5
0284					X										1
0285						X							X	X	3
0285A		X		X		X	X					X			5
0285B	X							X							2
0286									X						1
0286A	X	X				X	X					X			5
0286B									X	X			X		3
0287						X			X						2
0287B	X			X			X						X		4
0288									X					X	2
0288A	X	X		X			X	X				X	X	X	8
0288B	X			X		X	X		X				X		6
0289	X	X		X		X	X	X	X						7
0289A	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		10
0291					X										1
0291A						X	X								2
0291B													X		1
0292									X	X					2
0292B							X	X	X	X					4
0293A	X	X						X	X	X			X		6
0294	X						X	X							3
0294A									X				X	X	3
0295	X	X		X						X			X		5
0295A	X	X		X		X	X	X	X				X		8
0295B					X										1
0296						X				X			X		3
0296A				X		X	X			X			X		5
0297														X	1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0298										X					1
0298A	X	X				X	X	X					X		6
0299	X	X						X	X				X		5
0299A	X	X		X		X			X				X	X	7
0300B	X						X		X				X		4
0301A	X			X		X				X		X	X		6
0302			X	X		X			X			X	X		6
0302A	X	X							X						3
0303A	X	X											X		3
0304A									X				X		2
0305	X	X				X	X						X		5
0305B	X	X													2
0517B	X						X						X		3
0570			X	X		X	X		X			X	X		7
0571		X		X		X	X		X	X			X		7
0571A					X										1
0572A						X	X						X		3
0573A	X	X				X									3
0574A	X	X		X					X	X			X		6
0574B	X								X	X			X	X	5
0575						X	X								2
Total	32	25	2	23	4	31	28	12	33	18	1	10	43	8	270

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0276	through MeLCat (MI interlibrary loan)
0285	DDM2 and Webtech
0288	A Michigan librarian maintains a monthly wiki
0288A	Local and regional media
0294A	Rely on University of Minnesota University Libraries, which is our Regional Depository, to load records in our shared catalog.
0297	If I find broken links or want to replace print with electronic, I look at agency sites, Hathi Trust , U of M (Minnesota-our regional), etc.
0299A	Documents Data Miner
0574B	List of Classes

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0273						X	X			2
0273A						X				1
0274						X	X	X		3
0275						X	X			2
0276						X	X			2
0276A						X	X			2
0276B						X	X	X		3
0277B						X	X			2
0278		X	X			X	X	X		5
0278A						X	X			2
0278B							X			1
0279A						X	X			2
0279B							X			1
0280							X			1
0281						X				1
0281A	X					X	X			3
0281B						X	X			2
0282A						X	X			2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0283						X	X			2
0283A						X	X	X		3
0284							X			1
0285						X	X	X		3
0285A					X	X	X	X		4
0285B						X				1
0286							X			1
0286A						X	X			2
0286B							X			1
0287						X	X			2
0287B							X			1
0288						X	X			2
0288A						X	X			2
0288B						X	X			2
0289				X		X	X	X		4
0289A						X	X			2
0291						X				1
0291A						X				1
0291B							X			1
0292						X	X			2
0292B						X	X			2
0293A						X	X			2
0294						X	X			2
0294A						X	X			2
0295						X	X		X	3
0295A						X	X			2
0295B						X	X			2
0296							X			1
0296A						X	X			2
0297						X	X			2
0298						X	X			2
0298A						X	X			2
0299					X	X	X			3
0299A						X	X			2
0300B						X	X			2
0301A						X	X		X	3
0302						X	X			2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0302A						X	X			2
0303A						X	X			2
0304A							X			1
0305						X	X			2
0305B							X			1
0517B						X				1
0570							X			1
0571					X	X	X	X		4
0571A									X	1
0572A							X			1
0573A						X	X			2
0574A						X	X			2
0574B						X	X			2
0575							X			1
Total	1	1	1	1	3	54	62	8	3	134

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0295	purchased subscription databases & resources (ProQuest, voxgov, etc.)
0301A	Subscription databases such as Proquest products.
0571A	It is an issue that will be considered when the library restoration/remodeling is complete

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0273	X		X	X				3
0273A	X							1
0274					X	X		2
0275			X					1
0276		X						1
0276A		X						1
0276B			X			X		2
0277B		X			X			2
0278	X				X	X		3
0278A							X	1
0278B		X						1
0279A						X		1
0279B		X						1
0280	X							1
0281	X							1
0281A	X				X			2
0281B			X			X		2
0282A		X						1
0283	X							1
0283A					X			1
0284		X						1
0285						X		1
0285A					X	X		2
0285B		X						1
0286						X	X	2
0286A		X				X		2
0286B		X						1
0287		X						1
0287B	X	X			X			3
0288	X	X						2
0288A	X		X			X		3

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0288B	X							1
0289	X				X			2
0289A	X	X			X			3
0291		X						1
0291A		X						1
0291B		X						1
0292						X		1
0292B						X		1
0293A		X						1
0294		X						1
0294A		X			X			2
0295	X							1
0295A		X						1
0295B			X		X	X		3
0296				X	X			2
0296A				X	X			2
0297		X				X		2
0298		X						1
0298A	X				X			2
0299		X				X		2
0299A			X		X	X		3
0300B		X						1
0301A	X		X					2
0302		X						1
0302A		X						1
0303A		X						1
0304A		X						1
0305		X						1
0305B				X				1
0517B	X	X			X		X	4
0570	X			X				2
0571					X	X		2
0571A		X						1
0572A	X		X					2

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0573A				X	X			2
0574A		X						1
0574B		X						1
0575		X						1
Total	19	35	9	6	18	17	3	107

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0278A	We use Libstats for all library statistics.
0286	In-house use counts of print and fiche documents
0517B	Overall visits and usage.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0281B	No
0285B	No
0302A	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0273	20,000 linear feet	1800 linear feet	500 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	20%
0273A	1,834 Items	500 Items	195 Items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0274	135,000 titles	206,000 titles	80 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0275	750,000 publications	50,000 microfiche	1,500 electronic media items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0276	863 linear feet	zero microfiche	50	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0276A	Approx. 3809 print titles	Approx. 724 microformat titles	Approx. zero	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0276B	12,000	18,000	318	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0277B	3161 titles	98,683 pieces	97 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0278	We estimate having 187,253 titles in print	We estimate having 1.2 million microfiche	Our estimate by title is 43 Audio CD 12 Audio LP 1440 CD-ROM 136 Video (DVD) 50 Video (VHS)	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	This is difficult for us to estimate. We have 359,000 tangible titles cataloged. And then we estimate having 1.2 million uncataloged microfiche. We're not sure how many titles are in the uncataloged microfiche. For tangible, non-microfiche holdings we estimate having close to 100% cataloged.
0278A	350 Titles	250 items.	Zero items.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	99%
0278B	2,453 Items	40,000 items	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0279A	8000 linear feet	367 linear feet	2376 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75-80%
0279B	35,000	31,000	20-30	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0280	2,000 titles	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0281	130,000	70,000	1,250	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	35%
0281A	36,002 items	4,117 items	880 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0281B						
0282A	1,000 titles	Zero microfiche	Zero	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	100 %
0283	9,000 paper titles	Roughly 200 pieces of microfiche	40 CD-ROMs 5 DVDs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	80%
0283A	16,992	124,330	17	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	68%
0284	20,000	70 titles (with multiple fiche per title)	50	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0285	643	0	6	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0285A	approx. 220 linear feet.	zero microfiche	zero	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0285B						

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0286	100,000	20,000	500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0286A	20,000	35,000	330	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	18%
0286B				The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0287	1,675 items	13 items	8 stand-alone items (not part of a paper publication)	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0287B	16,755	14,352	725	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0288	191,630 publications	1,128 inches	19	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0288A	173,753	323,710	1588	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0288B	2,131	338	15	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0289	approximately 10,000	approximately 1,000	Less than 500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0289A	over 50000	over 500000	none	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0291	26,593	22,941	580	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0291A	1,420 linear ft.	6 linear ft.	2 linear ft.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	75%
0291B	Approximately 1200	Less than 10	Approximately 25	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	50%
0292	830 linear feet	50,000 microfiche sleeves	200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	45%
0292B	1,384 PAPER + 603 MAPS = 1,987 PAPER+MAPS (out of total 2,013 tangible).	21 MICROFICHE (out of total 2,013 tangible).	4 of DVDs + 1 CD-ROM = 5 DVD+CD-ROM (out of total 2,013 tangible).	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	about 26%
0293A	173,656	309,400	336	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0294	40,000 items	50,000 microfiche	20 CDs & DVDs	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0294A	2326 linear feet	90 linear feet	1 linear foot	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0295	21,794.1 linear feet + 41 map cases	36.5 cabinets	5,753 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0295A	40 publications	zero microfiche	1 CD-ROM	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0295B	8,113	361	17	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0296	66,218	81,820	1,464	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90-95%
0296A	14140 items	37 titles	24 titles over all formats; 52 CD items in particular.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0297	15, 486	16,344	We no longer have floppy disks, cd-roms, vhs/dvd about 15 in each category.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	guessing 50-60 percent, maybe 70

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0298	500 Linear feet	0	225 Cd's	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	95%
0298A	25,000	120,000	2,000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%
0299	approximately 30,000 paper items plus another 30,000 maps	1,000	less than 100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99% (0% of maps)
0299A	190,000 items	110,000 items	600 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0300B	66,100 items	38,000 items	1950 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85-90%
0301A	3,102.7 feet	5 microfiche cabinets (7 drawers each, double rows of fiche in each drawer)	239 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95%
0302	1,000,000+ publications in paper (estimate)	50,000+ microfiche (estimate)	1,200+ DVDs/CD-ROMS (estimate)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	30% of tangible collection is fully cataloged (estimate)
0302A						

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0303A	44,845 items	116,602 items	673 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	98%
0304A	2,610 titles	96 microfiche titles	20 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0305	525	n/a	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0305B	1 publication	0 microfiche	0 DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0517B	24 linear feet. Some is in the general collection, other is shelved with law collection. Not all were cataloged. Much of the material is from 1980s and 90s.	None.	None.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0570	29,000	11,000	2,000	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0571	245,021 items	234,187 items	4,473 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	41%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0571A	57 linear feet.	72 linear feet	None	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	The library will be recataloged when remodeling is complete
0572A	77,636	103,425	135	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0573A	3480 paper publications	1025 microfiche	70 DVDs, CD-ROMs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0574A	9012 linear feet. This does not include maps.	2300 inches plus all of the Eric Documents in MF.	15 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0574B	5000 items	zero microfiche	18	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0575	4100 titles	0 (zero) items	50 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	99%

Regional Report for the Missouri Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0320	Missouri Supreme Court Library	Supreme Court Building	Jefferson City	MO
Yes	0320A	Washington Univ. in St. Louis	School of Law Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0321	Univ. of Missouri, Columbia	Univ. of Missouri Libraries	Columbia	MO
Yes	0321A	Univ. of Missouri, Kansas City	Leon E. Bloch Law Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0322	Lincoln Univ.	Inman E. Page Library	Jefferson City	MO
Yes	0322A	Jefferson College	Jefferson College Library	Hillsboro	MO
Yes	0323	Saint Louis Univ.	Pius XII Memorial Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0323A	Truman State Univ.	Pickler Memorial Library	Kirksville	MO
Yes	0324	Rockhurst Univ.	Greenlease Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0325A	Northwest Missouri State Univ.	B.D. Owens Library	Maryville	MO
Yes	0326	Univ. of Missouri, Saint Louis	320 Thomas Jefferson Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0327	William Jewell College	Charles F. Curry Library	Liberty	MO
Yes	0327A		St. Joseph Public Library	Saint Joseph	MO
Yes	0328		Kansas City Public Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0328A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Eighth Circuit Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0329	Univ. of Missouri - Kansas City	Miller Nichols Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0330	Univ. of Central Missouri	James C. Kirkpatrick Library	Warrensburg	MO
Yes	0330B	Missouri State Univ.	Duane G. Meyer Library	Springfield	MO
Yes	0330C	Missouri Southern State Univ.	George A. Spiva Library	Joplin	MO
Yes	0332	Missouri Univ. of Science and Technology	Curtis Laws Wilson Library	Rolla	MO
Yes	0332A	Univ. of Missouri	School of Law Library	Columbia	MO
Yes	0334	Southeast Missouri State Univ.	Kent Library	Cape Girardeau	MO
Yes	0334B	Missouri State Library	Missouri State Library	Jefferson City	MO
Yes	0335		Saint Louis Public Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0335A	Saint Louis Univ.	Law Library	St Louis	MO
Yes	0336	Washington Univ. in St. Louis	John M. Olin Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0336A		Saint Louis County Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0336B	Maryville Univ. of Saint Louis	Univ. Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0337	Saint Charles City-County Library District	Middendorf-Kredell Branch	O'Fallon	MO

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0320	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0320A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0321	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0321A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0322	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0322A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0323	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0323A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0324	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0325A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0326	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0327	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0327A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0328	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0328A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0329	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0330	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0330B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0330C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0332	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0332A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0334	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0334B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0335	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0335A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0336	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0336A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0336B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0337	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0320		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0320A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0321		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0321A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0322		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0322A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0323		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0323A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0324		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0325A		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0326		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0327		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0327A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0328		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0328A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0329		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0330		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0330B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0330C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0332		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0332A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0334		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0334B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0335		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0335A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0336		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0336A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0336B		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0337		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0320			X						1
0320A	X		X	X			X		4
0321	X			X				X	3
0321A		X							1
0322	X						X		2
0322A	X			X	X	X	X		5
0323	X		X					X	3
0323A	X		X	X					3
0324			X	X					2
0325A		X							1
0326	X		X	X	X				4
0327	X								1
0327A								X	1
0328				X					1
0328A				X					1
0329			X	X			X		3
0330	X		X	X			X	X	5
0330B	X							X	2
0330C	X		X						2
0332	X		X	X					3
0332A		X							1
0334	X		X						2
0334B	X						X		2
0335	X								1
0335A								X	1
0336	X		X			X	X		4
0336A	X			X				X	3
0336B					X				1
0337	X			X					2
Total	18	3	12	13	3	2	7	7	65

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0321	Web hits
0323	Statistics on research, reference, and instruction services related to depository information in both tangible and online formats.
0327A	Ongoing knowledge of patron usage
0330	Stats for usage of electronic documents.
0330B	Stats on Libguides and catalog
0335A	user satisfaction inquiries and usage statistics
0336A	Keep annual statistics of government documents/websites used in tangible and electronic format

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0320				X					X	X	3
0320A	X			X					X	X	4
0321				X					X	X	3
0321A	X									X	2
0322		X	X	X					X		4
0322A				X			X		X		3
0323				X			X		X		3
0323A		X		X					X	X	4
0324				X					X	X	3
0325A				X							1
0326				X							1
0327									X	X	2
0327A				X					X		2
0328	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	10
0328A				X					X		2
0329	X			X					X		3
0330	X			X					X		3
0330B				X					X	X	3
0330C				X							1

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0332		X		X					X	X	4
0332A				X					X		2
0334		X		X					X	X	4
0334B				X		X					2
0335			X						X	X	3
0335A	X								X	X	3
0336	X			X					X	X	4
0336A		X	X				X			X	4
0336B					X		X		X		3
0337		X	X							X	3
Total	7	7	5	22	2	2	5	1	22	16	89

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0320											X		X		2
0320A													X		1
0321			X							X				X	3
0321A													X		1
0322	X				X			X				X	X		5
0322A								X			X		X		3
0323										X				X	2
0323A				X											1

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0324		X									X		X		3
0325A				X											1
0326				X											1
0327											X				1
0327A				X											1
0328											X		X		2
0328A													X		1
0329														X	1
0330						X	X	X	X						4
0330B												X			1
0330C							X						X		2
0332						X							X		2
0332A												X			1
0334												X			1
0334B				X											1
0335							X				X		X		3
0335A													X		1
0336													X		1
0336A	X										X	X			3
0336B				X											1
0337											X		X		2
Total	2	1	1	6	1	2	3	3	1	2	8	5	14	3	52

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0321	Expand and improve our government information web pages
0323	We recently signed an agreement to be responsible for the Missouri U.S. Air Force Regional Collection. We have completed weeding to make room for what we do not hold of this collection and will take possession of it in the next couple months. We will begin work on cataloging this entire collection so it is more easily accessible to patrons and libraries across the state.
0329	Reduce collection/acquisition of new print materials

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0320	No	
0320A	Yes. Please specify	Comprehensive digitalization of all older materials
0321	Yes. Please specify	Provide greater acknowledgement and, if possible, elevated status to our intrastate regional partners (technically speaking, "selectives") which have accepted portions of our SuDoc collection and perform regional responsibilities for those portions, including granting other libraries permission to withdraw, and pledging to build a 100% complete historic collection in those areas.
0321A	No	
0322	Yes. Please specify	Shelf-ready materials, including pre-printed SuDoc numbers, and free MARC bibliographic records
0322A	No	
0323	Yes. Please specify	t would be very beneficial to us if GPO were able to provide grants for projects like cataloging special collections (see Air Force cataloging project above), digitizing collections, and/or for special preservation projects.
0323A	No	
0324	No	
0325A	No	
0326	No	
0327	No	
0327A	No	
0328	No	
0328A	No	
0329	No	
0330	Yes. Please specify	Direct deposit of catalog records for electronic documents.
0330B	No	
0330C	No	
0332	No	
0332A	No	
0334	Yes. Please specify	More specific basic training in processing both new materials and withdrawals, and maintaining statistics.
0334B	No	
0335	No	
0335A	No	
0336	Yes. Please specify	Comprehensive digitalization of all older materials.
0336A	No	
0336B	No	
0337	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0320	X		X					2
0320A	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0321	X	X	X					3
0321A	X	X	X					3
0322	X					X		2
0322A	X	X	X		X			4
0323	X	X	X				X	4
0323A	X	X	X		X			4
0324	X	X						2
0325A		X	X					2
0326	X		X					2
0327	X		X					2
0327A	X		X					2
0328	X		X					2
0328A	X	X	X					3
0329	X	X	X					3
0330	X	X	X					3
0330B	X	X					X	3
0330C	X	X	X	X	X			5
0332	X		X					2
0332A	X	X	X					3
0334	X	X	X				X	4
0334B	X	X	X					3
0335	X							1
0335A	X	X	X					3
0336	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0336A	X		X				X	3
0336B		X			X			2
0337	X		X					2
Total	27	19	24	3	6	3	4	86

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0323	Discovery Service (EDS)
0330B	Catalog depository websites
0334	reference desk assistance
0336A	Have an Excel file of tangible items received since 8/2011. Also include an electronic title listing in Excel on library's website. Create specific handouts/step by step instruction sheets for various government sites for staff public and BAL (Book A Librarian) sessions.

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0320	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0320A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0321	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0321A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0322	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0322A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0323	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0323A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0324	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0325A	Don't know
0326	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0327	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0327A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0328	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0328A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0329	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0330	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0330B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0330C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0332	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0332A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0334	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0334B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0335	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0335A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0336	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0336A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0336B	Don't know
0337	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0320			X	X	X				X	X		5
0320A	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X		8
0321	X							X		X		3
0321A	X				X	X						3
0322							X	X				2
0322A		X		X	X					X		4
0323							X	X		X		3
0323A			X	X			X		X	X		5
0324					X		X			X		3
0325A				X								1
0326	X		X	X			X	X	X	X		7
0327										X		1
0327A			X				X	X		X		4
0328	X	X			X	X				X		5
0328A		X	X							X		3
0329	X						X			X		3
0330							X	X				2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0330B							X	X				2
0330C								X		X		2
0332				X			X			X		3
0332A				X						X		2
0334	X	X		X			X			X	X	6
0334B	X	X	X	X	X				X	X		7
0335							X			X		2
0335A		X		X			X	X		X		5
0336	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X		8
0336A	X	X	X		X	X	X					6
0336B	X											1
0337							X			X		2
Total	11	9	7	12	9	5	17	9	6	22	1	108

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0334	GPO webinars

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0320			X	X			2
0320A			X	X			2
0321			X	X			2
0321A			X	X			2
0322				X			1
0322A			X	X			2
0323			X	X		X	3
0323A			X	X			2
0324			X	X			2
0325A			X	X			2
0326			X	X			2
0327			X				1
0327A				X			1
0328			X	X			2
0328A			X	X			2
0329			X	X			2
0330				X			1
0330B			X	X			2
0330C			X	X			2
0332				X			1
0332A				X			1
0334		X	X	X			3
0334B			X	X			2
0335			X	X			2
0335A	X	X	X	X	X		5
0336			X	X			2
0336A			X	X			2
0336B		X					1
0337			X	X			2
Total	1	3	23	27	1	1	56

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0323	agency databases with statistics and other sources of data

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0320		X						1
0320A		X						1
0321	X		X	X	X			4
0321A					X			1
0322		X						1
0322A				X	X			2
0323			X		X	X		3
0323A	X	X						2
0324		X						1
0325A					X			1
0326					X			1
0327		X						1
0327A		X						1
0328		X						1
0328A		X						1
0329		X			X			2
0330				X	X	X		3
0330B	X		X		X		X	4
0330C	X					X		2

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0332		X						1
0332A		X						1
0334		X						1
0334B				X	X			2
0335				X				1
0335A			X					1
0336	X		X					2
0336A				X			X	2
0336B		X						1
0337	X					X		2
Total	6	14	5	6	10	4	2	47

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0330B	We keep statistics on all Federal documents received.
0336A	The library maintains statistics on government information requests by subject and type of format used to answer questions.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0325A	No
0336B	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0320	less than 10,000	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0320A	Approximately 21,936	Approximately 20,415	Approximately 600	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90 %
0321	Our library has reported to the ARL that we have approximately 1.5 million federal documents.	We have probably taken 100% of all microfiche offered through the FDLP since that format first became available.	We probably have a 100% complete collection in these formats.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	It depends on what you mean by "fully catalogued." We have long bulletin and circular runs that have not been analyzed, but do each have one serial record in our catalog. If you count unanalyzed series as being "fully catalogued" then I would guess we have around 85% fully catalogued.
0321A	About 21 serial/monographic series titles, few monographs	77,376 titles	Don't know	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	
0322	11,956	Unknown	Unknown	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0322A	7,259 items	Zero microfiche	Fewer than 100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	90%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0323	11,490 linear feet	800 linear feet	48 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	I'd estimate about 50%. Everything from 2000 and later is in the catalog, but retrospective cataloging has been done for large sets, and as items are used. Having serial records for titles like the Serial Set are what probably bring us up to 50%.
0323A	8,161 publications	4,216 microfiche titles	50 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0324	1,302 linear feet	zero	12 inches	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0325A						
0326	approximately 1 million items	approximately 315 feet	approximately 3300 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	about 50%
0327	6,377	0	0	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	
0327A	714.5 linear feet	19.5 linear feet	17 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0328	2,500	130,000	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%
0328A	431 titles	1308 titles	16 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0329	86,710 titles	8,793 titles	CDs (4 titles), DVDs (42 titles), Videocassettes (2 titles), CD-ROMs (722 titles)	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0330	2500-3000	None	None	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	60%
0330B	1521.1 ft.	377.60 ft.	13 inches	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75% +
0330C	37,891 paper items	59,751 microfiches	1,766 DVDs and CD-ROMs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0332	32,000 items	150,000 items	1,300 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%
0332A	20,824 items	40,952 titles	none	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0334	215,238	174,945 titles, 290,887 pieces	3,203	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	19%
0334B	3,162	813	10	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	99%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0335	1.3 million	4595 inches	800	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0335A	Approximately 90,000	Approximately 2,500	379	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	All of our print materials are cataloged
0336	495136	465976	DVD titles 56 DVD volumes 100 CD-ROM titles 398 CD-ROM volumes 832 Floppy disks = zero	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70 %
0336A	As of 10/26/2017, the library has 783 linear feet of paper publications.	As of 10/26/2017, the library has 97 feet of microfiche.	As of 10/26/2017, the library has 85 items in these formats.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5%
0336B						
0337	10,000	1700	250	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%

Regional Report for the Mississippi Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0307	Supreme Court of Mississippi	State Law Library	Jackson	MS
Yes	0308	Mississippi State Univ.	Mitchell Memorial Library	Mississippi State	MS
Yes	0308A	Alcorn State Univ.	John Dewey Boyd Library	Alcorn State	MS
Yes	0309	Univ. of Mississippi	Grisham Law Library	University	MS
Yes	0311		Mississippi Library Commission	Jackson	MS
Yes	0312	Univ. of Mississippi	J.D. Williams Library	University	MS
Yes	0313	Mississippi Univ. for Women	Fant Memorial Library	Columbus	MS
Yes	0313A	Delta State Univ.	Roberts-LaForge Library	Cleveland	MS
Yes	0314	Jackson State Univ.	Henry Thomas Sampson Library	Jackson	MS
Yes	0314A	Mississippi College	Law Library	Jackson	MS
Yes	0318	Univ. of Southern Mississippi	Joseph Anderson Cook Memorial Library	Hattiesburg	MS

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0307	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0308	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0308A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0309	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0311	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0312	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0313	Yes	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0313A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0314	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0314A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0318	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0307		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0308		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0308A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0309		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0311		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0312		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0313		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0313A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0314		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0314A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0318		Mostly digital collection All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Total
0307		X						1
0308	X		X	X	X	X	X	6
0308A			X	X	X			3
0309	X							1
0311	X		X					2
0312	X		X	X			X	4
0313		X						1
0313A	X			X				2
0314	X							1
0314A	X						X	2
0318	X		X	X	X		X	5
Total	8	2	5	5	3	1	4	28

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0307			X				1
0308	X		X		X	X	4
0308A			X		X	X	3
0309		X	X		X	X	4
0311			X		X		2
0312			X		X	X	3
0313	X		X	X	X		4
0313A			X				1
0314					X		1
0314A			X		X		2
0318	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
Total	3	2	10	2	9	5	31

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0307									X	1
0308					X	X		X		3
0308A							X			1
0309	X								X	2
0311			X				X			2
0312						X			X	2
0313									X	1
0313A						X			X	2
0314	X									1
0314A		X		X					X	3
0318	X									1
Total	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	6	19

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0307	No	
0308	No	
0308A	No	
0309	No	
0311	No	
0312	No	
0313	No	
0313A	No	
0314	No	
0314A	No	
0318	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Other. Please specify	Total
0307			X				1
0308	X	X	X	X	X		5
0308A	X						1
0309	X	X	X				3
0311	X						1
0312	X	X	X				3
0313	X		X				2
0313A	X		X				2
0314	X						1
0314A	X		X			X	3
0318	X	X	X				3
Total	10	4	8	1	1	1	25

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0314A	Public terminal

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0307	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0308	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0308A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0309	Don’t know
0311	Don’t know
0312	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0313	Don’t know
0313A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0314	Don’t know
0314A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0318	My library selects only EL format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Total
0307								X		X	2
0308					X			X		X	3
0308A	X				X	X				X	4
0309					X					X	2
0311					X	X	X				3
0312	X	X			X	X		X	X	X	7
0313				X							1
0313A					X	X	X	X	X		5
0314				X							1
0314A			X							X	2
0318					X		X	X	X	X	5
Total	2	1	1	2	7	4	3	5	3	7	35

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0307			X			1
0308			X	X		2
0308A			X			1
0309			X	X		2
0311			X	X		2
0312	X	X	X	X	X	5
0313				X		1
0313A			X	X		2
0314			X			1
0314A				X		1
0318				X		1
Total	1	1	8	8	1	19

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0307		X					1
0308	X		X	X	X		4
0308A		X					1
0309		X					1
0311		X					1
0312	X		X	X	X		4
0313		X					1
0313A			X				1
0314						X	1
0314A		X					1
0318		X					1
Total	2	7	3	2	2	1	17

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0314	Statistics are collected from the library's management software.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0307	20,000	10,000	50	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0308	62,940 Titles	439,470 Items	103,822 Items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	49%
0308A	272,643 publications	13,000 microfiche	500 CD-ROMs 45 VHS tapes 8 DVDs 0 diskettes	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	100%
0309	48,430 items	24,235	1,124	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0311	7,500	3,000	500	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0312	830,000	1.7 Million	7,400	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0313	We are working to retrieve this info from our robotic storage facility.	They were lost in 2002 when a storm destroyed part of the librarys roof.	We are working to retrieve this info from our robotic storage facility.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	his is under review. We have integrated much of the collection into the LC collection, and we are trying to get the number to give a percentage. We do have some recent material that is not cataloged, but that is in process.
0313A	26,700	4,200	2,300	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0314	less than 1000	None	100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available	100%
0314A	848	4,498	84	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0318	120 linear feet	zero microfiche	Zero	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

Regional Report for the Montana Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0338A	Montana Supreme Court	State Law Library of Montana	Helena	MT
Yes	0338B	Univ. of Montana	Jameson Law Library	Missoula	MT
Yes	0339	Montana State Univ., Bozeman	MSU Library	Bozeman	MT
Yes	0339A	Montana State Univ.-Northern	Vande Bogart Library	Havre	MT
Yes	0339B	Salish Kootenai College	D'Arcy McNickle Library	Pablo	MT
Yes	0340	Montana Tech of The Univ. of Montana	Montana Tech Library	Butte	MT
Yes	0340A	Fort Peck Community College	James E. Shanley Tribal Library	Poplar	MT
Yes	0340B	Aaniih Nakoda College	Aaniih Nakoda College Library	Harlem	MT
Yes	0341	Univ. of Montana	Mansfield Library	Missoula	MT
Yes	0342	Montana State Library	Montana State Library	Helena	MT
Yes	0343	Montana State Univ., Billings	Library	Billings	MT

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0338A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0338B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0339	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0339A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0339B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0340	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0340A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0340B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0341	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0342	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0343	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0338A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0338B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0339		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0339A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0339B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0340		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0340A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0340B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0341		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0342		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0343		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Total
0338A	X		X					2
0338B		X						1
0339	X		X	X				3
0339A	X	X						2
0339B	X		X		X			3
0340	X		X					2
0340A	X			X	X	X		4
0340B	X			X	X	X	X	5
0341			X	X				2
0342	X		X		X			3
0343	X		X				X	3
Total	9	2	7	4	4	2	2	30

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0338A		X		X				2
0338B	X			X				2
0339				X			X	2
0339A			X	X		X	X	4
0339B				X				1
0340	X			X		X		3
0340A			X	X				2
0340B				X		X	X	3
0341				X	X	X	X	4
0342		X		X	X	X	X	5
0343		X		X		X	X	4
Total	2	3	2	11	2	6	6	32

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Do not have any plans	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0338A		X							1
0338B		X							1
0339								X	1
0339A		X							1
0339B		X							1
0340						X			1
0340A	X		X	X	X				4
0340B		X							1
0341						X	X		2
0342	X								1
0343							X	X	2
Total	2	5	1	1	1	2	2	2	16

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0338A	No	
0338B	No	
0339	No	
0339A	No	
0339B	No	
0340	No	
0340A	No	
0340B	No	
0341	Yes. Please specify	More bib records for microfiche and faster response with lost/fugitive documents being added to CGP
0342	No	
0343	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Total
0338A	X					1
0338B	X		X			2
0339	X					1
0339A	X	X				2
0339B	X					1
0340	X		X			2
0340A	X		X			2
0340B			X	X	X	3
0341	X	X	X	X		4
0342	X	X	X			3
0343	X		X		X	3
Total	10	3	7	2	2	24

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0338A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0338B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0339	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0339A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0339B	Don’t know
0340	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0340A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0340B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0341	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0342	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0343	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0338A											X				1
0338B						X									1
0339											X				1
0339A										X					1
0339B						X									1
0340						X									1
0340A								X	X			X			3
0340B	X			X	X									X	4
0341	X		X				X	X		X		X	X		7
0342							X	X			X		X		4
0343	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X		9
Total	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	2	3	4	3	3	1	33

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0340B	emails from regional director

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0338A			X				1
0338B			X				1
0339			X	X			2
0339A						X	1
0339B				X			1
0340			X				1
0340A				X			1
0340B			X	X			2
0341	X	X	X	X	X		5
0342			X	X		X	3
0343				X			1
Total	1	1	7	7	1	2	19

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0339A	none of the above
0342	federal data sets, portals, research help

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0338A		X					1
0338B		X					1
0339		X					1
0339A		X					1
0339B		X					1
0340		X					1
0340A		X					1
0340B	X						1
0341			X	X	X		3
0342	X					X	2
0343		X					1
Total	2	8	1	1	1	1	14

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0342	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0338A	~12,000 items	~294 linear feet	5-10 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	95%
0338B	7	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0339	~106,900 cataloged items	~117,340 cataloged items	~2430 cataloged items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	~70%
0339A	10000	0	3	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100
0339B	100	0	10	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100
0340	65800 items	61300 microfiche	1545 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	25%
0340A	150 items	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	95%
0340B	10 linear feet	0	5	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95%
0341	376,000 books, 200,000+ maps	124,902 inches	8200+	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	75%
0342						

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0343	41,478	9,801	300	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

Regional Report for the North Carolina Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0437	Dept. of Cultural Resources	State Library of North Carolina	Raleigh	NC
Yes	0437A	North Carolina Supreme Court Library	Law Library	Raleigh	NC
Yes	0437B	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	Kathrine R. Everett Law Library	Chapel Hill	NC
Yes	0438	North Carolina State Univ.	D.H. Hill Library	Raleigh	NC
Yes	0438A	North Carolina Central Univ.	School of Law Library	Durham	NC
Yes	0439	North Carolina A&T State Univ.	F.D. Bluford Library	Greensboro	NC
Yes	0439A	Elon Univ.	Belk Library	Elon	NC
Yes	0440	Duke Univ.	William R. Perkins Library	Durham	NC
Yes	0440A	Duke Univ. School of Law	J. Michael Goodson Law Library	Durham	NC
Yes	0441	Davidson College	E.H. Little Library	Davidson	NC
Yes	0441A	Fayetteville State Univ.	Charles W. Chesnutt Library	Fayetteville	NC
Yes	0442	East Carolina Univ.	J.Y. Joyner Library	Greenville	NC
Yes	0443	Barton College	Hackney Library	Wilson	NC
No	0443A	North Carolina Wesleyan College	Pearsall Library	Rocky Mount	NC
Yes	0444	Wake Forest Univ.	Professional Center Library	Winston-Salem	NC
Yes	0444A	Elon Univ.	Elon Univ. School of Law Library	Greensboro	NC
Yes	0445	Wake Forest Univ.	Z. Smith Reynolds Library	Winston-Salem	NC
Yes	0445B	North Carolina Central Univ.	James E. Shepard Memorial Library	Durham	NC
Yes	0446	Forsyth County Public Library	Central Library	Winston-Salem	NC
Yes	0446A	Davidson County Government	Davidson County Public Library System - Lexington	Lexington	NC
Yes	0447	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	Davis Library	Chapel Hill	NC
Yes	0447A	Univ. of North Carolina, Greensboro	Walter Clinton Jackson Library	Greensboro	NC
Yes	0448	Univ. of North Carolina, Pembroke	Mary Livermore Library	Pembroke	NC
Yes	0448A	Univ. of North Carolina, Wilmington	William M. Randall Library	Wilmington	NC
Yes	0449	Campbell Univ.	Wiggins Memorial Library	Buies Creek	NC
Yes	0450	Catawba College	Corriher-Linn-Black Library	Salisbury	NC
Yes	0450A	Appalachian State Univ.	Carol Grotnes Belk Library & Info. Comm.	Boone	NC
No	0450B	Gardner-Webb Univ.	Dover Memorial Library	Boiling Springs	NC
Yes	0451A		Charlotte Mecklenburg Library	Charlotte	NC
Yes	0451B	Univ. of North Carolina, Charlotte	J. Murrey Atkins Library	Charlotte	NC
Yes	0452	St. Andrews Univ.	DeTamble Library	Laurinburg	NC
Yes	0453	Western Carolina Univ.	Hunter Library	Cullowhee	NC
Yes	0453A	Univ. of North Carolina, Asheville	D. Hiden Ramsey Library	Asheville	NC

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0437	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0437A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0437B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0438	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0438A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0439	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0439A	No	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0440	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0440A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0441	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0441A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0442	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0443	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0444	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0444A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0445	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0445B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0446	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0446A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0447	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0447A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0448	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0448A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0449	Yes	Yes	Yes.	Yes	10,000 or more
0450	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0450A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0451A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0451B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0452	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0453	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0453A	No	No	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0437		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0437A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0437B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0438		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0438A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0439		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0439A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0440		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0440A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0441		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0441A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0442		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0443		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0444		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0444A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0445		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0445B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0446		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0446A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0447		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0447A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0448		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0448A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0449		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0450		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0450A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0451A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0451B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0452		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0453		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0453A		Mostly digital collection	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library's performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Total
0437	X		X				2
0437A		X					1
0437B	X		X				2
0438	X		X	X			3
0438A				X	X	X	3
0439				X	X		2
0439A	X		X	X			3
0440	X						1
0440A	X						1
0441	X			X			2
0441A	X		X	X			3
0442	X		X	X			3
0443	X						1
0444		X					1
0444A		X					1
0445	X						1
0445B			X				1
0446	X		X		X		3
0446A	X		X			X	3
0447	X		X	X			3
0447A	X		X				2
0448	X		X	X	X		4
0448A			X				1
0449	X		X				2
0450	X		X				2
0450A	X		X		X	X	4
0451A	X		X				2
0451B	X		X	X			3
0452		X					1
0453	X		X				2
0453A	X		X		X		3
Total	23	4	20	10	6	3	66

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0437	X			X	X			X			4
0437A				X					X		2
0437B				X	X				X		3
0438				X	X				X		3
0438A	X	X	X	X					X		5
0439					X			X	X		3
0439A					X				X		2
0440	X		X					X	X		4
0440A								X	X		2
0441								X	X		2
0441A				X					X		2
0442		X		X	X			X	X		5
0443	X			X	X				X		4
0444				X				X		X	3
0444A		X		X							2
0445					X				X		2
0445B		X		X							2
0446						X				X	2
0446A		X		X	X		X		X		5
0447				X				X	X		3
0447A					X			X	X		3
0448	X			X	X			X	X		5
0448A					X				X		2
0449						X					1
0450	X			X	X			X	X		5
0450A	X			X	X				X		4
0451A				X	X			X			3
0451B					X				X		2

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0452				X	X		X		X		4
0453	X	X		X					X		4
0453A		X		X				X	X		4
Total	8	7	2	20	17	2	2	13	24	2	97

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0444	aging, shared online catalog
0446	Forsyth Central Library closed for renovations 10/15/2014 and reopened 8/31/17

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0437				X											1
0437A				X											1
0437B							X			X					2
0438				X											1
0438A										X			X		2
0439												X			1
0439A						X		X				X			3
0440			X				X			X			X		4
0440A													X		1
0441				X									X		2
0441A												X	X		2
0442											X			X	2
0443												X			1
0444						X			X				X	X	4
0444A							X			X					2

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0445							X					X			2
0445B					X						X				2
0446											X				1
0446A													X		1
0447							X			X					2
0447A										X			X		2
0448							X						X	X	3
0448A							X			X			X		3
0449				X											1
0450	X	X					X	X				X			5
0450A		X											X		2
0451A											X		X		2
0451B							X	X				X			3
0452													X		1
0453								X							1
0453A	X			X											2
Total	2	2	1	6	1	2	9	4	1	7	4	7	13	3	62

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0442	Shift FDLP collection to increase available space and make material easier to use.
0444	improve older catalog records; continue implementing RDA
0448	Cease collecting physical microfiche documents; add more digital resources

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0437	No	
0437A	No	
0437B	No	
0438	No	
0438A	No	
0439	No	
0439A	Yes. Please specify	Usage statistics for electronic documents
0440	No	
0440A	No	
0441	No	
0441A	No	
0442	No	
0443	No	
0444	Yes. Please specify	streamline microfiche processing; notify staff of month to month trends
0444A	No	
0445	No	
0445B	No	
0446	No	
0446A	No	
0447	No	
0447A	No	
0448	No	
0448A	No	
0449	No	
0450	No	
0450A	No	
0451A	Yes. Please specify	More Quality Control of cataloging.
0451B	No	
0452	No	
0453	No	
0453A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0437	X	X	X			3
0437A					X	1
0437B	X	X	X			3
0438	X	X	X	X		4
0438A	X	X	X			3
0439	X		X	X		3
0439A	X	X				2
0440	X	X				2
0440A	X	X	X			3
0441	X		X		X	3
0441A	X		X			2
0442	X	X	X			3
0443	X		X			2
0444	X					1
0444A	X	X	X			3
0445	X	X	X			3
0445B		X	X	X		3
0446	X		X			2
0446A	X	X				2
0447	X	X				2
0447A	X	X			X	3
0448	X	X	X			3
0448A	X	X	X			3
0449	X	X	X			3
0450	X					1
0450A	X	X	X			3
0451A	X					1
0451B	X	X				2
0452	X	X	X			3
0453	X	X	X			3
0453A	X	X	X			3
Total	29	22	21	3	3	78

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0437	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0437A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0437B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0438	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0438A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0439	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0439A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0440	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0440A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0441	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0441A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0442	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0443	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0444	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0444A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0445	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0445B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0446	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0446A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0447	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0447A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0448	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0448A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0449	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0450	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0450A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0451A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0451B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0452	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0453	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0453A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0437									X	X				2
0437A					X									1
0437B				X		X		X				X		4
0438	X	X							X	X		X		5
0438A								X	X			X		3
0439	X						X		X					3
0439A								X				X		2
0440										X				1
0440A						X		X	X			X		4
0441						X			X				X	3
0441A	X	X		X				X	X	X				6
0442				X		X			X	X		X		5
0443							X	X						2
0444			X	X					X	X	X	X		6
0444A		X					X					X		3
0445		X						X	X	X		X		5
0445B	X	X					X							3
0446	X	X		X			X	X				X		6
0446A										X		X		2
0447										X				1
0447A		X	X						X	X		X		5
0448	X	X							X	X				4
0448A	X	X	X	X		X		X		X	X	X		9
0449							X	X						2
0450						X		X	X					3
0450A	X	X								X				3
0451A	X								X	X		X	X	5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0451B	X			X				X	X	X				5
0452													X	1
0453				X		X	X				X	X		5
0453A		X					X			X				3
Total	10	11	3	8	1	7	8	12	15	16	3	15	3	112

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0441	OCLC Knowledgebase govdocs.gov
0451A	Patron requests result in discovery of titles. GPO Bookstore newsletter.
0452	OCLC Worldshare Knowledge Base

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0437								X	X			2
0437A								X				1
0437B								X	X			2
0438								X	X			2
0438A								X	X			2
0439								X	X			2
0439A								X	X			2
0440								X	X			2
0440A									X			1
0441								X	X			2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0441A								X	X			2
0442	X					X	X	X	X			5
0443									X			1
0444									X			1
0444A								X	X	X		3
0445	X							X	X			3
0445B								X				1
0446								X	X			2
0446A		X						X	X			3
0447								X	X			2
0447A	X					X		X	X			4
0448			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		8
0448A								X	X			2
0449									X			1
0450									X			1
0450A								X	X			2
0451A									X			1
0451B								X	X			2
0452									X		X	2
0453	X	X						X	X			4
0453A								X	X			2
Total	4	2	1	1	1	3	2	24	29	2	1	70

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0452	Knowledge Base Links

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0437		X						1
0437A		X						1
0437B		X						1
0438	X		X		X			3
0438A			X					1
0439		X						1
0439A				X	X			2
0440		X						1
0440A		X						1
0441		X						1
0441A	X		X	X				3
0442	X					X		2
0443		X						1
0444		X						1
0444A		X						1
0445	X	X						2
0445B				X	X			2
0446				X				1
0446A	X		X	X	X		X	5
0447	X		X		X			3
0447A	X		X	X	X			4
0448	X			X				2
0448A			X	X	X	X		4
0449		X						1
0450		X						1
0450A	X			X	X			3
0451A			X			X		2
0451B			X	X	X			3
0452	X	X						2
0453				X	X			2
0453A	X							1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
Total	11	14	9	11	10	3	1	59

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0446A	CRDP use of Marcive

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0437	about 200,000	6 cabinets	about 200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	~15%
0437A	305 titles	25 titles	5 titles	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	85%
0437B	15,000	85,221	10	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0438	440,000 items	181,956 items	6,159 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70%
0438A	1313 linear feet	134 linear feet	30 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0439	10,000	5,000	5,000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	70%
0439A	100 titles	12 microfiche	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0440	One million plus	Roughly 200,000	~2,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0440A	8568 titles	569 titles	28 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0441	56,400 items	105,147 items	121 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	80%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0441A	34,440	1 million	364	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0442	200,000 volumes	100,000 pieces of microfiche	1,000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	45%
0443	10000	100000	1000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% Paper/50% CD/0% Microfiche
0444	1200 linear feet	87,974 titles	31 CDs, 3 DVDs, 11 VHS	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0444A	approximately 28.5 linear feet	approximately 11.062 cubic feet or approximately 33,186 items	approximately 450 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	Our print and electronic (mostly CDs) resources are fully cataloged (100%), our microfiche are 100% cataloged but not at the individual item level (each title has a card and range of coverage).
0445	40,000 items	none	none	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0445B	83,492 items	125,680 items	4255 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	95%
0446				The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0446A	Less than 10,000	About 300	50 to 60	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	65%
0447	1,642,577 volumes	1,627,239 volumes	8,784 volumes	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	60%
0447A	174,401	374,618 (pieces of fiche) 228,780 (titles in MF format)	1430 (pieces) 1286 (titles)	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	90%
0448	17,184	11,734	315	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0448A	428,000	243,000	6,500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0449	5763 items	171981 Volumes 448114 Pieces	561 Cd's 246 DVD's 807 total	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0450	Estimate from our online catalog reports 24,377 items	Approximately 325,000 pieces, based on cubic feet.	Approximately 1,440	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0450A	913 linear feet	~1490 linear feet	18 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0451A	1,075 linear feet + 4,100 maps	321 inches	130 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	80%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0451B	210,860 items	466,146 microfiche sheets	1,138 DVD disks 4,668 CD disks 63 VHS items 60 Floppy disks	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0452	4231 items	15430 items	2 CDs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0453	3234 items	8654 items	36 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	80%
0453A	20,00 items	zero microfiche	100	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

Regional Report for the North Dakota Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0454	North Dakota Supreme Court	Law Library	Bismarck	ND
Yes	0455	North Dakota State Univ.	The Libraries	Fargo	ND
Yes	0455A	Sitting Bull College	Sitting Bull College Library	Fort Yates	ND
Yes	0456	Univ. of North Dakota	Chester Fritz Library	Grand Forks	ND
Yes	0457	State Historical Society of North Dakota	State Archives	Bismarck	ND
Yes	0457A		North Dakota State Library	Bismarck	ND
Yes	0458	Valley City State Univ.	Allen Memorial Library	Valley City	ND
Yes	0459	Minot State Univ.	Gordon B. Olson Library	Minot	ND

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0454	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0455	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0455A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0456	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0457	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0457A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0458	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0459	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0454	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0455	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0455A	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0456	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0457	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0457A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0458	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0459	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	User needs assessments	Total
0454			X	X	2
0455	X		X		2
0455A		X			1
0456	X		X		2
0457		X			1
0457A	X				1
0458	X			X	2
0459	X				1
Total	5	2	3	2	12

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0454				X				X	2
0455		X		X	X		X	X	5
0455A	X		X	X			X	X	5
0456				X		X	X		3
0457		X		X					2
0457A				X					1
0458				X			X		2
0459	X			X			X	X	4
Total	2	2	1	8	1	1	5	4	24

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0454						X			1
0455				X	X				2
0455A				X		X			2
0456					X				1
0457			X						1
0457A			X						1
0458	X	X							2
0459							X	X	2
Total	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	12

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0454	No	
0455	No	
0455A	No	
0456	No	
0457	No	
0457A	Yes. Please specify	Some way to identify or even receive all documents relevant to our state. 651's are rare in the catalog records.
0458	No	
0459	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0454	X		X	X	3
0455	X		X		2
0455A	X		X		2
0456	X	X	X		3
0457	X				1
0457A	X				1
0458	X	X	X		3
0459	X		X		2
Total	8	2	6	1	17

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0454	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0455	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0455A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0456	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0457	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0457A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0458	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0459	My library does not have an item selection profile.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0454					X	X			X		3
0455				X							1
0455A	X	X	X			X					4
0456					X			X	X		3
0457					X						1
0457A					X	X				X	3
0458			X		X			X			3
0459							X				1
Total	1	1	2	1	5	3	1	2	2	1	19

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0457A	Review shipping lists and search WorldCat for electronic versions.

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Total
0454	X	X	2
0455		X	1
0455A		X	1
0456	X	X	2
0457		X	1
0457A		X	1
0458	X	X	2
0459	X	X	2
Total	4	8	12

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0454		X					1
0455					X		1
0455A	X	X					2
0456			X	X	X	X	4
0457		X					1
0457A		X					1
0458				X	X		2
0459		X					1
Total	1	5	1	2	3	1	13

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0456	Statistics for adding and deleting of online records

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0455A	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0454	50000 items	10000 items	15 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95%
0455	Approximately 4,218 linear feet	Approximately 265 linear feet	Approximately 200 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	45%
0455A						
0456	310,000	285,000	5000	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	70%
0457	28,000	18,850	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0457A	3,373	544	33	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0458	500	0	75	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0459	635 linear ft.			The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5%

Regional Report for the Nebraska Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0344	Nebraska Supreme Court	Nebraska State Library	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0344A	Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln	Schmid Law Library	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0345	Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln	Don L. Love Memorial Library	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0346	Omaha Public Library	W. Dale Clark Library	Omaha	NE
Yes	0346A		Nebraska Library Commission	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0347	Univ. of Nebraska at Omaha	Criss Library	Omaha	NE
Yes	0347A	Wayne State College	Conn Library	Wayne	NE
Yes	0348	Doane Univ.	Perkins Library	Crete	NE
Yes	0348A	Creighton Univ.	Klutznick Law Library	Omaha	NE
Yes	0349A	Creighton Univ.	Reinert/Alumni Library	Omaha	NE
Yes	0351		Lied Scottsbluff Public Library	Scottsbluff	NE
Yes	0351A	Univ. of Nebraska at Kearney	Calvin T. Ryan Library	Kearney	NE

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0344	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0344A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0345	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0346	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0346A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0347	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0347A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0348	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0348A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0349A	Yes	Yes	No	No	Less than 10,000
0351	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0351A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0344		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0344A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0345		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0346		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0346A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0347		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0347A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0348		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0348A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0349A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0351		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0351A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Other. Please specify	Total
0344	X					1
0344A		X				1
0345	X					1
0346	X		X	X		3
0346A	X					1
0347	X			X		2
0347A	X		X	X		3
0348	X	X		X		3
0348A		X				1
0349A		X				1
0351	X		X			2
0351A	X		X		X	3
Total	9	4	4	4	1	22

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0351A	Libguide usage statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0344			X		X				X	3
0344A	X			X				X	X	4
0345		X		X				X	X	4
0346					X				X	2
0346A				X					X	2
0347				X						1
0347A				X						1
0348				X				X		2
0348A	X			X			X	X	X	5
0349A				X	X			X	X	4
0351						X				1
0351A				X				X	X	3
Total	2	1	1	9	3	1	1	6	8	32

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0344		X						1
0344A				X				1
0345							X	1
0346					X			1
0346A		X						1
0347						X	X	2
0347A		X					X	2
0348	X					X		2
0348A						X		1
0349A						X		1
0351		X						1
0351A			X	X		X		3
Total	1	4	1	2	1	5	3	17

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0345	Investigating possible shared regional.
0347	Preliminary talks with the University of Nebraska--Lincoln about forming a shared regional collection.
0347A	Review, weed, and move the collection if/when necessary.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0344	No	
0344A	No	
0345	Yes. Please specify	Funding
0346	No	
0346A	No	
0347	No	
0347A	No	
0348	No	
0348A	No	
0349A	No	
0351	No	
0351A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested websites	Total
0344	X				1
0344A	X				1
0345	X	X	X		3
0346	X				1
0346A	X		X		2
0347	X	X	X		3
0347A	X	X	X		3
0348	X	X			2
0348A	X	X			2
0349A	X	X	X		3
0351	X				1
0351A	X	X	X	X	4
Total	12	7	6	1	26

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0344	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0344A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0345	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0346	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0346A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0347	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0347A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0348	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0348A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0349A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0351	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0351A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0344						X								1
0344A						X			X					2
0345									X	X		X		3
0346					X									1
0346A	X	X		X		X	X	X			X	X		8
0347						X	X				X		X	4
0347A						X	X		X	X				4
0348		X				X			X					3
0348A						X	X		X			X		4
0349A						X			X					2
0351						X			X			X		3
0351A	X	X	X			X				X		X		6
Total	2	3	1	1	1	10	4	1	7	3	2	5	1	41

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0347	We populate the catalog with records for U.S. electronic documents by selecting the pertinent file in the OCLC WorldShare Management Services (WMS) Knowledge Base.

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0344					X		1
0344A					X		1
0345			X	X	X	X	4
0346					X		1
0346A					X		1
0347				X	X	X	3
0347A	X			X	X		3
0348					X		1
0348A				X	X		2
0349A				X	X		2
0351					X		1
0351A		X	X	X	X		4
Total	1	1	2	6	12	2	24

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0344		X						1
0344A			X					1
0345		X				X		2
0346		X						1
0346A	X		X					2
0347	X					X	X	3
0347A	X			X				2
0348		X						1
0348A		X						1
0349A		X						1
0351			X					1
0351A					X	X		2
Total	3	6	3	1	1	3	1	18

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0347	We track use statistics for our U.S. Documents-related LibGuides.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0344	200 titles	0 microfiche	60 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0344A	4263 linear feet	5670 inches	172 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	50%
0345	488,000 items. Count excludes materials in map cases.	1,475 linear feet. Count excludes ERIC fiche (ED 1.310/2:).	8,250 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	35%-40%
0346	179,641 items	246,481 microfiche	1,307 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0346A	47,481	0	576	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0347	112,000	94,377	1,044	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0347A	five titles	One title, The Congressional Record from 2010 - present. approximately 6400 individual pieces.	four titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0348	98 linear feet	0	29 DVDs or CD-ROMs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0348A	820 titles	30 titles	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0349A	8,463 Titles	0 microfiche	0 DVDs, etc.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0351	122 items	1 title	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0351A	95,000	100,000	5,000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5%

Regional Report for the New Jersey Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0363		New Jersey State Library	Trenton	NJ
Yes	0363A	Monmouth County	Monmouth County Library - Eastern Branch	Shrewsbury	NJ
Yes	0363B	County College of Morris	Masten Learning Resources Center	Randolph	NJ
Yes	0364	Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick	Archibald S. Alexander Library	New Brunswick	NJ
Yes	0365A	New Jersey City Univ.	Guarini Library	Jersey City	NJ
Yes	0365B		Phillipsburg Free Public Library	Phillipsburg	NJ
Yes	0366A	Rutgers Univ., Newark	John Cotton Dana Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0367	Rutgers Univ., Camden	Paul Robeson Library	Camden	NJ
Yes	0367A	Rowan Univ.	Campbell Library	Glassboro	NJ
Yes	0367B	Stockton Univ.	Richard E. Bjork Library	Galloway	NJ
Yes	0368B	Sussex County Library System	Main Library	Newton	NJ
Yes	0369A	Free Public Library of Woodbridge	Main Library	Woodbridge	NJ
Yes	0370	Princeton Univ.	Firestone Library	Princeton	NJ
Yes	0370B	Rider Univ.	Franklin F. Moore Library	Lawrenceville	NJ
Yes	0371	Drew Univ.	Library	Madison	NJ
Yes	0371A	Rutgers Univ., Camden	Law School Library	Camden	NJ
Yes	0372		Free Public Library of Elizabeth	Elizabeth	NJ
Yes	0373	Monmouth Univ.	Library	West Long Branch	NJ
Yes	0373A	Ocean County College	Library	Toms River	NJ
Yes	0374		Johnson Public Library	Hackensack	NJ
Yes	0376		Newark Public Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0378A	Rutgers Univ., Newark	Law Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0378B	Seton Hall Univ. School of Law	Peter W. Rodino Jr. Law Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0379A		Jersey City Free Public Library	Jersey City	NJ
Yes	0380A	Montclair State Univ.	Harry A. Sprague Library	Montclair	NJ

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0363	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0363A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0363B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0364	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0365A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0365B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0366A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0367	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0367A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0367B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0368B	Yes	Yes	No	No	Less than 10,000
0369A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0370	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0370B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0371	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0371A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0372	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0373	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0373A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0374	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more
0376	No	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0378A	No	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0378B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0379A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0380A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0363	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0363A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0363B	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0364	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0365A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0365B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0366A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0367	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0367A	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0367B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0368B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0369A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0370	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	

		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	
0370B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0371	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0371A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0372	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0373	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0373A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0374	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0376	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0378A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0378B	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0379A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0380A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0363	X		X						2
0363A	X		X				X		3
0363B				X			X		2
0364								X	1
0365A				X					1
0365B	X							X	2
0366A	X			X					2
0367		X							1
0367A		X							1
0367B	X								1
0368B	X								1
0369A	X		X	X					3
0370								X	1
0370B				X			X		2
0371	X	X	X				X	X	5
0371A	X								1
0372		X							1
0373			X	X	X	X			4
0373A	X		X						2
0374		X							1
0376			X	X					2
0378A		X							1
0378B	X			X	X	X			4
0379A		X							1
0380A					X	X	X		3
Total	11	7	7	8	3	3	5	4	48

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0364	None
0365B	website clickthroughs to Government sites/publications
0370	Periodic qualitative assessment of services. Surveys and formal assessment conducted for entire collection and services, which includes depository services.
0371	Stats collected as part of larger library wide services studies.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0363				X							1
0363A				X							1
0363B	X	X	X								3
0364	X	X		X					X	X	5
0365A				X				X	X		3
0365B			X	X					X		3
0366A	X			X						X	3
0367				X					X		2
0367A		X	X			X			X	X	5
0367B		X		X						X	3
0368B				X		X				X	3
0369A					X	X				X	3
0370							X				1
0370B				X							1
0371				X						X	2
0371A					X				X		2
0372	X	X		X					X		4
0373				X						X	2
0373A		X		X					X		3
0374				X		X			X	X	4
0376		X		X				X	X	X	5
0378A		X		X					X		3
0378B							X				1
0379A	X	X	X	X		X				X	6
0380A	X									X	2
Total	6	9	4	18	2	5	2	2	11	12	71

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0363											X		1
0363A			X										1
0363B	X										X		2
0364			X								X		2
0365A											X		1
0365B	X								X	X			3
0366A					X					X			2
0367			X										1
0367A	X												1
0367B				X	X					X			3
0368B						X						X	2
0369A							X		X		X		3
0370											X		1
0370B		X								X	X		3
0371									X			X	2
0371A				X	X	X		X			X		5
0372											X		1
0373				X							X		2
0373A					X						X		2
0374	X								X	X			3
0376					X			X					2
0378A			X										1
0378B					X						X		2
0379A					X					X			2
0380A		X			X	X				X			4
Total	4	2	4	3	8	3	1	2	4	7	12	2	52

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0368B	To withdraw from the FDLP
0371	Maintain existing policies and collection strengths.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0363	No		
0363A	No		
0363B	No		
0364	No		
0365A	No		
0365B	No		
0366A	No		
0367	No		
0367A	No		
0367B	No		
0368B	No		
0369A	No		
0370	No		
0370B	No		
0371	No		
0371A	No		
0372	No		
0373	No		
0373A	No		
0374	No		
0376	No		
0378A	No		
0378B	No		
0379A	No		
0380A	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0363	X	X	X				X	4
0363A							X	1
0363B	X	X	X					3
0364	X	X	X					3
0365A	X		X					2
0365B			X					1
0366A	X	X	X					3
0367	X	X						2
0367A		X	X					2
0367B		X					X	2
0368B	X							1
0369A	X		X					2
0370	X	X	X					3
0370B	X	X	X		X			4
0371	X	X	X					3
0371A	X	X	X			X		4
0372	X		X					2
0373	X	X	X					3
0373A	X							1
0374			X					1
0376	X	X	X					3
0378A	X	X	X					3
0378B	X		X					2
0379A	X		X					2
0380A	X	X	X	X	X			5
Total	20	15	20	1	2	1	3	62

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0363	Subscription databases like Ebsco Discovery Service (EDS)
0363A	We do not have links from the catalog to Online Federal depositorycontent. However we have public computers that library patrons can use to access online Federal depository content.
0367B	Marcive

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0363	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0363A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0363B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0364	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0365A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0365B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0366A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0367	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0367A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0367B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0368B	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0369A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0370	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0370B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0371	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0371A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0372	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0373	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0373A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0374	Don't know
0376	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0378A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0378B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0379A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0380A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0363	X	X	X		X		X			X	X	X	X		9
0363A						X									1
0363B							X	X		X					3
0364					X					X	X		X		4
0365A											X				1
0365B							X								1
0366A	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		9
0367					X		X			X					3
0367A											X		X		2
0367B					X										1
0368B						X									1
0369A		X	X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X		9
0370										X	X				2
0370B		X			X			X			X		X		5
0371	X	X					X	X			X	X	X	X	8
0371A	X	X					X	X		X	X	X	X		8
0372											X		X		2
0373	X	X			X		X	X		X		X	X		8
0373A	X	X	X									X	X		5
0374						X									1
0376					X					X	X		X		4
0378A	X	X								X	X		X		5
0378B		X					X		X	X	X		X		6
0379A								X		X	X				3
0380A	X						X								2
Total	8	9	3	1	8	3	11	8	2	13	15	7	14	1	103

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0371	Membership and involvement with GODORT and DANJ (Documents Association of New Jersey)

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0363	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		7
0363A							X				1
0363B							X	X			2
0364							X	X			2
0365A							X	X			2
0365B										X	1
0366A	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		7
0367								X			1
0367A								X			1
0367B							X			X	2
0368B										X	1
0369A							X	X			2
0370							X	X			2
0370B							X	X			2
0371							X	X			2
0371A							X	X		X	3
0372							X	X			2
0373	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		8
0373A								X			1
0374										X	1
0376								X			1
0378A							X	X			2
0378B								X			1
0379A								X			1
0380A					X		X	X			3
Total	3	3	1	1	3	3	16	20	3	5	58

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0365B	We do not include digital sources in our catalog
0367B	Marcive
0368B	None
0371A	free law enterprises that make use of fed gov data
0374	N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0363			X	X	X			3
0363A		X						1
0363B		X						1
0364			X		X	X		3
0365A						X		1
0365B	X							1
0366A	X		X	X	X	X		5
0367		X						1
0367A		X				X		2
0367B	X	X						2
0368B		X						1
0369A						X		1
0370	X							1
0370B		X						1
0371	X				X		X	3
0371A					X	X		2
0372		X						1
0373	X				X	X		3
0373A			X					1
0374		X						1
0376				X		X		2
0378A		X						1
0378B		X						1
0379A		X						1
0380A		X						1
Total	6	13	4	3	6	8	1	41

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0371	Part of larger library-wide studies.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0363	580,434	2,876,178	1,750	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0363A	3,000 Items	0	200	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0363B	55 items	0 items	0 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0364	More than 16,112 linear feet	More than 1,620 linear feet	More than 243 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Less than 20% but 100% of items issued since August 2002
0365A	20,000 items	100,000 fiche	600 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5%
0365B	181 linear feet	Unsure. Most of our fiche is the CFR.	14 linear feet of DVDs and CDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	We have 820 tangible items in our catalog, but since we do not know precisely how many tangible items are in our collection, a percentage is impossible to calculate.
0366A	Estimate: 300,000 tangible items of all formats including in paper.	Estimate: 80 drawers. Each drawer has two 28-inch-long columns.	Estimate: 4,500 CD-ROMs & DVDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0367	6,000	0	200	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100
0367A	300 items	zero microfiche	zero	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0367B	4,375 linear feet	200 linear feet	8 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	1%
0368B	None	10,000	None	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0369A	2500 items	15000 items	275 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0370	10,001-100,000 (rough estimate)	30,000-50,000 (rough estimate)	200-300 (rough estimate)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0370B	under 100,000	Under 10,000	None	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0371	7040.75 linear feet.	445 linear feet.	35 linear feet.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% have item-level cataloging/entries, in accordance with FDLP requirements.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0371A	2493 linear feet	659 linear feet	3 linear feet	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	25%
0372	9,000 paper items	15,000 microfiche items	120 CD, etc. items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0373	Approximately 950 linear feet.	Approximately 145 linear feet.	Approximately 50-60 items. This does not include CDs and DVDs included with a print item (e.g. Statistical Abstract).	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0373A	8557	about 5000	about 100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0374	644 linear feet	19.5 linear feet	17.5 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0376	500,000	2,500,000	3,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	35%
0378A	4410 LINEAR FEET	42660 ITEMS	200 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	25%
0378B	Approximately 5,659	Approximately 1,520 inches worth	Approximately 750. Mostly CD's but some VHS tapes.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	Approximately 95%.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0379A	552 linear feet	10,000 microfiche	200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	10%
0380A	40,000 items	100,000 items	4000 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%

Regional Report for the New Mexico Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0381	New Mexico Supreme Court	Supreme Court Law Library	Santa Fe	NM
Yes	0381B	Institute of American Indian & Alaska Native Culture and Arts Development	Library	Santa Fe	NM
Yes	0382	New Mexico State Univ.	Branson Library	Las Cruces	NM
Yes	0382A	New Mexico Inst. of Mining & Technology	Joseph R. Skeen Library	Socorro	NM
Yes	0383	Univ. of New Mexico	Univ. Libraries	Albuquerque	NM
Yes	0383A	Eastern New Mexico Univ.	Golden Library	Portales	NM
Yes	0384	New Mexico Highlands Univ.	Thomas C. Donnelly Library	Las Vegas	NM
Yes	0384A	City of Farmington	Farmington Public Library	Farmington	NM
Yes	0385	New Mexico Junior College	Pannell Library	Hobbs	NM
Yes	0385A	Western New Mexico Univ.	J. Cloyd Miller Library	Silver City	NM
Yes	0386	Dept. of Cultural Affairs	New Mexico State Library	Santa Fe	NM
Yes	0386A	Univ. of New Mexico	School of Law Library	Albuquerque	NM

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0381	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0381B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0382	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0382A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0383	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0383A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0384	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0384A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0385	Yes	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0385A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0386	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0386A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0381		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0381B		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0382		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0382A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0383		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0383A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0384		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0384A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0385		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0385A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0386		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0386A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0381	X		X	X				3
0381B		X						1
0382	X		X	X				3
0382A	X		X	X		X		4
0383	X		X					2
0383A	X		X	X	X			4
0384	X		X	X				3
0384A		X						1
0385		X						1
0385A	X		X					2
0386	X						X	2
0386A	X		X					2
Total	9	3	8	5	1	1	1	28

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0386	Reference inquiry statistics

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0381	X	X		X			X	X		5
0381B							X		X	2
0382	X			X			X	X		4
0382A				X	X		X			3
0383				X			X	X		3
0383A					X			X	X	3
0384				X			X		X	3
0384A				X				X		2
0385		X	X	X				X		4
0385A					X		X	X		3
0386				X	X	X	X	X		5
0386A	X	X		X	X		X	X		6
Total	3	3	1	9	5	1	9	9	3	43

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	Question 10. Other Selected, Text Provided
0381B	Issues with getting the documents to display properly in our catalog
0383A	Collection will move to permanent location in the Spring.
0384	majority of our computers are old.

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0381					X			X		X		3
0381B											X	1
0382					X			X				2
0382A	X								X	X		3
0383				X	X	X						3
0383A	X	X								X		3
0384								X		X		2
0384A										X		1
0385	X											1
0385A			X		X				X	X		4
0386			X					X	X			3
0386A		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		8
Total	3	2	2	2	5	2	1	5	4	7	1	34

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0381B	Work on alternative ways to provide access to electronic documents

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0381	No	
0381B	No	
0382	No	
0382A	No	
0383	No	
0383A	No	
0384	No	
0384A	No	
0385	No	
0385A	No	
0386	No	
0386A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Total
0381	X		X			2
0381B	X	X				2
0382	X	X	X			3
0382A	X	X	X	X	X	5
0383	X	X	X			3
0383A	X	X				2
0384	X		X			2
0384A			X			1
0385	X	X	X			3
0385A	X	X	X			3
0386	X	X	X			3
0386A	X		X			2
Total	11	8	10	1	1	31

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0381	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0381B	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0382	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0382A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0383	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0383A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0384	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0384A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0385	Don't know
0385A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0386	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0386A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0381	X	X		X		X	X		X		X		7
0381B						X							1
0382	X	X							X		X		4
0382A						X			X				2
0383	X	X				X	X	X		X	X		7
0383A						X	X						2
0384	X					X	X	X	X		X		6
0384A	X										X		2
0385					X								1
0385A		X	X				X		X	X		X	6
0386						X			X			X	3
0386A	X						X						2
Total	6	4	1	1	1	7	6	2	6	2	5	2	43

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0385A	FDLP Annual Conference
0386	webinars, conference presentations

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Other. Please specify	Total
0381			X	X		2
0381B			X			1
0382	X		X	X		3
0382A			X	X		2
0383			X	X		2
0383A			X			1
0384			X	X		2
0384A			X			1
0385			X	X		2
0385A			X	X		2
0386		X	X	X	X	4
0386A			X	X		2
Total	1	1	12	9	1	24

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0386	data sets, apps, maps

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0381	X	X	X					3
0381B		X			X			2
0382				X	X			2
0382A				X			X	2
0383		X						1
0383A		X						1
0384			X					1
0384A		X						1
0385		X						1
0385A	X							1
0386	X		X			X		3
0386A		X						1
Total	3	7	3	2	2	1	1	19

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0382A	Print collection circulation statistics

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0381B	No
0385	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0381	1,215 shelves or 3,645 linear feet	176 drawers or 525 linear feet	5 shelves or 14.5 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	40%
0381B						
0382	4,620 linear feet	738 linear feet	Nine linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	70%
0382A	25,435 inches	4,208 inches	736 inches	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	50-60%
0383	In 2017 we had ~6500 shelves (19000 LF) of gov docs and since our shared housing agreement we reduced our collection to ~5700 shelves (16625 LF) with more reduction in the next year.	12512 inches (1043 LF) microfiche	~1300 inches of CDs and VHS tapes	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	50%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0383A	200,000	102,000	1500	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0384	16,000,000 items	2,900,000 items	1,304 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0384A	8,286 (as of 10/24/17)	7494 (as of 10/24/17)	122 (as of 10/24/17)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0385						
0385A	2,403 titles in 3,594 items	None	None	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	98% to 100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0386	758400 - I did a item count on several shelves and in map cabinets to get an average of the items per shelf or drawer and then multiplied that by the number of Federal shelves or map drawers	1,468,800 - I did a fiche count in several drawers to get an average of the number per drawer and then multiplied that by the number of fiche cabinet drawers.	7920 - I did a disc count in several drawers to get an average of the number per drawer and then multiplied that by the number of disc cabinet drawers.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25% which takes into account both fiche and maps
0386A	100 linear feet	150 linear feet	20	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%

Regional Report for the Nevada Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0352		Nevada State Library, Archives and Public Records	Carson City	NV
Yes	0352A	Nevada Supreme Court	Library	Carson City	NV
Yes	0353	Univ. of Nevada, Reno	UNR/KNOWLEDGE CTR/322	Reno	NV
Yes	0353A		Washoe County Law Library	Reno	NV
No	0353B	Las Vegas-Clark County Library District	Las Vegas Library	Las Vegas	NV
Yes	0354		Washoe County Library	Reno	NV
Yes	0355B	Univ. of Nevada, Las Vegas	Wiener-Rogers Law Library	Las Vegas	NV
No	0356A	Great Basin College	Great Basin College Library	Elko	NV

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0352	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0352A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0353	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0353A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0354	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0355B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library’s primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0352	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0352A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0353	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0353A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0354	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0355B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	User needs assessments	Total
0352	X	X			2
0352A	X	X	X	X	4
0353	X	X	X		3
0353A	X	X			2
0354	X	X			2
0355B			X	X	2
Total	5	5	3	2	15

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0352				X	X			X	X	4
0352A	X	X	X					X	X	5
0353								X	X	2
0353A	X	X	X	X					X	5
0354				X	X		X		X	4
0355B						X				1
Total	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	5	21

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Inventory physical collections	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0352	X								1
0352A							X		1
0353		X		X	X		X		4
0353A			X				X		2
0354						X		X	2
0355B								X	1
Total	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	11

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0354	Leave FDLP
0355B	Migrate ILS to Ex Libris

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0352	No	
0352A	No	
0353	Yes. Please specify	Catalog more historic documents and maps; provide statistics for current serials.
0353A	No	
0354	No	
0355B	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Other. Please specify	Total
0352	X	X	X		3
0352A	X				1
0353	X	X	X		3
0353A	X		X		2
0354	X				1
0355B	X	X		X	3
Total	6	3	3	1	13

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0355B	Reference Desk

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0352	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0352A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0353	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0353A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0354	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0355B	Don’t know

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0352		X	X			X		3
0352A	X							1
0353			X	X	X	X		4
0353A				X	X			2
0354	X							1
0355B							X	1
Total	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	12

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0355B	Keeping up to date with legal bibliography

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Other. Please specify	Total
0352	X	X		2
0352A		X		1
0353	X	X	X	3
0353A		X		1
0354		X		1
0355B		X		1
Total	2	6	1	9

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0353	commercial databases (Proquest Congressional, Lexis Nexis, ERIC, etc.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0352			X			X		2
0352A		X						1
0353	X		X	X	X		X	5
0353A		X						1
0354		X						1
0355B		X						1
Total	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	11

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0353	new monograph/serial title counts

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0352	367,500	170,000	2,400	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	33%
0352A	2,084 to the best of our manual calculations	28,530 to the best of our manual calculations	0 to the best of our manual calculations	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90% to the best of our manual calculations
0353	689,638 items	654,321 microfiche	7,764 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	30%
0353A	198	approximately 10,000	2	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	not Microfiche online
0354	250-300 items	0	10-20	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0355B	11 titles	3 titles	None	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%

Regional Report for the New York Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0387	New York State Library	Cultural Education Center	Albany	NY
Yes	0387A		Middletown Thrall Library	Middletown	NY
Yes	0388	Cornell Univ.	John M. Olin Library	Ithaca	NY
Yes	0389	U.S. Military Academy	Library	West Point	NY
Yes	0389A	Syracuse Univ. College of Law	Syracuse Univ. College of Law Library	Syracuse	NY
Yes	0390	New York Univ.	School of Law Library	New York	NY
Yes	0390B	New York Univ.	Elmer Holmes Bobst Library	New York	NY
Yes	0390C	Herbert H. Lehman College/CUNY	Leonard Lief Library	Bronx	NY
Yes	0391	St. Lawrence Univ.	Owen D. Young Library	Canton	NY
Yes	0391A	State Univ. of New York, Oswego	Penfield Library	Oswego	NY
Yes	0392	Farmingdale State SUNY	Greenley Library	Farmingdale	NY
Yes	0393	Queens Public Library	Central Library	Jamaica	NY
Yes	0393A	Saint John's Univ.	Rittenberg Law Library	Jamaica	NY
Yes	0393B	Maurice A. Deane School of Law at Hofstra Univ.	Law Library	Hempstead	NY
No	0394	Stony Brook Univ.	Frank Melville Jr. Memorial Library	Stony Brook	NY
No	0395	Long Island Univ.	B. Davis Schwartz Memorial Library	Brookville	NY
Yes	0396B	Brooklyn Law School	Library	Brooklyn	NY
Yes	0397	Brooklyn College	Brooklyn College Library	Brooklyn	NY
Yes	0398	Brooklyn Public Library	Central Library	Brooklyn	NY
Yes	0399A	SUNY, College at Oneonta	James M. Milne Library	Oneonta	NY
No	0400	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy	Bland Memorial Library	Kings Point	NY
Yes	0400A	Elizabeth Haub School of Law at Pace Univ.	Pace Law Library	White Plains	NY
Yes	0401	Saint John's Univ.	St. Augustine Hall	Queens	NY
Yes	0402		New York Law Institute	New York	NY
Yes	0402A	St. John's Univ. - Manhattan	Davis Library	New York	NY
Yes	0405	Cooper Union for the Advancement of	Science & Art/Library	New York	NY
Yes	0408	New York Public Library	Astor Branch/Science, Industry and Business	New York	NY
Yes	0408A	New York Public Library	Lenox Branch/Science, Industry and Business	New York	NY
Yes	0410	Columbia Univ.	Lehman Library	New York	NY
Yes	0410A	Yeshiva Univ.	Pollack Library	New York	NY
Yes	0411A	Yeshiva Univ.	Chutick Law Library	New York	NY
No	0412	The City College of New York/CUNY	Cohen Library	New York	NY
Yes	0413A		U.S. Courts Library	Central Islip	NY
Yes	0414	Fordham Univ.	Walsh Family Library	Bronx	NY
Yes	0415	Yonkers Public Library	Riverfront Library	Yonkers	NY
Yes	0415A	Sarah Lawrence College	Esther Raushenbush Library	Bronxville	NY
Yes	0416	SUNY, Maritime College	Stephen B. Luce Library	Bronx	NY
Yes	0417		Newburgh Free Library	Newburgh	NY
Yes	0417A	SUNY Delhi	Resnick Library	Delhi	NY
Yes	0418A	Touro College Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center	Gould Law Library	Central Islip	NY
Yes	0419		Mount Vernon Public Library	Mount Vernon	NY
Yes	0419A	State Univ. of New York, Purchase	College Library	Purchase	NY
Yes	0420A		Troy Public Library	Troy	NY
Yes	0420B	Plattsburgh State Univ.	Feinberg Library	Plattsburgh	NY
Yes	0421	Union College	Schaffer Library	Schenectady	NY
Yes	0421A	State Univ. of New York, Albany	Univ. Library	Albany	NY
Yes	0421B	Albany Law School	Schaffer Law Library	Albany	NY
Yes	0422	Clarkson Univ.	Burnap Memorial Library	Potsdam	NY
Yes	0422A	State Univ. of New York, Potsdam	F.W. Crumb Memorial Library	Potsdam	NY
Yes	0423	Colgate Univ.	Case Library	Hamilton	NY
Yes	0425A	Binghamton Univ.	Glenn G. Bartle Library	Binghamton	NY
Yes	0426	Syracuse Univ.	E.S. Bird Library	Syracuse	NY
No	0426A	New York Law School	Mendik Library	New York	NY
Yes	0427	Hofstra Univ.	Axinn Library	Hempstead	NY
Yes	0428	Cornell Univ.	Albert R. Mann Library	Ithaca	NY
No	0428A	Fordham Univ. School of Law	Leo T. Kissam Memorial Library	New York	NY
Yes	0429	Univ. of Rochester	Rush Rhees Library	Rochester	NY
Yes	0429A	Monroe County Library System	Rochester Public Library	Rochester	NY
Yes	0432	Buffalo and Erie County Public Library	Central Library	Buffalo	NY
Yes	0433	Univ. at Buffalo	Lockwood Library	Buffalo	NY
Yes	0434	Saint Bonaventure Univ.	Friedsam Memorial Library	Saint Bonaventure	NY
Yes	0435	Queens College/CUNY	Benjamin S. Rosenthal Library	Flushing	NY
Yes	0435A	Cornell Univ.	Law Library	Ithaca	NY
Yes	0436	Vassar College	Vassar College Libraries	Poughkeepsie	NY
No	0436A	State Univ. of New York, New Paltz	Sojourner Truth Library	New Paltz	NY

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0387	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0387A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0388	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0389	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0389A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0390	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0390B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0390C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0391	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0391A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0392	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0393	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0393A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0393B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0396B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0397	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0398	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0399A	Yes	No	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0400A	Yes	Yes	Yes.	Yes	10,000 or more
0401	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0402	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0402A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0405	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0408	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0408A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0410	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0410A	Yes	Yes	Yes.	Yes	10,000 or more
0411A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0413A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0414	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0415	Yes	Yes	Yes.	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0415A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0416	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0417	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0417A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0418A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0419	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0419A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0420A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0420B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0421	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0421A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0421B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0422	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0422A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0423	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0425A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0426	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0427	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0428	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0429	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0429A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0432	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0433	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0434	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0435	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0435A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0436	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.		
0387	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0387A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0388	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0389	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0389A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0390	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0390B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0390C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0391	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0391A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0392	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0393	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0393A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0393B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	

		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	
0396B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0397	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0398	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0399A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0400A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0401	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0402	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0402A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0405	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0408	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0408A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0410	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0410A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0411A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0413A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0414	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0415	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0415A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0416	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	

		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	
0417	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0417A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0418A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0419	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0419A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0420A	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0420B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0421	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0421A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0421B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0422	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0422A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0423	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0425A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0426	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0427	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0428	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0429	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0429A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0432		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0433		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0434		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0435		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0435A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0436		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library's performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0387			X	X			X		3
0387A	X		X					X	3
0388				X					1
0389		X							1
0389A				X	X		X		3
0390				X					1
0390B	X		X						2
0390C	X			X				X	3
0391		X							1
0391A				X					1
0392	X		X						2
0393			X						1

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0393A		X							1
0393B	X			X				X	3
0396B								X	1
0397				X					1
0398						X			1
0399A	X								1
0400A		X						X	2
0401		X							1
0402		X							1
0402A		X							1
0405						X			1
0408				X					1
0408A				X					1
0410				X					1
0410A		X							1
0411A	X								1
0413A				X					1
0414			X					X	2
0415		X							1
0415A		X							1
0416	X		X				X		3
0417	X								1
0417A	X		X	X					3
0418A	X						X		2
0419	X								1
0419A	X		X				X		3
0420A		X							1
0420B	X		X						2
0421	X								1
0421A		X							1
0421B				X					1
0422	X								1
0422A		X							1
0423	X		X	X				X	4
0425A	X			X					2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0426	X		X	X					3
0427								X	1
0428	X			X					2
0429	X		X						2
0429A	X				X		X		3
0432				X	X		X		3
0433				X					1
0434				X					1
0435		X							1
0435A				X	X				2
0436				X				X	2
Total	22	14	13	23	4	2	7	9	94

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0387A	Reference questions
0390C	Gimlet tracking at Reference Desk.
0393B	Government Documents LibGuide usage statistics
0396B	We use Springshare's LibAnswers to track all reference desk questions & answers.
0400A	Our most important tangible government materials do not circulate, although they are readily available for in-library use. We keep reference statistics including questions about government publications.
0414	Qualitative data via GIMLET
0423	Survey of Faculty use of federal information
0427	LibGuide usage/PURL referral reports
0436	re-shelving survey

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0387				X						X		X	3
0387A			X	X						X			3
0388		X									X		2
0389						X							1
0389A				X						X			2
0390		X		X							X		3
0390B		X									X		2
0390C		X					X						2
0391										X	X		2
0391A	X	X					X			X	X		5
0392					X					X	X		3
0393								X					1
0393A				X						X			2
0393B	X			X			X			X			4
0396B				X									1
0397				X						X			2
0398				X			X			X			3
0399A										X	X		2
0400A	X	X		X						X	X		5
0401				X						X	X		3
0402											X		1
0402A				X						X	X		3
0405		X		X						X	X		4
0408		X	X				X			X			4
0408A		X	X				X			X			4
0410											X		1
0410A		X											1
0411A				X					X	X	X		4
0413A							X				X		2
0414				X						X	X		3
0415	X	X	X							X	X		5
0415A	X	X		X					X	X	X		6
0416										X			1

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0417	X	X		X						X	X	X	6
0417A		X							X		X		3
0418A		X		X						X	X		4
0419										X	X		2
0419A			X	X						X	X		4
0420A									X	X	X		3
0420B				X						X	X		3
0421				X							X		2
0421A	X	X		X			X						4
0421B				X						X			2
0422				X			X			X	X		4
0422A	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	9
0423	X	X		X						X	X		5
0425A		X		X			X			X	X		5
0426				X						X	X		3
0427		X		X							X		3
0428		X	X	X							X		4
0429								X					1
0429A				X			X			X	X		4
0432		X	X							X			3
0433				X							X		2
0434				X						X	X		3
0435		X		X			X				X		4
0435A		X		X					X	X	X		5
0436				X					X	X	X	X	5
Total	9	24	8	36	2	1	13	2	6	39	39	4	183

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0387	space shortage
0417	A space consultant has been hired for possible library remodeling
0422A	Related to library remodeling, plans to rebrand the library building as a Learning Commons (library will still exist) which is likely to involve changes in collection locations and functions.
0436	Preservation

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0387					X						X				2
0387A													X		1
0388				X											1
0389	X									X		X			3
0389A				X											1
0390														X	1
0390B							X				X		X		3
0390C	X	X				X						X			4
0391								X	X			X			3
0391A						X	X					X			3
0392								X			X		X		3
0393							X						X	X	3
0393A													X		1
0393B													X		1
0396B		X													1
0397											X				1
0398											X		X		2
0399A												X			1
0400A						X			X			X		X	4
0401													X		1
0402													X		1
0402A			X										X		2
0405	X												X		2
0408					X						X		X		3
0408A					X						X		X		3
0410				X											1
0410A				X											1
0411A							X					X			2
0413A								X					X		2

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0414							X			X	X		X		4
0415	X		X								X	X			4
0415A							X			X		X			3
0416				X											1
0417						X							X		2
0417A	X										X				2
0418A				X											1
0419						X							X		2
0419A													X		1
0420A						X							X		2
0420B											X		X		2
0421	X									X	X		X		4
0421A							X						X		2
0421B							X						X		2
0422								X	X	X	X		X		5
0422A												X			1
0423										X	X		X		3
0425A										X					1
0426			X								X		X		3
0427				X											1
0428				X											1
0429						X			X						2
0429A	X						X					X			3
0432			X				X			X					3
0433		X				X			X			X			4
0434												X			1
0435		X						X			X	X			4
0435A				X									X		2
0436							X			X			X		3
Total	7	4	4	9	3	8	11	5	5	9	16	14	28	3	126

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0390	Consider becoming a Preservation Steward for selected tangible publication(s) related to tax law
0393	QL is in the process of becoming a Preservation Steward for two titles
0400A	We have already weeded most of our tangible depository selections and recataloged them as electronic documents with purls. We have an enormous backlog of discards awaiting disposition through FDLP Xchange - current discard processes are very confusing.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #		Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0387	No		
0387A	Yes. Please specify		would like print on demand
0388	Yes. Please specify		Digitize microfiche collections to enable depositories to discard fiche. Provide catalog records with publications, both tangible & digital.
0389	No		
0389A	No		
0390	No		
0390B	No		
0390C	No		
0391	No		
0391A	No		
0392	No		
0393	No		
0393A	Yes. Please specify		item selection flexibility
0393B	No		
0396B	No		
0397	No		
0398	No		
0399A	No		
0400A	Yes. Please specify		Get FDLP Xchange working.
0401	No		
0402	No		
0402A	No		
0405	No		
0408	Yes. Please specify		Retrospective cataloginf
0408A	Yes. Please specify		Retrospective cataloging

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0410	No		
0410A	No		
0411A	No		
0413A	No		
0414	No		
0415	No		
0415A	No		
0416	No		
0417	No		
0417A	No		
0418A	No		
0419	No		
0419A	No		
0420A	No		
0420B	No		
0421	No		
0421A	No		
0421B	No		
0422	No		
0422A	No		
0423	No		
0425A	No		
0426	No		
0427	No		
0428	No		
0429	No		
0429A	No		
0432	No		
0433	No		
0434	No		
0435	No		
0435A	No		
0436	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0387	X	X	X				X	4
0387A	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0388	X	X	X					3
0389	X	X						2
0389A	X	X	X					3
0390	X	X	X					3
0390B	X	X	X					3
0390C	X	X	X					3
0391	X		X					2
0391A	X	X						2
0392		X						1
0393	X		X					2
0393A	X	X	X					3
0393B	X	X	X					3
0396B	X	X	X					3
0397	X	X	X					3
0398	X		X					2
0399A	X	X	X					3
0400A	X	X				X		3
0401	X	X	X					3
0402			X					1
0402A			X					1
0405	X	X	X					3
0408	X							1
0408A	X							1
0410	X	X	X					3
0410A	X							1
0411A	X	X						2
0413A	X							1
0414	X	X	X					3
0415	X	X	X					3
0415A	X	X	X					3
0416	X	X	X					3
0417	X		X					2

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0417A	X	X						2
0418A	X		X	X	X			4
0419		X						1
0419A	X	X	X		X	X		5
0420A	X		X					2
0420B	X	X						2
0421	X	X						2
0421A	X	X	X				X	4
0421B	X		X				X	3
0422	X	X	X					3
0422A	X	X	X					3
0423	X	X						2
0425A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0426	X	X	X	X	X			5
0427	X	X	X					3
0428	X	X						2
0429	X	X	X				X	4
0429A	X	X						2
0432	X	X			X			3
0433	X	X	X			X	X	5
0434	X	X	X					3
0435	X	X	X					3
0435A	X	X						2
0436	X	X	X					3
Total	54	45	40	4	6	4	5	158

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0387	Search WorldCat for patrons
0421A	twitter feed
0421B	Periodically provide electronic access to current publications through the library's facebook and twitter.
0429	one-on-one consultation via Zoom and in personal meetings
0433	Commercial databases, HathiTrust

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0387	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0387A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0388	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0389	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0389A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0390	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0390B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0390C	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0391	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0391A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0392	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0393	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0393A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0393B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0396B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0397	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0398	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0399A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0400A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0401	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0402	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0402A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0405	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0408	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0408A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0410	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0410A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0411A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0413A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0414	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0415	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0415A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0416	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0417	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0417A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0418A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0419	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0419A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0420A	Don't know
0420B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0421	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0421A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0421B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0422	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0422A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0423	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0425A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0426	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0427	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0428	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0429	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0429A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0432	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0433	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0434	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0435	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0435A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0436	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0387	X				X		X		X		X			X		6
0387A	X				X			X			X		X	X		6
0388											X					1
0389										X	X					2
0389A	X				X									X		3
0390		X			X		X			X	X			X		6
0390B	X	X					X	X	X	X				X		7
0390C	X	X	X					X		X			X	X		7
0391														X		1
0391A	X	X			X		X			X			X	X		7
0392	X	X					X	X						X		5
0393	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X			X		9
0393A							X				X			X		3
0393B	X	X					X	X		X	X			X		7
0396B					X		X	X						X		4
0397	X	X		X			X			X	X			X		7
0398							X	X		X						3
0399A								X	X							2
0400A	X	X			X			X						X	X	6
0401		X												X		2
0402	X															1
0402A						X										1
0405					X		X							X		3
0408					X		X				X			X		4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0408A					X		X				X			X		4
0410											X			X		2
0410A										X						1
0411A	X	X														2
0413A							X	X	X	X				X		5
0414	X	X			X		X	X	X		X			X		8
0415	X							X								2
0415A									X					X		2
0416							X	X								2
0417	X						X	X	X							4
0417A															X	1
0418A							X	X		X						3
0419		X							X							2
0419A	X						X	X	X							4
0420A							X	X								2
0420B							X									1
0421					X		X			X	X			X		5
0421A	X	X					X	X			X			X		6
0421B	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X				X		9
0422										X	X			X		3
0422A		X			X		X	X	X	X				X		7
0423		X					X			X						3
0425A		X			X		X			X	X			X		6
0426	X		X		X			X	X	X			X	X		8
0427		X			X		X			X	X			X		6
0428											X			X		2
0429							X	X	X	X	X			X		6
0429A	X				X			X		X	X					5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0432	X	X					X	X								4
0433	X	X			X		X			X	X			X		7
0434						X										1
0435												X				1
0435A										X	X			X		3
0436	X	X			X		X	X		X	X		X	X		9
Total	24	22	3	2	21	2	33	26	13	25	24	1	5	36	2	239

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0400A	Our government documents shelf lists for tangible documents are searched for the purls attached to electronic records and included in the shelflists.
0417A	FDLP guidelines

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0387						X	X			2
0387A	X			X		X	X	X		5
0388						X	X			2
0389						X	X			2
0389A						X	X			2
0390						X	X			2
0390B			X	X	X	X	X			5
0390C				X		X	X	X		4
0391						X	X			2
0391A						X	X			2
0392						X	X			2
0393						X	X			2
0393A							X			1
0393B						X	X			2
0396B						X	X			2
0397	X					X	X	X		4
0398							X			1
0399A		X					X			2
0400A						X	X		X	3
0401						X	X			2
0402						X				1
0402A							X			1
0405							X	X		2
0408							X			1
0408A							X			1
0410	X	X				X	X			4
0410A						X	X			2
0411A							X			1
0413A							X			1
0414					X	X	X	X		4
0415						X	X			2
0415A							X			1

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0416							X			1
0417							X			1
0417A						X	X			2
0418A						X	X			2
0419						X	X			2
0419A						X	X	X		3
0420A						X				1
0420B							X			1
0421						X	X			2
0421A					X	X	X	X		4
0421B						X	X			2
0422						X	X			2
0422A						X	X			2
0423						X	X			2
0425A	X					X	X			3
0426	X	X	X			X	X			5
0427						X	X			2
0428							X			1
0429						X	X		X	3
0429A							X			1
0432						X	X			2
0433						X	X			2
0434						X				1
0435						X	X			2
0435A						X	X			2
0436		X			X	X	X	X		5
Total	5	4	2	3	4	43	55	8	2	126

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0400A	Most executive and legislative materials are cataloged or purls included in shelflists of tangible materials. Our research guides contains links to executive and legislative websites and we teach students to use FDsys and Congress.gov, as well as court websites.
0429	subscriptions such as ProQuest Congressional, HeinOnline, Homeland Security Digital Library and FDsys

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0387	X	X						2
0387A	X		X	X		X		4
0388	X							1
0389		X						1
0389A	X				X			2
0390		X			X			2
0390B			X	X	X			3
0390C	X			X				2
0391		X						1
0391A					X		X	2
0392	X			X	X			3
0393				X		X		2
0393A		X						1
0393B	X	X			X			3
0396B		X						1
0397						X		1
0398		X						1
0399A		X						1
0400A		X						1
0401		X						1
0402		X						1
0402A		X						1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0405		X						1
0408		X						1
0408A		X						1
0410		X						1
0410A		X						1
0411A			X					1
0413A		X						1
0414	X		X	X	X	X		5
0415		X						1
0415A		X						1
0416	X							1
0417	X	X						2
0417A							X	1
0418A		X						1
0419		X						1
0419A		X						1
0420A		X						1
0420B		X						1
0421	X					X		2
0421A		X					X	2
0421B			X				X	2
0422						X		1
0422A	X	X				X	X	4
0423					X	X		2
0425A					X	X		2
0426	X			X	X	X		4
0427	X			X	X	X		4
0428	X						X	2
0429	X	X	X		X			4
0429A	X	X						2
0432	X				X			2
0433	X		X	X	X			4
0434		X						1
0435		X						1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0435A	X	X						2
0436		X						1
Total	20	35	7	9	14	11	6	102

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0391A	Gimlet (reference statistics. Reference statistics *may* indicate whether a patron used government documents))
0417A	Libguide Use
0421A	Two librarians keep statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding government content
0421B	we maintain monthly cataloging statistics of all FDLP material received.
0422A	We maintain statistics for database use - some include government documents. We also maintain statistics for reference help, which may in some cases include use of documents. We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.
0428	USDA Economic Statistics and Market Information System

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0410A	No
0416	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0387	1.6 million items	3 million microfiche	5,000 itmes	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	99%
0387A	28,000+	40,000+	2,900+	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0388	23,782 (based on DD2 and minimal weeding) Number does not reflect the withdrawal of superceded publications.)	17,714 (based on DD2 and minimal withdrawals)	803	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	100%
0389	60,000	2,700	202	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	65%
0389A	75,000 publications	500 microfiche	25 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	99%
0390	between 10,000 and 100,000 items	541 inches	24 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	99%
0390B	560 linear feet	137 linear feet	1500 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0390C	13,000	44,000	500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0391	2975	zero microfische	zero	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	
0391A	1638.75 linear feet	124.50 linear feet	none	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0392	10 Titles of print magazines, periodicals, pamphlets. 2000 Volumes including Presidential collections and reference resources.	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	90%
0393	ca. 2,405 linear feet	ca. 61 linear feet	ca 60 items + ca 156 boxes of microfilm	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	ca. 50% (?)
0393A	Between 100,000 and 250,000	102,000	350	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0393B	182 paper publications	33 microfiche publications	7 CDs	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100 %, excluding ephemera (e.g., pamphlets)
0396B	1,545 titles	70,000 microfiche	300 CD- ROMS	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0397	225,00	250,000	1200	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	50% or more everything since 1976
0398	91,000 Items	None	None	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	79%
0399A	1120 titles	zero	zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0400A	About 2,500, including current collections in print of United States Code and United States Reports, and a collection of older agency and congressional materials for which we could not substitute electronic formats.	Many thousands: as an academic law library, we keep all of our congressional microfiche, since older hearings, prints, and documents are not generally available online and patrons use them for legislative history research. We also retain individual agency microfiche without weeding. I believe the older government documents are extremely important to our patrons.	Nearly all of our extensive collection of DVDs and CD-Roms are awaiting discard, although we retain some primarily from the EPA where we could not find digital versions.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	About 90%.
0401	21 records	Zero microfiche	Zero DVDs, CD-ROM's, VHS tapes, or floppy diskettes.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0402	150	2,000	40	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	40%
0402A	157.7 liner feet	201600	270 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0405	3750 titles	24,200 pieces	65	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99
0408	1000000 to 5000000	500000 to 1000000	500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0408A	1000000 to 5000000	500000 to 1000000	500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0410	148,000 items	26,000 items	1,200 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	95%
0410A						
0411A	Approx. 25,000 items.	approx. 10,000 microfiche	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0413A	3,121 titles.	1,082 titles.	12 items.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	90%
0414	c. 4,905 linear feet	c. 80,000 - 100,000	c. 500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	c. 10% - 20%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0415	300	zero microfiche	zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0415A	20,000 items	68,000 microfiche sheets	100 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100% FDLP paper, 25% FDLP microfiche
0416						
0417	3,000 items	3,000 items	10 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	65%
0417A	1,570	0	7	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0418A	200 publications	1000 microfiche	5 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0419	250 linear feet	none	200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0419A	50,000 items	25,000 items	120	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85-90%
0420A	Approx. 500 items.	Approx. 5.	Approx. 5.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0420B	226,000 titles in the Library catalog	6,000 plus titles in the Library catalog	400 plus titles in the Library catalog (or identifiable thru the library staff version of the Library catalog)	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	80%
0421	225,000+ publications	150,000+ fiche (WAG)	800+ items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0421A	Cataloged: 150,000 textual and map titles (Does not include uncataloged materials for 1964-1975)	Cataloged: 36,000 fiche titles (Does not include uncataloged materials for 1964-1975)	Cataloged: 970 DVD, CD, Videos, Discs (Does not include uncataloged materials)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Cannot estimate. 1964-1975 is uncataloged. 1976- is mostly cataloged.
0421B	56,990 publications	23,586 publications	441 publications	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0422	55,000 items	250,781 items	1,576 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	17.18%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0422A	29,015 titles (Figures courtesy of my colleague Lauren Jackson- Beck.)	14,294 titles	269 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0423	448,174 items	92,299 items	2989 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0425A	75984 items	81458 items	1373 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	75%
0426	275,000 print items	760,000 microfiche	3200 CD/DVDs 37 floppy discs 3 VHS tapes 3 cassette tapes	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85% +/-
0427	approximatel y 400 titles	approximately 100 linear feet	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0428	Albert R. Mann Library integrates its federal documents into the regular collection in the stacks and among the 6 million publications stored in a central publicly accessible on-campus library annex. I estimate there to be 5,000 print documents in the Mann Library stacks and 50,000 print documents in the annex.	I estimate Mann Library holds 10,000 microfiche documents in the library annex.	I estimate Mann Library holds 300 federal documents on DVD, CD-ROM, VHS and floppy diskette in the library stacks.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	99%
0429	4773 linear feet	zero microfiche	38 CD-ROMs/DVDs and 2 VHS	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0429A	1080+ linear feet	50 titles	80 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0432	386,879	227,315	500	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	45%
0433	Unable to determine since publications are located in different collections, i.e. L.C. collection, Annex Collection and at selective housing sites; some publications are shelved by su-doc number - Publications are integrated with other materials	See Question 18	See Question 18	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0434	9,000	14,000	100	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80 %
0435	228,000 items	78,000 titles	1100 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0435A	60,000	2580	100	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	95%
0436	48,525	297,189	1,529	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%

Regional Report for the Ohio Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0460	State Library of Ohio	Government Information Services	Columbus	OH
Yes	0460B	Supreme Court of Ohio	Law Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0461	The Ohio State Univ. Libraries	Thompson Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0461A	Univ. of Cincinnati College of Law	Robert S. Marx Law Library	Cincinnati	OH
Yes	0462	Kenyon College	Olin/Chalmers Libraries	Gambier	OH
Yes	0462A	Wright State Univ.	Paul Laurence Dunbar Library	Dayton	OH
Yes	0462B	Shawnee State Univ.	Clark Memorial Library	Portsmouth	OH
Yes	0463		Cleveland Public Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0463A	Cleveland State Univ.	Cleveland-Marshall College of Law Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0463B	Univ. of Akron	School of Law Library	Akron	OH
Yes	0464	Public Library of Cincinnati and	Hamilton County - Main Library	Cincinnati	OH
Yes	0465	Univ. of Cincinnati	Langsam Library	Cincinnati	OH
Yes	0465A	Geauga County Library System	Chardon Branch Library	Chardon	OH
Yes	0465B	Kent State Univ.	Tuscarawas Campus Library	New Philadelphia	OH
Yes	0466		Dayton Metro Library	Dayton	OH
Yes	0466A	Miami Univ.	King Library	Oxford	OH
Yes	0467A	Univ. of Dayton	Roesch Library	Dayton	OH
Yes	0469B		Westlake Porter Public Library	Westlake	OH
Yes	0470A		Marion Public Library	Marion	OH
Yes	0471	Cleveland State Univ.	Michael Schwartz Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0471B	Cleveland Public Library	Public Administration Branch	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0472	Toledo Lucas County Public Library	Toledo-Lucas County Public Library	Toledo	OH
Yes	0472A	Univ. of Toledo	William S. Carlson Library	Toledo	OH
Yes	0473	Ohio Univ.	Alden Library	Athens	OH
Yes	0473A	Univ. of Rio Grande	Jeanette Albiez Davis Library	Rio Grande	OH
Yes	0473B	Ohio State Univ.	Moritz Law Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0474	Otterbein Univ.	Courtright Memorial Library	Westerville	OH
Yes	0474A	Capital Univ.	Blackmore Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0475A	Case Western Reserve Univ.	The Judge Ben C. Green Law Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0476	Bowling Green State Univ.	Univ. Libraries	Bowling Green	OH
Yes	0476B		Worthington Libraries	Worthington	OH
Yes	0477	Oberlin College	Library	Oberlin	OH
Yes	0477A	Hiram College	Library	Hiram	OH
Yes	0477B	Akron-Summit County Public Library	Main Library	Akron	OH
Yes	0477C	Univ. of Akron	Bierce Library	Akron	OH
Yes	0478	Marietta College	Legacy Library	Marietta	OH
Yes	0478A	Muskingum Univ.	Library	New Concord	OH
Yes	0479	Univ. of Mount Union	Univ. of Mount Union Library	Alliance	OH
Yes	0479A	The College of Wooster	College of Wooster Libraries	Wooster	OH
Yes	0480	Denison Univ.	William Howard Doane Library	Granville	OH
Yes	0480A	Ohio Wesleyan Univ.	L.A. Beeghly Library	Delaware	OH
No	0481	Public Library of Steubenville and	Jefferson County	Steubenville	OH
Yes	0482		Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County	Youngstown	OH
Yes	0482A	Youngstown State Univ.	William F. Maag Jr. Library	Youngstown	OH
Yes	0483	Kent State Univ.	Univ. Library	Kent	OH
Yes	0483A	The Univ. of Findlay	Shafer Library	Findlay	OH
Yes	0485	Heidelberg Univ.	Beeghly Library	Tiffin	OH
Yes	0485A	Case Western Reserve Univ.	Kelvin Smith Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0485B	Ohio Northern Univ.	Jay P. Taggart Law Library	Ada	OH
Yes	0486	Ashland Univ.	Ashland Univ. Library	Ashland	OH
Yes	0486A	Univ. of Toledo	College of Law Library	Toledo	OH

Questions 1 through 6.

Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?		Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
FDL #					
0460	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0460B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0461	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0461A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0462	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0462A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0462B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0463	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0463A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0463B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0464	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0465	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0465A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0465B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0466	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0466A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0467A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0469B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0470A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0471	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0471B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0472	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0472A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0473	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0473A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0473B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0474	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0474A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0475A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more
0476	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0476B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0477	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0477A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0477B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0477C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0478	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0478A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0479	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0479A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0480	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0480A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0482	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0482A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0483	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0483A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0485	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0485A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0485B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0486	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0460		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0460B		Mostly digital collection	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0461		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0461A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0462		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0462A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0462B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0463		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0463A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0463B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0464		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0465		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0465A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0465B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0466		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0466A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0467A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

		Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	
0469B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0470A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0471	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0471B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0472	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0472A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0473	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0473A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0473B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0474	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0474A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0475A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0476	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0476B	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0477	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0477A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0477B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0477C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0478	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0478A	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)		Yes
0479	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0479A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0480	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0480A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0482	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0482A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0483	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0483A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0485	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0485A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0485B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0486	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0486A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0460		X							1
0460B	X		X						2
0461	X		X	X					3
0461A	X			X					2
0462		X							1
0462A	X			X					2
0462B	X		X					X	3
0463	X		X						2
0463A				X					1
0463B		X							1
0464		X							1
0465								X	1
0465A	X								1
0465B		X							1
0466	X							X	2
0466A	X		X						2
0467A	X		X						2
0469B	X			X				X	3
0470A		X	X						2
0471		X		X					2
0471B		X							1
0472	X								1

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0472A	X		X	X				X	4
0473	X								1
0473A					X			X	2
0473B				X					1
0474	X			X					2
0474A		X							1
0475A				X					1
0476	X								1
0476B	X							X	2
0477	X			X					2
0477A	X			X					2
0477B	X		X	X			X		4
0477C		X							1
0478		X							1
0478A	X								1
0479				X	X	X	X		4
0479A	X								1
0480			X					X	2
0480A	X		X						2
0482	X		X	X					3
0482A	X		X	X					3
0483	X		X	X					3
0483A				X					1
0485	X								1
0485A				X	X				2
0485B	X			X					2
0486	X			X					2
0486A				X					1
Total	29	11	14	22	3	1	2	8	90

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0462B	Track usage of electronic documents.
0465	user needs based on reference questions asked
0466	PURL Usage Tool
0469B	track website hits/usage with Google Analytics
0472A	Library Guide usage statistics
0473A	Statistics on Library finding aids/subject guides usage (We have a Gov Docs LibGuide and include links to a variety of other Gov Docs information on other LibGuides.)
0476B	Click tracking of web links
0480	PURL referral reports

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0460				X				X			2
0460B					X			X			2
0461		X		X							2
0461A				X							1
0462	X				X				X		3
0462A				X	X			X	X		4
0462B								X			1
0463		X						X			2
0463A				X					X		2
0463B		X		X				X	X		4
0464			X	X	X				X		4
0465				X	X			X	X		4
0465A						X					1
0465B	X		X	X				X	X		5
0466	X	X		X	X			X	X		6
0466A	X			X	X			X	X		5
0467A	X	X		X	X			X	X		6
0469B		X	X					X	X		4
0470A		X						X			2

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0471	X			X				X			3
0471B	X	X	X	X	X			X			6
0472	X	X						X	X		4
0472A				X				X	X		3
0473		X		X				X	X		4
0473A	X	X	X	X				X	X		6
0473B									X		1
0474				X					X		2
0474A	X			X				X	X		4
0475A	X			X					X		3
0476								X	X		2
0476B		X	X				X		X		4
0477		X		X				X	X		4
0477A					X			X	X		3
0477B		X	X	X							3
0477C	X		X	X				X			4
0478		X									1
0478A	X										1
0479				X	X			X	X		4
0479A		X							X		2
0480		X							X	X	3
0480A				X					X		2
0482				X					X		2
0482A				X				X			2
0483	X	X		X	X			X	X		6
0483A		X		X					X		3
0485	X			X					X		3
0485A				X				X	X		3
0485B	X	X		X				X	X		5
0486		X		X				X	X		4
0486A		X		X			X	X			4
Total	16	22	8	34	12	1	2	31	34	1	161

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0480	Potentially bringing outside offices into the library building

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0460									X					1
0460B			X											1
0461			X											1
0461A						X						X		2
0462					X	X						X		3
0462A	X										X			2
0462B	X													1
0463						X			X					2
0463A									X			X		2
0463B												X		1
0464								X	X			X		3
0465						X						X		2
0465A			X											1
0465B	X													1
0466									X					1
0466A					X							X		2
0467A		X				X						X		3
0469B												X		1
0470A			X											1
0471				X						X		X		3
0471B						X			X					2
0472												X		1
0472A				X		X			X	X		X		5
0473												X		1
0473A			X											1

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0473B												X		1
0474						X					X			2
0474A			X											1
0475A								X		X	X			3
0476			X											1
0476B			X											1
0477						X						X		2
0477A							X		X	X		X		4
0477B	X			X					X			X		4
0477C						X			X		X			3
0478			X											1
0478A						X								1
0479				X		X						X		3
0479A												X		1
0480												X	X	2
0480A												X		1
0482												X		1
0482A						X			X			X		3
0483	X	X		X			X			X	X			6
0483A						X			X			X		3
0485	X													1
0485A		X				X						X		3
0485B				X		X			X					3
0486	X													1
0486A												X		1
Total	7	3	9	6	2	16	2	2	13	5	5	26	1	97

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0480	Pare down what we're getting in print

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0460	No		
0460B	No		
0461	No		
0461A	No		
0462	No		
0462A	No		
0462B	No		
0463	No		
0463A	No		
0463B	No		
0464	No		
0465	No		
0465A	No		
0465B	No		
0466	No		
0466A	No		
0467A	No		
0469B	No		
0470A	No		
0471	No		
0471B	No		
0472	Yes. Please specify		Marketing and publicity- social media and otherwise.
0472A	No		
0473	No		
0473A	No		
0473B	No		
0474	No		
0474A	No		
0475A	Yes. Please specify		Grants
0476	Yes. Please specify		Greater diligence in bringing fugitive documents into the FDLP
0476B	No		
0477	No		
0477A	No		
0477B	No		

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0477C	No	
0478	No	
0478A	No	
0479	No	
0479A	No	
0480	No	
0480A	No	
0482	No	
0482A	No	
0483	Yes. Please specify	Improve profile website usability, too time consuming.
0483A	No	
0485	No	
0485A	Yes. Please specify	The ability to weed commonly held documents without having to offer them.
0485B	No	
0486	No	
0486A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0460	X		X					2
0460B	X	X						2
0461	X	X	X					3
0461A	X	X				X		3
0462	X	X						2
0462A	X	X	X					3
0462B	X	X						2
0463	X							1
0463A	X	X	X					3
0463B	X	X	X					3
0464	X		X					2
0465	X		X				X	3
0465A	X					X		2
0465B	X	X	X					3
0466	X		X					2

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0466A	X	X	X					3
0467A	X	X	X					3
0469B	X		X					2
0470A	X							1
0471	X	X	X					3
0471B	X							1
0472	X		X					2
0472A	X	X	X					3
0473	X	X	X					3
0473A	X	X	X					3
0473B	X							1
0474	X	X						2
0474A	X	X	X	X				4
0475A	X	X	X					3
0476	X	X	X					3
0476B	X	X	X					3
0477	X	X	X		X			4
0477A	X	X	X					3
0477B	X	X	X			X		4
0477C	X		X			X	X	4
0478	X	X						2
0478A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0479	X	X	X	X	X			5
0479A	X	X	X					3
0480	X	X					X	3
0480A	X							1
0482	X		X		X			3
0482A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0483	X	X	X		X	X		5
0483A	X	X	X				X	4
0485	X		X					2
0485A	X	X						2
0485B	X	X						2
0486	X	X	X					3
0486A	X		X					2
Total	50	34	35	4	6	5	4	138

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0465	public access pc workstations
0477C	Marcive records
0480	discovery layer (Summon)
0483A	Access to GPO catalog through electronic discover layer

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0460	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0460B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0461	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0461A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0462	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0462A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0462B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0463	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0463A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0463B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0464	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0465	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0465A	Don’t know
0465B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0466	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0466A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0467A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0469B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0470A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0471	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0471B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0472	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0472A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0473	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0473A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0473B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0474	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0474A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0475A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0476	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0476B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0477	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0477A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0477B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0477C	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0478	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0478A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0479	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0479A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0480	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0480A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0482	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0482A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0483	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0483A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0485	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0485A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0485B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0486	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0486A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0460						X										1
0460B								X		X						2
0461		X					X		X							3
0461A	X	X			X		X	X	X					X		7
0462										X	X					2
0462A							X			X	X					3
0462B							X			X	X					3
0463							X				X			X		3
0463A							X				X			X		3
0463B	X	X					X	X	X	X						6
0464						X										1
0465							X			X	X			X		4
0465A												X				1
0465B		X														1
0466							X			X	X			X		4
0466A	X	X							X	X	X			X		6
0467A	X															1
0469B							X									1
0470A						X										1
0471					X										X	2
0471B						X										1
0472							X									1
0472A	X	X			X			X			X			X		6
0473											X					1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0473A		X								X						2
0473B							X									1
0474					X					X				X		3
0474A								X	X					X		3
0475A					X					X	X					3
0476											X					1
0476B						X										1
0477							X	X		X	X			X		5
0477A							X			X				X	X	4
0477B	X	X					X	X	X	X			X	X		8
0477C														X	X	2
0478		X					X	X						X		4
0478A	X						X	X	X	X						5
0479					X		X							X		3
0479A											X					1
0480											X			X		2
0480A											X					1
0482	X				X		X							X		4
0482A		X			X		X	X		X	X			X		7
0483	X				X					X	X			X		5
0483A										X						1
0485										X	X			X		3
0485A										X	X			X		3
0485B							X							X		2
0486							X				X			X		3
0486A	X	X	X	X	X			X								6
Total	10	11	1	1	10	5	22	11	7	20	21	1	1	23	3	147

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0471	I don't believe that we have been actively doing any of these things in the past 2 years due to personnel changes.
0477A	Examine updates to the List of Classes
0477C	Marcive

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0460							X	X			2
0460B								X			1
0461							X	X	X		3
0461A							X	X			2
0462								X			1
0462A							X	X			2
0462B							X	X			2
0463								X			1
0463A							X	X			2
0463B	X	X			X		X	X			5
0464							X	X			2
0465							X	X			2
0465A							X				1
0465B		X					X				2
0466							X	X			2
0466A							X	X			2
0467A							X	X			2
0469B							X				1
0470A								X			1
0471							X	X		X	3
0471B								X			1
0472							X				1
0472A				X	X	X	X	X	X		6

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0473							X	X			2
0473A							X	X			2
0473B							X	X			2
0474							X	X	X		3
0474A							X	X			2
0475A							X	X			2
0476							X	X	X		3
0476B								X		X	2
0477							X	X	X		3
0477A							X	X			2
0477B	X		X		X		X	X			5
0477C							X	X			2
0478							X	X			2
0478A							X	X			2
0479							X	X			2
0479A								X			1
0480							X				1
0480A							X	X			2
0482							X	X			2
0482A							X	X			2
0483						X	X	X	X		4
0483A							X	X			2
0485								X			1
0485A							X				1
0485B								X			1
0486								X			1
0486A							X				1
Total	2	2	1	1	3	2	40	43	6	2	102

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0471	We may link to some other sources of content that I am not aware of at this time.
0476B	Basic Collection

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0460		X						1
0460B	X							1
0461		X			X			2
0461A	X							1
0462		X						1
0462A			X	X	X			3
0462B	X			X	X		X	4
0463						X		1
0463A	X							1
0463B	X				X			2
0464		X						1
0465			X			X		2
0465A							X	1
0465B	X		X		X			3
0466						X		1
0466A			X		X	X	X	4
0467A		X						1
0469B							X	1
0470A		X						1
0471	X	X			X			3
0471B		X						1
0472		X						1
0472A	X	X	X		X			4

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0473		X						1
0473A	X				X			2
0473B		X						1
0474						X		1
0474A			X					1
0475A		X						1
0476		X						1
0476B		X						1
0477		X						1
0477A	X			X				2
0477B					X	X		2
0477C		X						1
0478		X						1
0478A			X	X	X			3
0479	X	X						2
0479A		X				X		2
0480					X	X	X	3
0480A			X					1
0482		X						1
0482A	X		X	X	X	X		5
0483		X		X		X		3
0483A		X				X		2
0485		X						1
0485A		X	X					2
0485B	X		X		X			3
0486	X	X			X			3
0486A		X						1
Total	14	27	11	6	15	11	5	89

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0462B	In house counts of print materials
0465A	Circulation
0466A	FDLP resource questions from public integrated with general reference statistics
0469B	Item counts & circulation counts
0480	Patron assistance for statistics for government information, but doesn't specify print vs. electronic

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0476B	No
0477C	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0460	1.1 million publications	125,000 microfiche	2,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	25%
0460B	10,000	150,000	25	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0461	49,995 items	5850 inches (about 292,500 items)	9982 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Print items such as books, posters, games, etc. 100%; Maps 80%; DVDs, CDs, Videos, CDRoms and DVDROMs 100%; Microfiche 100% after 1996 and before that date about 50%
0461A	58 Titles	Zero Microfiche	1 CD-ROM	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	
0462	29,000	21,000	780	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0462A	approximately 100,000 items	2030 inches	Approximately 3500 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0462B	Our materials are inner shelved. I can't even begin to estimate.	None.		A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available	97%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0463	approximately 4700 linear feet	approximately 992 linear feet	21 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	65%
0463A	30,000 items	11,000 volumes	100 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0463B	480 linear feet	336 inches	none	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0464	85,000	558,000	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	unable to estimate
0465	1278 linear feet	245 linear feet	75 VHS 222 DVDs 2700 CDs 3 cassettes	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	75%
0465A	45	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0465B	200	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available	80%
0466	About 274 linear feet.	None.	About 50.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	About 60%, currently undergoing retrospective cataloging of tangible government information.
0466A	235,559 items	0 items	3,556 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0467A	82304 publications	16024 microforms	1150 DVDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0469B	759	0	4	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0470A	2000 items	0 items	200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0471	41,471	583	13	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0471B	1,000	1,000	10	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	25%
0472	Over one million.	50,000	200	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0472A	55,000 items	150,000 items	267 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	35%
0473	139,177	164,274	1,246	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	50%
0473A	2,000 items	3,200 items	100 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	Less than 10%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0473B	over 16,000 items in print	approximately 124,000 microfiche (258.8 linear feet of fiche)	130 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% of print; microfiche are cataloged at the title/series level
0474	36,945	290,000	100	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0474A	3296 items	1980 titles	151 CD-ROM items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95-99 percent
0475A	2129 linear feet	225 linear feet	665 CD-ROMs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0476	114,945	approximately 3,900	279	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0476B						
0477	4,008 linear feet (includes publications classed in LC, and periodicals integrated into alphabetical title sequence)	108.5 linear feet	37 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0477A	200,000 items	77,000 items	1,000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0477B	Approximately 1300 linear feet	0	250-500 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0477C						
0478	25, 881	8,007 microfiche, 645 microfilm	93	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95-99%
0478A	5000	Zero	50	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	98%
0479	approximately 63,400 publications	approximately 69,100 microfiche	300	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	
0479A	128,524	42,225	3,108	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0480	114,234 items	46,244 microfiche	3,098 media items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0480A	64,581	65,686	1098	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0482	15,343	6,063	1,189	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0482A	Estimate 75,000: 48,827 in catalog + unlinked items found through physical inventory (approx. through 1/3 of collection)	Estimate 125,000: 50,224 in catalog + unlinked microfiche found through physical inventory (approx. through 1/4 of collection)	Estimate 1,000: 823 in catalog + unlinked items found through physical inventory (approx. through 1/2 of collection)	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0483	153,300 titles	45859 titles	DVDs = 20 CD-ROMs = 900 VHS = 12	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	90%
0483A	6500 titles	20,657 titles	200 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0485	9,715	16,011	625	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0485A	6738 linear feet	156 linear feet	63 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0485B	More than 31,000 items	More than 4,300 titles	More than 390 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	Estimates: A/V=100%; Paper=82% (no backlog; working on retrospective cataloging); Microfiche=14% (working on retrospective cataloging)

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0486	1629	387	27	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0486A	1,819	1,005	15	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

Regional Report for the Oklahoma Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0487	Oklahoma Dept. of Libraries	U.S. Government Information Division	Oklahoma City	OK
Yes	0488	Oklahoma State Univ.	Edmon Low Library	Stillwater	OK
Yes	0488A	Univ. of Oklahoma	Donald E. Pray Law Library	Norman	OK
Yes	0489	Langston Univ.	G. Lamar Harrison Library	Langston	OK
Yes	0490	East Central Univ.	Linscheid Library	Ada	OK
Yes	0490A	Univ. of Tulsa	Mabee Legal Information Center	Tulsa	OK
Yes	0491	Northeastern State Univ.	John Vaughan Library	Tahlequah	OK
Yes	0491A	Tulsa City-County Library		Tulsa	OK
Yes	0492	Univ. of Tulsa	McFarlin Library	Tulsa	OK
Yes	0493A	Rogers State Univ.	Stratton Taylor Library	Claremore	OK
Yes	0494	Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ.	Henry G. Bennett Memorial Library	Durant	OK
Yes	0495	Oklahoma Baptist Univ.	Mabee Learning Center	Shawnee	OK
Yes	0496	Univ. of Oklahoma	Bizzell Memorial Library	Norman	OK
Yes	0496A	Univ. of Central Oklahoma	Max Chambers Library	Edmond	OK
Yes	0496C	Oklahoma City Univ. School of Law	Chickasaw Nation Law Library	Oklahoma City	OK
Yes	0497	Southwestern Oklahoma State Univ.	Al Harris Library	Weatherford	OK
Yes	0499A	City of Enid	Public Library of Enid and Garfield County	Enid	OK

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0487	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0488	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0488A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0489	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0490	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0490A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0491	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0491A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0492	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0493A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0494	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0495	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0496	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0496A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0496C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0497	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0499A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0487		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0488		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0488A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0489		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0490		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0490A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0491		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0491A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0492		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0493A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0494		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0495		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0496		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0496A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0496C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0497		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0499A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	Total
0487	X		X				2
0488	X		X	X			3
0488A				X			1
0489	X		X				2
0490	X		X				2
0490A		X					1
0491	X						1
0491A	X		X	X			3
0492	X						1
0493A	X		X				2
0494	X		X				2
0495	X		X				2
0496	X		X			X	3
0496A	X		X		X		3
0496C				X			1
0497	X		X				2
0499A		X					1
Total	13	2	11	4	1	1	32

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0487	X	X	X	X				X	X	6
0488			X	X	X		X	X	X	6
0488A	X			X				X		3
0489				X				X		2
0490				X				X		2
0490A				X				X		2
0491				X					X	2
0491A						X				1
0492	X			X				X	X	4
0493A				X				X		2
0494				X				X		2
0495		X							X	2
0496	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	7
0496A	X			X	X			X	X	5
0496C	X			X				X		3
0497		X		X	X			X	X	5
0499A									X	1
Total	6	4	3	14	4	1	1	13	9	55

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Government publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Total
0487											X	1
0488						X		X				2
0488A	X			X			X				X	4
0489		X										1
0490			X		X				X		X	4
0490A											X	1
0491					X			X			X	3
0491A											X	1
0492		X										1
0493A					X						X	2
0494								X			X	2
0495					X						X	2
0496						X				X		2
0496A					X				X	X		3
0496C					X				X			2
0497				X			X				X	3
0499A								X		X		2
Total	1	2	1	2	6	2	2	4	3	3	10	36

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0487	No	
0488	Yes. Please specify	Continued/additional planning for region-based collections.
0488A	No	
0489	No	
0490	No	
0490A	No	
0491	No	
0491A	No	
0492	No	
0493A	No	
0494	No	
0495	No	
0496	No	
0496A	No	
0496C	No	
0497	No	
0499A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0487	X	X	X				3
0488	X	X	X			X	4
0488A	X	X	X				3
0489	X		X				2
0490	X	X	X				3
0490A	X	X	X				3
0491	X	X	X		X		4
0491A	X	X	X				3
0492	X						1
0493A	X	X	X				3
0494	X	X	X				3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0495	X	X	X			X	4
0496	X	X	X		X	X	5
0496A	X		X				2
0496C	X	X	X				3
0497	X	X		X	X	X	5
0499A			X				1
Total	16	13	15	1	3	4	52

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0487	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0488	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0488A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0489	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0490	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0490A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0491	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0491A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0492	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0493A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0494	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0495	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0496	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0496A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0496C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0497	Don't know
0499A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0487	X		X		X	X	X	X		X	X		8
0488									X				1
0488A	X	X	X								X		4
0489									X				1
0490								X	X		X		3
0490A					X								1
0491	X		X			X					X		4
0491A	X				X	X	X						4
0492			X		X								2
0493A			X		X			X	X	X	X		6
0494	X	X				X	X	X	X		X		7
0495		X								X			2
0496								X	X				2
0496A					X						X		2
0496C				X									1
0497			X								X		2
0499A												X	1
Total	5	3	6	1	6	4	3	5	6	3	8	1	51

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0499A	Just beginning EL selection (beyond very basic choices - still detemining best awareness resources for us

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency press releases	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0487			X	X		2
0488	X		X	X		3
0488A				X		1
0489				X		1
0490			X	X		2
0490A			X	X		2
0491				X		1
0491A			X	X		2
0492				X		1
0493A			X	X		2
0494			X	X		2
0495		X	X	X		3
0496			X	X		2
0496A				X		1
0496C			X	X		2
0497		X	X	X	X	4
0499A			X	X		2
Total	1	2	12	17	1	33

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0487				X			1
0488		X					1
0488A		X					1
0489	X						1
0490	X		X		X		3
0490A		X					1
0491			X			X	2
0491A	X			X	X		3
0492			X				1
0493A						X	1
0494		X					1
0495			X		X		2
0496		X					1
0496A						X	1
0496C	X			X	X		3
0497	X			X	X		3
0499A		X					1
Total	5	6	4	4	5	3	27

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0487	3,500 linear feet	150,748	6,650	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0488	20,000 linear feet	2,883 inches or 240 linear feet	8,800 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	65%
0488A	750 linear feet	299 feet (3588 inches)	25 titles (567 pieces)	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	25%
0489	144 inches/4 shelves	0	2 pieces	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0490	28,050 items	30,300 items	490 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0490A	9966	1426	52	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	25%
0491	81,152	532,206	405	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	20%
0491A	168,000 items	57,000	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0492	500,000 titles	781 linear feet	94 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	40%
0493A	2,893 items	537 titles	69 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	95%
0494	61,500 items	72,400 microfiche	200 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0495	10,000 Publications	1 million microfiche	25 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0496	1.4 million	500,000	3100	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	40%

DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes				Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
FDL #	Paper	Microfiche				
0496A	283,542 Bibs, This is in accordance with numbers from our catalog which is currently known to be incorrect as many serials have been cataloged with a bib for each item.	2040 Titles	1413 Titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0496C	1933 publications	7939 titles	11 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0497	331 linear feet	90.5 linear feet	6.5 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90
0499A	1,727 items	618 items	277 items		Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	approximately 28%

Regional Report for the Oregon Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0500		State Library of Oregon	Salem	OR
Yes	0500A		State of Oregon Law Library	Salem	OR
Yes	0500B	Blue Mountain Community College	Library	Pendleton	OR
Yes	0501	Oregon State Univ.	Oregon State Univ. Libraries and Press	Corvallis	OR
Yes	0501A	Willamette Univ.	College of Law Library	Salem	OR
Yes	0501B	Lewis & Clark Law School	Paul L. Boley Law Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0502	Univ. of Oregon	Knight Library	Eugene	OR
Yes	0502A	Linfield College	Nicholson Library	McMinnville	OR
Yes	0502B	Central Oregon Community College	Library	Bend	OR
No	0502C	U.S. Dept. of Energy	Bonneville Power Administration Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0503	Reed College	Eric V. Hauser Library	Portland	OR
No	0503A	Western Oregon Univ.	Hamersly Library	Monmouth	OR
Yes	0503B	Oregon Institute of Technology	Library	Klamath Falls	OR
Yes	0504	Pacific Univ.	Pacific Univ. Library	Forest Grove	OR
Yes	0504A	Lewis and Clark College	Aubrey R. Watzek Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0505	Eastern Oregon Univ.	Pierce Library	La Grande	OR
Yes	0505A	Willamette Univ.	Mark O. Hatfield Library	Salem	OR
Yes	0506		Multnomah County Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0506A	Portland State Univ.	Branford Price Millar Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0507	Southern Oregon Univ.	Lenn & Dixie Hannon Library	Ashland	OR

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0500	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0500A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0500B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0501	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0501A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0501B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0502	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0502A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0502B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0503	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0503B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0504	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0504A	No	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0505	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0505A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0506	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0506A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0507	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0500		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0500A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0500B		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0501		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0501A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0501B		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0502		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0502A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0502B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0503		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0503B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0504		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0504A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0505		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0505A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL # Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply. Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?		
0506	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0506A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications) Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0507	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0500				X			1
0500A	X		X		X		3
0500B		X					1
0501	X		X	X	X		4
0501A						X	1
0501B		X					1
0502	X						1
0502A				X			1
0502B		X					1
0503	X						1
0503B		X					1
0504		X					1
0504A						X	1
0505		X					1
0505A	X		X				2
0506	X		X				2
0506A	X		X	X			3
0507	X		X	X		X	4
Total	8	6	6	5	2	3	30

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0501A	Annually Perform Comprehensive Review
0504A	None of the above
0507	Research Guide Stats

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0500				X					1
0500A		X		X	X		X		4
0500B		X	X	X			X	X	5
0501				X			X	X	3
0501A				X					1
0501B				X			X	X	3
0502				X			X	X	3
0502A				X			X		2
0502B							X	X	2
0503		X		X				X	3
0503B				X			X	X	3
0504	X	X		X	X		X	X	6
0504A				X			X	X	3
0505				X			X		2
0505A				X	X			X	3
0506	X	X	X			X	X	X	6
0506A							X	X	2
0507		X		X					2
Total	2	6	2	15	3	1	13	12	54

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0500			X											1
0500A						X								1
0500B			X											1
0501		X				X	X			X		X		5
0501A			X											1
0501B			X											1
0502												X		1
0502A			X											1
0502B												X	X	2
0503						X						X		2
0503B	X													1
0504	X										X			2
0504A												X		1
0505						X						X		2
0505A									X			X		2
0506					X		X	X				X		4
0506A				X				X						2
0507									X			X		2
Total	2	1	5	1	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	9	1	32

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0502B	assess and improve online gov info holdings

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0500	No		
0500A	No		
0500B	No		
0501	No		
0501A	No		
0501B	No		
0502	No		
0502A	No		
0502B	No		
0503	No		
0503B	No		
0504	No		
0504A	Yes. Please specify		The ability to select items according to geographic location. Hence the ability to select the most relevant items for our collection.
0505	No		
0505A	No		
0506	No		
0506A	No		
0507	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0500	X	X	X	X		X	5
0500A	X	X			X		3
0500B		X	X				2
0501	X	X	X			X	4
0501A	X	X	X				3
0501B	X	X	X				3
0502	X	X	X				3
0502A			X				1
0502B	X		X				2
0503	X	X	X				3
0503B	X						1
0504	X		X				2
0504A	X	X	X				3
0505	X	X	X				3
0505A	X	X					2
0506	X						1
0506A	X	X	X		X		4
0507	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
Total	16	13	14	2	3	3	51

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0500	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0500A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0500B	Don't know
0501	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0501A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0501B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0502	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0502A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0502B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0503	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0503B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0504	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0504A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0505	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0505A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0506	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0506A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0507	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0500										X				1
0500A						X								1
0500B	X	X												2
0501						X			X	X		X		4
0501A				X								X	X	3
0501B	X	X		X				X				X		5
0502	X	X					X					X		4
0502A					X									1
0502B		X				X	X							3
0503				X					X			X		3
0503B									X	X		X		3
0504												X		1
0504A													X	1
0505									X	X		X		3
0505A			X	X		X						X		4
0506					X									1
0506A	X	X				X				X		X		5
0507	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		10
Total	5	6	1	5	2	6	3	2	5	6	1	11	2	55

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0501A	Recommendations from Reference staff or Faculty
0504A	Catalog as requested

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0500				X	X			2
0500A				X	X			2
0500B			X	X				2
0501				X	X			2
0501A				X	X			2
0501B	X			X	X	X		4
0502				X	X		X	3
0502A				X				1
0502B				X	X			2
0503				X	X			2
0503B				X	X			2
0504					X			1
0504A				X	X			2
0505		X		X		X		3
0505A			X	X	X			3
0506					X			1
0506A				X	X			2
0507	X	X	X	X	X			5
Total	2	2	3	16	15	2	1	41

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0502	Agency bibliographic databases, e.g., ERIC, FS Info, etc.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0500		X	X					2
0500A	X						X	2
0500B		X						1
0501	X		X		X	X	X	5
0501A				X				1
0501B		X						1
0502		X						1
0502A		X						1
0502B		X						1
0503		X						1
0503B		X	X					2
0504		X						1
0504A		X						1
0505		X						1
0505A	X		X			X		3
0506		X						1
0506A	X			X	X	X		4
0507			X			X	X	3
Total	4	12	5	2	2	4	3	32

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0501A	Catalog
0506A	OCLC usage statistics

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0500B	No
0502A	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0500	Approximately 324,000 items	Approximately 555,000 sheets	Approximately 1830 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0500A	250 titles	32 linear feet	20 discs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	99%
0500B						
0501	238,876 items	104,419 microfiche	4,835 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0501A	28 Print titles	170 titles	None	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0501B	approx. 294 titles	approx. 199 titles	less than 12 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0502	174,000 items	768 linear feet	56 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0502A						
0502B	one full range, both sides	three microfiche drawers	zero	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%

FDL # Paper Microfiche DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes				Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0503	65,000	4,500	650	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0503B	1173 Titles, 1660 items	15 Titles	14 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0504	We are currently weeding almost all of our tangible resources. Around 17,000 items currently on the shelves.	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0504A	31 linear feet	None	12 inches	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0505	17,581 items	44,264 items	808 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	98%
0505A	97,000 items	25 linear feet	12.58 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0506	15,000	10,000	none	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0506A	320,000 items	310,000 microfiche	4,000 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	75%

				Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes			
0507	68,000 items	87,000 items	335 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%

Regional Report for the Pennsylvania Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0508		State Library of Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	PA
Yes	0509	Pennsylvania State Univ.	Paterno Library	University Park	PA
Yes	0509A	La Roche College	John J. Wright Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0509B	Robert Morris Univ.	Library	Moon Township	PA
Yes	0510	Swarthmore College	McCabe Library	Swarthmore	PA
Yes	0510A	Thiel College	Langenheim Memorial Library	Greenville	PA
Yes	0511	Univ. of Pittsburgh	Hillman Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0512		Bethel Park Public Library	Bethel Park	PA
Yes	0512B	Penn State New Kensington	Elisabeth S. Blissell Library	Upper Burrell	PA
Yes	0513B	Univ. of Pennsylvania	Van Pelt-Dietrich Library Center	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0513C	Univ. of Pennsylvania	Biddle Law Library	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0514A	Bloomsburg Univ. of Pennsylvania	Harvey A. Andruss Library	Bloomsburg	PA
Yes	0515		Free Library of Philadelphia	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0516	Temple Univ.	Samuel L. Paley Library	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0518	Bucks County Community College	Library	Newtown	PA
Yes	0519A	Ursinus College	Myrin Library	Collegeville	PA
Yes	0519B		Montgomery County-Norristown Public Library	Norristown	PA
Yes	0519C	Montgomery County Community College	Brendlinger Library	Blue Bell	PA
Yes	0520	Muhlenberg College	Trexler Library	Allentown	PA
Yes	0521	Franklin and Marshall College	Shadek-Fackenthal Library	Lancaster	PA
Yes	0521A	Millersville Univ. of Pennsylvania	Francine G. McNairy Library and Learning Forum	Millersville	PA
Yes	0521B	Cheyney Univ. of Pennsylvania	Leslie Pinckney Hill Library	Cheyney	PA
Yes	0521C	West Chester Univ. of Pennsylvania	Francis Harvey Green Library	West Chester	PA
Yes	0522	Scranton Public Library	Albright Memorial Building	Scranton	PA
Yes	0523A	Shippensburg Univ. of Pennsylvania	Ezra Lehman Memorial Library	Shippensburg	PA
Yes	0524	Villanova Univ.	Law School Library	Villanova	PA
Yes	0524A	Univ. of Pittsburgh	Barco Law Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0525		Reading Public Library	Reading	PA
Yes	0525A		Pottsville Free Public Library	Pottsville	PA
Yes	0526A	Bucknell Univ.	Ellen Clarke Bertrand Library	Lewisburg	PA
Yes	0527A	Temple Univ.	School of Law Library	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0528	Allegheny County	Law Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0528A	Dickinson School of Law, Pennsylvania State Univ.	H. Laddie Montague, Jr. Law Library	Carlisle	PA
Yes	0528B	Duquesne Univ.	Center for Legal Information	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0531A	Warren Library Association	Warren Public Library	Warren	PA
Yes	0532	Lehigh Univ.	Fairchild-Martindale Library	Bethlehem	PA
Yes	0532A	East Stroudsburg Univ.	Kemp Library	East Stroudsburg	PA
Yes	0533	Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania	Stapleton Library	Indiana	PA
Yes	0533A	Cambria County Library System	Cambria County Library	Johnstown	PA
Yes	0534		New Castle Public Library	New Castle	PA
Yes	0534A	Slippery Rock Univ.	Bailey Library	Slippery Rock	PA
Yes	0540	Allegheny College	Lawrence Lee Pelletier Library	Meadville	PA
Yes	0540A	Erie County Public Library	Raymond M. Blasco, M.D. Memorial Library	Erie	PA
No	0542		Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0508	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0509	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0509A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0509B	No	No	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0510	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0510A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0511	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0512	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0512B	No	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0513B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0513C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0514A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0515	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0516	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0518	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0519A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0519B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0519C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0520	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0521	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0521A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0521B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0521C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0522	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0523A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0524	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0524A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0525	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0525A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0526A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0527A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0528	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0528A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0528B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0531A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0532	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0532A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0533	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0533A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0534	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0534A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0540	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0540A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0508	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0509	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0509A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0509B	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0510	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0510A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0511	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0512	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0512B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0513B	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0513C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0514A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0515	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0516	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0518	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0519A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0519B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0519C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0520	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0521	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0521A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0521B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0521C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0522	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)		Yes
0523A	Mostly digital collection		Yes
0524	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0524A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)		Yes
0525	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0525A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0526A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0527A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0528	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0528A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0528B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0531A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0532	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0532A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0533		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0533A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0534		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0534A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0540		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0540A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library's performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0508	X		X					2
0509		X						1
0509A	X			X				2
0509B		X						1
0510	X							1
0510A	X		X	X	X			4
0511	X			X	X	X		4
0512		X						1
0512B		X						1
0513B	X			X				2
0513C			X					1
0514A	X			X				2
0515		X						1
0516		X						1
0518		X						1
0519A	X		X	X				3
0519B	X							1
0519C			X					1

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0520	X		X	X			X	4
0521	X			X	X			3
0521A	X			X				2
0521B	X							1
0521C	X		X					2
0522	X		X			X		3
0523A	X							1
0524	X						X	2
0524A		X						1
0525	X		X			X		3
0525A	X						X	2
0526A				X				1
0527A			X			X		2
0528			X	X				2
0528A	X							1
0528B	X			X				2
0531A		X						1
0532	X		X					2
0532A		X						1
0533		X						1
0533A	X							1
0534	X							1
0534A	X		X					2
0540			X			X		2
0540A	X		X					2
Total	26	11	15	12	3	5	3	75

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0520	Usage statistics for our FDLP LibGuides
0524	Record kept of Reference Questions asked, which sometimes involve Government Documents.
0525A	Ability to answer patron questions.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0508		X	X	X	X			X	X		6
0509		X		X	X					X	4
0509A		X						X	X		3
0509B						X					1
0510							X		X		2
0510A		X		X				X	X		4
0511		X		X	X			X	X		5
0512						X					1
0512B		X	X								2
0513B				X				X	X		3
0513C										X	1
0514A				X				X			2
0515	X		X		X			X	X		5
0516		X	X	X			X	X			5
0518				X					X		2
0519A	X	X		X	X				X		5
0519B		X	X	X							3
0519C				X				X			2
0520									X		1
0521		X							X		2
0521A	X			X				X			3
0521B				X				X			2
0521C				X	X			X	X		4
0522			X		X				X		3
0523A				X				X			2
0524				X					X		2
0524A		X			X				X		3
0525	X	X	X	X				X	X		6
0525A		X		X				X		X	4
0526A		X						X	X		3
0527A								X		X	2
0528			X								1
0528A		X					X				2
0528B						X					1

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0531A		X		X	X			X	X		5
0532				X					X		2
0532A	X			X	X			X	X		5
0533		X		X	X		X		X		5
0533A						X					1
0534			X	X			X	X	X		5
0534A					X				X		2
0540				X					X		2
0540A					X				X		2
Total	5	17	9	24	13	4	5	20	25	4	126

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0509	Retirements & Hiring
0525A	Aging computers and microform equipment.
0527A	university library initiatives

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0508			X							X					2
0509					X									X	2
0509A													X		1
0509B													X		1
0510													X		1
0510A										X	X	X			3
0511							X			X		X		X	4
0512				X											1
0512B													X		1
0513B				X											1
0513C	X														1
0514A													X		1
0515					X						X				2
0516		X										X			2
0518						X	X				X		X		4
0519A	X	X										X			3
0519B											X		X		2
0519C	X	X													2
0520							X						X	X	3
0521										X	X		X		3
0521A										X			X		2
0521B														X	1
0521C							X			X		X	X		4
0522					X				X			X	X		4
0523A				X											1
0524										X					1
0524A				X											1
0525							X					X			2
0525A							X						X		2
0526A					X						X				2

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0527A	X	X				X	X	X	X	X		X			8
0528				X											1
0528A							X			X			X		3
0528B													X		1
0531A		X						X					X		3
0532				X											1
0532A							X				X	X			3
0533	X												X		2
0533A													X		1
0534				X											1
0534A													X		1
0540														X	1
0540A						X							X		2
Total	5	5	1	7	4	3	9	2	2	9	7	9	20	5	88

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0509	Digitize our remaining shelf list. Consolidate microfilm and microform services and collections
0511	Move items to storage to accommodate library renovation.
0520	shift within collection as needed
0521B	Electronic
0540	Significant pressure to drop program

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0508	No		
0509	No		
0509A	No		
0509B	No		
0510	No		
0510A	No		
0511	No		
0512	No		
0512B	No		
0513B	No		
0513C	No		
0514A	No		
0515	Yes. Please specify	Streamline FDLP policies and procedures	
0516	No		
0518	No		
0519A	No		
0519B	No		
0519C	No		
0520	No		
0521	No		
0521A	Yes. Please specify	LC Classification of depository publications	
0521B	No		
0521C	Yes. Please specify	Digitized historical collection of government publications, cataloging of and access to fugitive documents, additional coverage of historical titles in FDSys, item selection flexibility based on subject and geography	
0522	No		
0523A	No		
0524	No		
0524A	No		
0525	No		
0525A	No		
0526A	No		
0527A	Yes. Please specify	Facilitate transition to digital depository by supplying collection tools for access/discovery, storage, and collaborative projects. Revise material withdrawal procedures to ease collection management based on the changing needs of the library.	
0528	No		

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0528A	No		
0528B	No		
0531A	Yes. Please specify	Provide or fund a dedicated FDLP computer (laptop/tablet/desktop station) for selective depository libraries.	
0532	No		
0532A	No		
0533	No		
0533A	No		
0534	No		
0534A	No		
0540	No		
0540A	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0508	X	X	X			X		4
0509	X	X	X	X		X		5
0509A	X	X						2
0509B	X		X					2
0510	X	X						2
0510A	X	X	X					3
0511	X	X	X					3
0512	X		X					2
0512B	X	X	X					3
0513B	X	X	X					3
0513C	X	X	X					3
0514A	X	X	X					3
0515	X	X	X					3
0516	X	X	X			X		4
0518	X	X	X		X	X		5
0519A		X				X		2
0519B	X		X					2
0519C	X	X	X					3
0520	X	X	X				X	4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0521	X	X	X					3
0521A	X	X	X				X	4
0521B			X		X			2
0521C	X	X	X					3
0522	X		X		X			3
0523A	X	X						2
0524	X	X	X					3
0524A	X		X					2
0525	X	X	X					3
0525A		X	X					2
0526A	X	X	X					3
0527A	X	X	X					3
0528	X	X	X					3
0528A	X	X	X					3
0528B	X	X	X					3
0531A			X					1
0532	X	X						2
0532A	X	X	X					3
0533	X	X	X					3
0533A	X		X					2
0534	X							1
0534A	X	X	X					3
0540	X	X	X					3
0540A	X							1
Total	39	33	36	1	3	5	2	119

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0520	blog posts on the library website
0521A	Provide access through EDS (EBSCO Discovery Service)

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0508	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0509	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0509A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0509B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0510	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0510A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0511	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0512	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0512B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0513B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0513C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0514A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0515	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0516	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0518	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0519A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0519B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0519C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0520	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0521	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0521A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0521B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0521C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0522	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0523A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0524	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0524A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0525	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0525A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0526A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0527A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0528	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0528A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0528B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0531A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0532	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0532A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0533	Don’t know
0533A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0534	Don’t know
0534A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0540	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0540A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0508		X					X	X			X			X		5
0509	X	X			X						X		X	X		6
0509A							X	X	X	X						4
0509B								X								1
0510	X						X	X		X	X			X		6
0510A					X		X	X			X			X		5
0511	X	X		X	X		X			X	X		X	X		9
0512							X	X								2
0512B						X										1
0513B	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		10
0513C	X	X			X			X	X		X			X		7
0514A	X									X	X					3
0515										X				X		2
0516	X								X		X					3
0518						X										1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0519A	X	X			X		X	X		X				X		7
0519B	X						X	X		X				X		5
0519C						X										1
0520	X				X		X			X				X	X	6
0521	X				X			X	X					X		5
0521A											X				X	2
0521B	X									X						2
0521C	X						X	X	X	X	X			X		7
0522							X	X	X	X	X			X		6
0523A											X					1
0524				X										X		2
0524A							X						X	X		3
0525	X							X	X	X						4
0525A	X				X			X						X		4
0526A												X				1
0527A	X	X	X	X	X				X					X	X	8
0528	X	X					X			X				X		5
0528A		X								X				X		3
0528B	X	X					X			X				X		5
0531A							X	X	X				X	X		5
0532							X		X	X	X					4
0532A	X	X			X			X			X			X		6
0533						X										1
0533A								X								1
0534						X										1
0534A							X	X								2
0540							X									1
0540A						X										1
Total	19	11	1	3	11	6	19	19	11	17	15	1	5	23	3	164

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0520	review: 1) ALA notable gov't documents; 2)non-selected titles, 3) recommendations in FDLP webinars; 4) U.S. Gov't Bookstore topics of interest & new book announcements; 5) U.S. Gov't Bookstore award winning titles
0521A	Turn GPO Catalog on in our EBSCO Discovery Service
0527A	Legal industry and legal information professionals' literature, general topic research

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0508							X			1
0509	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	7
0509A							X	X		2
0509B							X	X		2
0510							X	X		2
0510A							X	X		2
0511						X	X	X	X	4
0512								X		1
0512B							X	X		2
0513B		X					X	X		3
0513C							X	X		2
0514A							X	X		2
0515							X	X		2
0516							X	X		2
0518							X	X		2
0519A							X			1
0519B			X	X			X	X		4
0519C							X	X		2
0520							X	X		2
0521							X	X		2
0521A		X					X	X		3
0521B							X			1
0521C					X	X	X	X	X	5

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0522								X		1
0523A							X	X		2
0524								X		1
0524A							X			1
0525						X	X	X		3
0525A							X	X		2
0526A								X		1
0527A							X	X		2
0528								X		1
0528A							X	X		2
0528B								X		1
0531A							X	X		2
0532								X		1
0532A							X	X		2
0533								X		1
0533A								X		1
0534								X		1
0534A							X	X		2
0540							X	X		2
0540A							X	X		2
Total	1	2	1	2	2	4	33	39	3	87

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0508	X			X				2
0509		X						1
0509A					X			1
0509B		X						1
0510						X		1
0510A	X					X		2
0511	X			X	X	X		4
0512		X						1
0512B		X						1
0513B	X		X		X	X		4
0513C			X	X	X			3
0514A					X			1
0515		X						1
0516					X			1
0518	X	X			X			3
0519A		X						1
0519B		X						1
0519C						X		1
0520			X		X	X		3
0521	X				X			2
0521A	X				X			2
0521B						X		1
0521C				X	X			2
0522		X					X	2
0523A		X						1
0524		X						1
0524A		X						1
0525						X		1
0525A		X						1
0526A				X	X			2

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0527A		X						1
0528		X						1
0528A	X							1
0528B		X				X		2
0531A				X		X		2
0532					X	X		2
0532A				X	X			2
0533		X						1
0533A		X						1
0534		X						1
0534A				X	X			2
0540			X					1
0540A		X						1
Total	8	20	4	8	15	11	1	67

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0522	Run reports through our ILS

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0521B	No
0533	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0508	over 100,000 items	over 1 million items	80,000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	75%
0509	~ 1 Million	113 drawers or 6,316.5 inches	~3,500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0509A	15,000 items	15,000 items	1000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0509B	Less than 200	NON	Non	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0510	249000	150000	380	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0510A	149,872 items	88,726 items	DVDs/CD-ROMs 952 items Floppy Diskettes 32 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	
0511	86,000 publications	149,320 items	250 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60-70%
0512	25	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	"100%"

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0512B	we subscribe to 500 item numbers.	we don't have any MF	Less than two hundred	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	
0513B	40,786 titles	430,100 fiches	389 titles	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95%
0513C	1,635 linear feet	1,672 inches	118	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0514A	15,900	60,000	150	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0515	8,739 linear feet	11 steel filing cabinets [52 inches X 15 inches X 28 inches]	12 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0516	122121 items	145271 items	766 items		Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0518	Roughly 600 items	Roughly 100 items	Roughly 20 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0519A	5,640	0	337	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0519B	8308	112 linear feet	650	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0519C	3,215 titles	zero microfiche	zero DVDs, 3 CD-ROMs, zero VHS tapes, zero floppy diskettes	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	unknown
0520	55,395 titles 3,525 linear feet	221,305 pieces of microfiche 231 linear feet	159 pieces	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% have MARC records; about 10% do not have LHRs/item records
0521	227,636	122,234	626	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%
0521A	11000 items	9800 items	5 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	85% Materials not cataloged are mostly microfiche, which we are working on weeding and cataloging.
0521B						
0521C	22,000	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	33%
0522	11,925	We are not sure as our ILS will not allow us to get this figure but we estimate less than 1000 pieces.	We only have DVDs and CD-ROMs and again our ILS will not let us break this number down. We estimate that we have around 100.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0523A	792 linear feet			The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	90%
0524	250,000	624 inches of microfiche	100	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	60%
0524A	1232 linear feet	34 feet 11 inches	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0525	30,000 items	2,000 items	500 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	37%
0525A	Approx. 7,000 print publications	Approx. 360 microfiche	Approx. 90 non-print tangible items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Approx. 60%
0526A	103,000 items	10,000 items	zero items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0527A	25,923 volume equivalents	66,687 pieces of microfiche	109 pieces of tangible electronic materials	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	8%
0528	8376 items	3686 titles	368 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	99% except mf

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0528A	10,203 items	Cataloged titles: 29,844 Uncataloged titles from 1979 - ~2000: #? (MF collection is retrospectively being cataloged)	352 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	~75%. Completely cataloged: all paper and media formats. Some MF is cataloged; collection is retrospectively being addressed as a project by the cataloger.
0528B	7856 items	1956 titles	131 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	99% of print (except mf)
0531A	900-1,000 publications	none	15-20 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5-10%
0532	100,000	zero microfiche	zero DVDs, CD-ROMs, etc.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	95%
0532A	Approximately 110,000 items	All microfiche is currently under regional discard review.	All DVDs, CD-ROMs, etc. is currently under regional discard review.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	35%
0533						
0533A	2,106 items	Zero	54 CD-ROMs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material	35%
0534	1000	None	90	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0534A	6,500 items	22,500 microfiche	0 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	75%
0540	919 linear feet	35.4 linear feet	27 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0540A	7500-10000	900	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Less than 50%

Regional Report for the South Carolina Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0559		South Carolina State Library	Columbia	SC
Yes	0560	Clemson Univ.	Robert Muldrow Cooper Library	Clemson	SC
Yes	0560A	Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia	Law Library	Columbia	SC
Yes	0561	South Carolina State Univ.	Miller F. Whittaker Library	Orangeburg	SC
Yes	0561A	Univ. of South Carolina, Lancaster	Medford Library	Lancaster	SC
Yes	0562	Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia	Thomas Cooper Library	Columbia	SC
Yes	0562A	The Citadel Military College	Daniel Library	Charleston	SC
Yes	0563	Spartanburg County Public Libraries	Headquarters Library	Spartanburg	SC
Yes	0563A		Florence County Library	Florence	SC
Yes	0564	College of Charleston	Addlestone Library	Charleston	SC
Yes	0564A	Charleston Southern Univ.	L. Mendel Rivers Library	Charleston	SC
Yes	0565A	Benedict College	Benjamin F. Payton Learning Resource Center	Columbia	SC
Yes	0566	Lander Univ.	Larry A. Jackson Library	Greenwood	SC
Yes	0566A	Erskine College & Seminary	McCain Library	Due West	SC
Yes	0567	Furman Univ.	James B. Duke Library	Greenville	SC
Yes	0567A		Greenville County Library System	Greenville	SC
Yes	0568	Winthrop Univ.	Dacus Library	Rock Hill	SC
Yes	0568A	Univ. of South Carolina, Aiken	Gregg-Graniteville Library	Aiken	SC
Yes	0569	Francis Marion Univ.	James A. Rogers Library	Florence	SC
No	0569A	Coastal Carolina Univ.	Kimbel Library	Conway	SC

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0559	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0560	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0560A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0561	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0561A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0562	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0562A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0563	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0563A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0564	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0564A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0565A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0566	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0566A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0567	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0567A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0568	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0568A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0569	No	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0559		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0560		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0560A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0561		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0561A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0562		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0562A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0563		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0563A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0564		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0564A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0565A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0566		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0566A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0567		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0567A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0568		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0568A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0569		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0559	X								1
0560	X		X						2
0560A	X		X		X		X		4
0561					X				1
0561A	X		X						2
0562			X		X		X	X	4
0562A	X		X	X	X		X		5
0563	X		X	X					3
0563A				X					1
0564	X			X			X		3
0564A	X		X	X					3
0565A			X						1
0566		X							1
0566A		X							1
0567		X							1
0567A		X							1
0568	X			X	X	X			4
0568A				X					1
0569	X				X	X			3
Total	10	4	8	7	6	2	4	1	42

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0562	Reference questions

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Internet access	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0559	X	X	X						X	X	5
0560	X								X	X	3
0560A		X		X					X		3
0561				X				X	X		3
0561A				X					X		2
0562		X		X					X	X	4
0562A				X					X	X	3
0563	X	X	X								3
0563A		X								X	2
0564				X					X	X	3
0564A								X		X	2
0565A		X		X					X		3
0566				X					X	X	3
0566A	X		X	X		X			X	X	6
0567		X									1
0567A							X				1
0568				X					X	X	3
0568A		X			X				X	X	4
0569				X		X				X	3
Total	4	8	3	11	1	2	1	2	13	12	57

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0559		X					X	X	X		X		5
0560								X			X	X	3
0560A										X			1
0561					X				X		X		3
0561A								X			X		2
0562			X				X	X				X	4
0562A							X	X	X		X		4
0563	X									X	X		3
0563A											X		1
0564											X		1
0564A							X	X	X		X		4
0565A	X				X		X		X	X			5
0566											X	X	2
0566A										X			1
0567				X									1
0567A							X				X		2
0568							X	X	X		X		4
0568A								X	X		X		3
0569						X							1
Total	2	1	1	1	2	1	7	8	7	4	13	3	50

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0560	Continue participation in the ASERL Collaborative Federal Depository Program and develop our Center of Excellence collections.
0562	Preservation steward MOA
0566	acquire materials relevant to our users needs

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0559	No	
0560	No	
0560A	No	
0561	No	
0561A	No	
0562	Yes. Please specify	Support for digitization of retrospective materials
0562A	No	
0563	No	
0563A	No	
0564	No	
0564A	No	
0565A	No	
0566	No	
0566A	No	
0567	No	
0567A	No	
0568	Yes. Please specify	Substitution title lists for substituting microfiche for electronic equivalents.
0568A	No	
0569	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0559	X	X	X		X	X		5
0560	X	X	X					3
0560A	X		X					2
0561			X					1
0561A		X						1
0562	X	X	X					3
0562A	X	X	X					3
0563	X	X	X					3
0563A	X							1
0564	X		X			X		3
0564A	X	X	X					3
0565A							X	1
0566		X						1
0566A	X		X					2
0567	X	X	X					3
0567A	X							1
0568	X	X	X					3
0568A	X	X	X					3
0569	X	X	X	X	X			5
Total	15	12	14	1	2	2	1	47

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0565A	none

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0559	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0560	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0560A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0561	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0561A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0562	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0562A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0563	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0563A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0564	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0564A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0565A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0566	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0566A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0567	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0567A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0568	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0568A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0569	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Grand Total
0559		X					X	X		X	X		X	6
0560										X	X			2
0560A	X						X	X	X				X	5
0561							X	X				X	X	4
0561A							X	X						2
0562											X			1
0562A							X			X	X	X	X	5
0563	X	X	X		X								X	5
0563A												X		1
0564						X								1
0564A	X	X	X							X			X	5
0565A							X						X	2
0566													X	1
0566A		X			X				X				X	4
0567	X	X			X				X				X	5
0567A					X								X	2
0568	X	X					X	X	X	X			X	7
0568A		X		X			X	X					X	5
0569	X	X			X									3
Total	6	8	2	1	5	1	8	6	4	5	4	3	13	66

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0559			X	X		2
0560				X		1
0560A			X	X		2
0561			X	X		2
0561A			X	X		2
0562				X		1
0562A			X	X		2
0563				X		1
0563A			X	X		2
0564			X	X		2
0564A			X	X		2
0565A			X			1
0566			X	X		2
0566A				X		1
0567			X	X		2
0567A				X		1
0568	X	X	X	X	X	5
0568A			X	X		2
0569			X	X		2
Total	1	1	14	18	1	35

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0559		X	X		X		X	4
0560		X	X					2
0560A				X				1
0561	X		X					2
0561A		X						1
0562		X						1
0562A			X	X	X			3
0563		X						1
0563A		X						1
0564			X			X		2
0564A						X		1
0565A		X						1
0566		X						1
0566A		X						1
0567	X					X		2
0567A		X						1
0568	X	X						2
0568A					X			1
0569			X	X	X			3
Total	3	11	6	3	4	3	1	30

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0559	We are able to maintain statistics for tangible items that are checked out.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0559	37,000 titles	73,000 microfiche	750 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0560	185,470 items	720,887 items	DVSs - 440 items CD-ROMs - 3063 items VHS tapes - 496 diskettes - 334 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%-50%
0560A	2354 titles	115 titles (about 97,036 fiche)	DVD:21 CD:88 Diskettes:3	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0561	108,117	1,618	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0561A	12000	0	850	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	50%
0562	600,000 items	1,000,000	5,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70%
0562A	37,675 publications	312,084 pieces of microfiche	355 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	75%
0563	Approximately 8000	Less than five	Approximately 65	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0563A	835	240	130	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%
0564	Approximately 10,200	Approximately 1457	Approximately 142	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0564A	41,000 items	43,000 items	700 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	71%
0565A	6,567	54,625	1,751	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%
0566	3600	none	less than 20	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0566A	5000	5000	100	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	10%
0567	1296 linear feet	78 drawers	1 filing cabinet worth--many of these we are no able to view. We do not have the hardware or software to support them.	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	
0567A	4,074	2,880	490	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0568	10,600 Titles	37,000 Microfiche 482,099 ERIC Microfiche	72 CD-Rom and DVD titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0568A	8671 items	zero microfiche	2230 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0569	13,029 titles	29,824 microfiche	243 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	75%

Regional Report for the Tennessee Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0576	State of Tennessee	Tennessee State Library & Archives	Nashville	TN
Yes	0576A	King Univ.	E.W. King Library	Bristol	TN
Yes	0577	Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville	John C. Hodges Library Govdocs	Knoxville	TN
Yes	0577A	Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville	Joel A. Katz Law Library	Knoxville	TN
Yes	0579	Univ. of the South	Jessie Ball duPont Library	Sewanee	TN
Yes	0580	Vanderbilt Univ.	Central Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0580A	Vanderbilt Univ.	Massey Law Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0581	East Tennessee State Univ.	Sherrod Library	Johnson City	TN
Yes	0581A	Carson-Newman Univ.	Stephens-Burnett Library	Jefferson City	TN
Yes	0582	Tennessee Technological Univ.	Angelo & Jennette Volpe Library & Media Ctr.	Cookeville	TN
Yes	0582A	The Univ. of Memphis	Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law Li brary	Memphis	TN
Yes	0583A	Cleveland State Community College	Library	Cleveland	TN
Yes	0584A	Knox County Public Library System	Lawson McGhee Library	Knoxville	TN
Yes	0585	Middle Tennessee State Univ.	James E. Walker Library	Murfreesboro	TN
Yes	0586	Public Library of Nashville & Davidson County	Nashville Public Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0586A	Fisk Univ.	Franklin Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0587	Austin Peay State Univ.	Felix G. Woodward Library	Clarksville	TN
Yes	0587A	Tennessee State Univ.	Brown-Daniel Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0588	Univ. of Tennessee, Martin	Paul Meek Library	Martin	TN
Yes	0590	City Of Memphis	Memphis Public Library & Information Center	Memphis	TN
Yes	0590A	Univ. of Memphis	McWherter Library	Memphis	TN

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0576	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0576A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0577	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0577A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0579	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0580	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0580A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0581	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0581A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0582	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0582A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0583A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more
0584A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0585	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0586	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0586A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0587	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0587A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0588	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0590	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0590A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0576		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0576A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0577		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0577A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0579		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0580		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0580A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0581		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0581A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0582		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0582A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0583A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0584A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0585		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0586		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0586A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0587	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Mostly digital collection	Yes
0587A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)		Yes
0588	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0590	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0590A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)		Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0576			X				X	2
0576A				X	X			2
0577	X		X	X				3
0577A	X		X	X				3
0579	X				X			2
0580				X				1
0580A		X						1
0581	X		X	X		X		4
0581A	X		X	X	X			4
0582	X		X					2
0582A		X						1
0583A	X		X					2
0584A		X						1
0585		X						1
0586	X		X	X				3
0586A	X		X	X	X			4
0587		X						1
0587A	X							1
0588	X			X		X		3
0590				X				1
0590A	X			X				2
Total	12	5	9	11	4	2	1	44

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0576	usage statistics for digital materials

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0576										X	X	2
0576A				X								1
0577	X	X	X	X		X			X	X		7
0577A		X							X	X		3
0579	X	X		X		X				X		5
0580				X					X	X		3
0580A							X					1
0581				X					X	X		3
0581A				X								1
0582				X								1
0582A				X								1
0583A	X			X					X	X		4
0584A		X		X					X	X		4
0585									X	X		2
0586	X	X	X	X		X			X	X		7
0586A				X	X				X			3
0587				X						X		2
0587A				X				X		X		3
0588	X											1
0590				X					X			2
0590A				X		X			X	X	X	5
Total	5	5	2	16	1	4	1	1	11	13	2	61

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0576	preparing to move to a new building
0590A	Repurposing Library space

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0576				X	X	X	X	X	X			6
0576A										X		1
0577				X	X		X			X		4
0577A				X			X			X		3
0579				X					X			2
0580						X	X			X		3
0580A										X		1
0581							X	X				2
0581A										X		1
0582				X			X		X			3
0582A		X										1
0583A			X					X				2
0584A										X		1
0585		X										1
0586				X	X	X	X	X	X		X	7
0586A				X			X			X		3
0587							X			X		2
0587A							X	X		X		3
0588	X		X					X		X		4
0590								X		X		2
0590A			X				X	X				3
Total	1	2	3	7	3	3	11	8	4	12	1	55

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0586	become a mostly digital depository

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #		
0576	No	
0576A	No	
0577	No	
0577A	No	
0579	No	
0580	No	
0580A	No	
0581	No	
0581A	No	
0582	No	
0582A	No	
0583A	No	
0584A	No	
0585	No	
0586	No	
0586A	No	
0587	No	
0587A	No	
0588	No	
0590	No	
0590A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Other. Please specify	Total
0576	X		X		X		3
0576A	X	X	X				3
0577	X	X	X			X	4
0577A	X	X	X				3
0579	X		X				2
0580	X	X	X				3
0580A	X		X				2
0581	X	X	X				3
0581A	X	X	X				3
0582	X						1
0582A	X						1
0583A	X	X	X				3
0584A	X	X	X				3
0585	X	X	X				3
0586	X		X			X	3
0586A	X		X				2
0587		X					1
0587A	X	X	X	X	X		5
0588	X						1
0590	X		X				2
0590A	X	X	X				3
Total	20	12	17	1	2	2	54

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0577	Hathi Trust
0586	We are working on providing finding aids to patrons.

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0576	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0576A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0577	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0577A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0579	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0580	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0580A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0581	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0581A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0582	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0582A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0583A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0584A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0585	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0586	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0586A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0587	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0587A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0588	Don't know
0590	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0590A	My library does not have an item selection profile.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0576					X			X	X				3
0576A					X				X		X		3
0577		X							X				2
0577A	X	X		X	X			X	X		X		7
0579									X				1
0580								X	X				2
0580A								X	X				2
0581	X			X	X	X	X		X		X		7
0581A			X	X	X			X	X		X		6
0582												X	1
0582A								X					1
0583A		X		X	X					X			4
0584A	X			X						X	X		4
0585									X				1
0586					X	X	X	X	X				5
0586A												X	1
0587											X		1
0587A					X	X	X		X	X	X		6
0588	X					X			X				3
0590					X	X		X	X		X		5
0590A	X			X					X		X		4
Total	5	3	1	6	9	5	3	8	15	3	9	2	69

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0582	Alma Community Zone Electronic collection for U.S. government documents
0586A	GPO Outreach Librarian

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0576			X	X		2
0576A			X	X		2
0577			X	X		2
0577A			X	X		2
0579				X		1
0580			X	X		2
0580A				X		1
0581			X	X		2
0581A			X	X	X	3
0582				X		1
0582A				X		1
0583A			X	X		2
0584A			X	X		2
0585				X		1
0586			X	X		2
0586A				X		1
0587			X	X		2
0587A	X	X	X	X	X	5
0588			X	X		2
0590			X	X		2
0590A		X	X	X	X	4
Total	1	2	15	21	3	42

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0576	X	X						2
0576A						X		1
0577	X				X			2
0577A	X	X	X			X		4
0579						X		1
0580					X			1
0580A		X						1
0581	X		X	X	X			4
0581A			X		X		X	3
0582		X						1
0582A		X						1
0583A					X			1
0584A		X						1
0585		X						1
0586	X					X		2
0586A				X				1
0587						X		1
0587A	X					X		2
0588		X						1
0590			X			X		2
0590A		X	X					2
Total	6	9	5	2	5	7	1	35

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0581A	Reference statistics, including gov docs, but not separated

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0576	8321 linear feet	95 cubic feet	60 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0576A	4,000	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0577	Don't know.	Don't know.	Don't know.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Approximately 50%?
0577A	32,775 titles	300,000 microfiche	500 CD-ROMs	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0579	70371	106483	1002	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0580	Approx. 400,000 items	Approx. 200,000 items	Approx. 2500 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0580A	3800 linear feet	117.25 linear feet	25	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0581	307,000 items	370,000 items	2,365 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0581A	17,277 items	152.2 linear feet	236 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0582	65,004	36,791 pieces (14,412 titles)	1761	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	4%
0582A	approximately 15,000	387,000	80 CDR 20 DVD	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	minimum of 50%
0583A	200-500	Thousands.	None.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90%
0584A	13,391 records	3,215 records	299 records	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	97%
0585	50,000	10,000	500	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%
0586	480 moving boxes + 40 shelves	5,400 microfiche	5 shelves	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	15%
0586A	8,000-10,000	6,000	DVDs - 2,052 CD-ROM - 1,795 Floppy Diskettes - 3 VHS - 25	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material	10 %
0587	Approximately 32,000	0	498	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	30%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0587A	Roughly 9,596 which doesn't take into account multiple items tend to share one bibliographic item record.	123,224	Roughly 10	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	We are engaged in an ongoing piece level accounting project, I believe about 40-50% is fully cataloged, not sure.
0588	I am unsure as we are in the midst of hiring and training a new government documents librarian.	I am unsure as we are in the midst of hiring and training a new government documents librarian.	I am unsure as we are in the midst of hiring and training a new government documents librarian.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	70%
0590	7,758 linear feet	3,840 square feet	estimated 3,250 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	28%
0590A	1,670,481 publications	1,027,627 sheets	9508 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	45%

Regional Report for the Texas Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0591		Texas State Library & Archives Commission	Austin	TX
Yes	0591B	San Antonio College	San Antonio College Library	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0591C	Univ. of Houston, Victoria	VC/UHV Library	Victoria	TX
Yes	0591D	Texas A&M Univ., Corpus Christi	Mary & Jeff Bell Library	Corpus Christi	TX
Yes	0592	Texas A&M Univ.	Sterling C. Evans Library	College Station	TX
Yes	0592A	Lee College	Lee College Library	Baytown	TX
Yes	0592B	Lone Star College-North Harris	Library - Government Documents	Houston	TX
Yes	0593A	Texas State Law Library	Tom C. Clark Building	Austin	TX
Yes	0593B	Palo Alto College	Ozuna Library	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0594	Dallas Public Library System	J. Erik Jonsson Library	Dallas	TX
Yes	0594A	Dallas Baptist Univ.	Vance Memorial Library	Dallas	TX
Yes	0594B	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	Eugene McDermott Library	Richardson	TX
Yes	0595	Texas State Univ. - San Marcos	Albert B. Alkek Library	San Marcos	TX
Yes	0595A	Texas A&M International Univ.	Sue & Radcliffe Killam Library	Laredo	TX
Yes	0595B	Texas Lutheran Univ.	Blumberg Memorial Library	Seguin	TX
Yes	0596A	Texarkana College	Palmer Memorial Library	Texarkana	TX
Yes	0597	Lamar Univ.	Mary & John Gray Library	Beaumont	TX
Yes	0597A	Texas Tech Univ.	School of Law Library	Lubbock	TX
Yes	0597B	Univ. of Houston	John O'Quinn Law Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0598		Longview Public Library	Longview	TX
Yes	0599	Texas A&M Univ. - Commerce	James Gilliam Gee Library	Commerce	TX
Yes	0600	Southern Methodist Univ.	Central Univ. Libraries	Dallas	TX
Yes	0601	Navarro College	Richard M. Sanchez Library	Corsicana	TX
Yes	0602	Sam Houston State Univ.	Newton Gresham Library	Huntsville	TX
Yes	0602A	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	Steen Library	Nacogdoches	TX
Yes	0603		Houston Public Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0603A	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	Alfred R. Neumann Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0603B	Prairie View A&M Univ.	John B. Coleman Library	Prairie View	TX
Yes	0604A	Saint Mary's Univ.	Sarita Kenedy East Law Library	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0604B	Baylor Univ. Law School	Williams Legal Research and Technology Center	Waco	TX
Yes	0605	Univ. of Texas, Austin	Perry-Castaneda Library	Austin	TX
Yes	0605A	Univ. of Texas, Austin	Tarlton Law Library	Austin	TX
Yes	0606	Baylor Univ.	Jesse H. Jones Library	Waco	TX
Yes	0606A	Texas Southern Univ.	Thurgood Marshall School of Law	Houston	TX
Yes	0607A	Texas Christian Univ.	Mary Coutts Burnett Library- Government Information	Fort Worth	TX
Yes	0607B	Univ. of Texas at Arlington	Library	Arlington	TX
Yes	0607C	Arlington Public Library System	Central Express	Arlington	TX
Yes	0608	Univ. of Houston	M.D. Anderson Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0608A	Univ. of North Texas	UNT Libraries	Denton	TX
Yes	0608B	Midwestern State Univ.	Moffett Library	Wichita Falls	TX
Yes	0608C	Rice Univ.	Fondren Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0609	Texas A&M Univ., Kingsville	James C. Jernigan Library	Kingsville	TX
Yes	0609A	South Texas College of Law Houston	Fred Parks Law Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0609B	Univ. of Texas, Rio Grande Valley	Univ. Library	Brownsville	TX
Yes	0611	City of El Paso	El Paso Public Library	El Paso	TX
Yes	0611A	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	Library	El Paso	TX
Yes	0612	Hardin-Simmons Univ.	Richardson Library	Abilene	TX
Yes	0612A	Abilene Christian Univ.	Brown Library	Abilene	TX
Yes	0613	West Texas A&M Univ.	Cornette Library	Canyon	TX
Yes	0613A		Fort Stockton Public Library	Fort Stockton	TX
Yes	0614	Texas Tech Univ.	Library	Lubbock	TX
Yes	0615A	Saint Mary's Univ.	Louis J. Blume Library	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0615B	Trinity Univ.	Coates Library - Central Receiving	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0616	Howard Payne Univ.	Walker Memorial Library	Brownwood	TX
Yes	0616A	Angelo State Univ.	Porter Henderson Library	San Angelo	TX
Yes	0616B	Univ. of Texas at San Antonio	UTSA Libraries	San Antonio	TX

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0591	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0591B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0591C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0591D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0592	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0592A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0592B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0593A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0593B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0594	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0594A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0594B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0595	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0595A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0595B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0596A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0597	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0597A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0597B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0598	Yes	No	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0599	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0600	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0601	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0602	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0602A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0603	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0603A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0603B	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0604A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more
0604B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0605	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0605A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0606	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0606A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0607A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0607B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0607C	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0608	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0608A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0608B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0608C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0609	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0609A	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0609B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0611	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0611A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0612	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0612A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0613	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0613A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0614	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0615A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0615B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0616	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0616A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0616B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0591		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0591B		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0591C		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0591D		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0592		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0592A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0592B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0593A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0593B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0594		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0594A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0594B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0595		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0595A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0595B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0596A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0597		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0597A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0597B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0598	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0599	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0600	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0601	Mostly digital collection		Yes
0602	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0602A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0603	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0603A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0603B	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)		Don't know
0604A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0604B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0605	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes
0605A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0606		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0606A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0607A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0607B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0607C		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0608		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0608A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0608B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0608C		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0609		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0609A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0609B		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0611		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0611A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0612		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0612A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0613		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0613A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0614		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0615A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0615B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0616	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0616A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)		Yes
0616B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly digital collection		Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0591	X		X	X	X				4
0591B	X			X					2
0591C	X		X						2
0591D	X		X				X		3
0592	X		X					X	3
0592A		X							1
0592B	X		X					X	3
0593A		X		X					2
0593B		X							1
0594	X			X	X				3
0594A			X						1
0594B	X		X	X					3
0595	X		X	X	X				4
0595A	X			X					2
0595B		X							1
0596A					X				1
0597	X		X		X				3
0597A				X					1
0597B	X								1
0598		X							1
0599	X		X	X			X		4
0600				X		X	X		3
0601				X					1
0602	X								1
0602A	X			X					2
0603			X						1
0603A	X		X						2
0603B		X							1
0604A	X			X	X				3
0604B		X							1
0605	X			X					2
0605A				X					1
0606	X			X					2

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0606A	X		X		X				3
0607A	X		X	X				X	4
0607B			X	X					2
0607C	X								1
0608				X					1
0608A	X		X	X				X	4
0608B	X			X					2
0608C				X				X	2
0609	X		X						2
0609A	X								1
0609B		X							1
0611	X							X	2
0611A				X			X		2
0612	X		X						2
0612A	X		X						2
0613	X		X	X				X	4
0613A					X		X		2
0614	X			X	X		X		4
0615A	X			X					2
0615B	X						X		2
0616	X			X					2
0616A	X		X	X					3
0616B	X								1
Total	36	8	21	28	9	1	7	7	117

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0592	GPO PURL usage reports
0592B	Statistics regarding nature of reference transactions not exclusive to depository services
0607A	Track PURL hits
0608A	Digital Library use statistics, reference/research statistics (in-person, phone,email) statistics for participation in Government Information Online (GIO),
0608C	LibGuide and LibAnswers statistics
0611	Monthly PURL usage reports for online documents.
0613	Statistics program (RefStats) to manually track all patron interactions. Specific categories are assigned to the Gov Docs Service Desk and unit.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0591		X	X	X						X	X	5
0591B				X					X	X		3
0591C									X	X		2
0591D	X	X	X	X			X		X	X		7
0592				X			X			X		3
0592A	X			X			X			X		4
0592B				X					X	X		3
0593A		X	X	X					X	X		5
0593B				X					X			2
0594	X			X	X		X	X		X		6
0594A										X		1
0594B		X		X						X		3
0595							X					1
0595A				X								1
0595B				X			X		X	X		4
0596A		X						X	X			3
0597									X			1
0597A	X			X					X			3
0597B	X									X		2
0598				X		X				X		3
0599			X							X		2
0600		X		X								2
0601				X					X			2
0602	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		7
0602A				X					X	X		3
0603							X					1
0603A				X						X		2
0603B							X		X	X		3
0604A		X								X		2
0604B							X			X		2
0605				X			X			X		3
0605A		X		X						X		3
0606									X	X		2

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Insufficient number of computers	Internet access	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0606A	X	X		X					X	X		5
0607A		X								X		2
0607B	X	X		X	X				X	X		6
0607C				X					X			2
0608		X		X					X			3
0608A		X		X					X	X		4
0608B							X					1
0608C				X					X			2
0609		X							X	X		3
0609A	X			X					X			3
0609B									X			1
0611	X					X	X			X	X	5
0611A		X		X						X		3
0612				X						X		2
0612A				X								1
0613	X					X	X		X	X		5
0613A				X	X	X	X		X			5
0614	X			X			X			X		4
0615A				X					X	X		3
0615B		X		X			X			X		4
0616				X					X			2
0616A				X			X			X		3
0616B										X		1
Total	12	17	4	37	4	4	18	2	28	38	2	166

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0591	Storage and shelving
0611	Downtown construction issues.

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0591				X											1
0591B						X					X	X			3
0591C						X		X				X			3
0591D											X		X		2
0592			X									X			2
0592A	X	X													2
0592B	X					X						X			3
0593A				X											1
0593B												X			1
0594	X					X	X	X	X		X	X			7
0594A	X						X				X	X			4
0594B							X						X		2
0595							X	X		X			X		4
0595A													X		1
0595B								X					X	X	3
0596A	X										X				2
0597					X						X		X		3
0597A													X		1
0597B							X						X		2
0598													X		1
0599				X											1
0600		X								X			X		3
0601				X											1
0602								X		X			X		3
0602A													X	X	2
0603											X		X		2
0603A													X		1
0603B											X				1
0604A											X		X		2

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0604B							X						X		2
0605						X	X								2
0605A									X	X	X		X		4
0606				X											1
0606A						X	X			X	X				4
0607A										X			X		2
0607B	X						X			X			X		4
0607C				X											1
0608													X		1
0608A		X								X	X				3
0608B					X							X			2
0608C											X		X		2
0609							X				X		X		3
0609A				X											1
0609B	X											X			2
0611	X						X					X			3
0611A				X											1
0612	X					X		X				X			4
0612A				X											1
0613														X	1
0613A	X				X						X				3
0614										X			X		2
0615A														X	1
0615B													X		1
0616							X			X	X				3
0616A										X			X		2
0616B											X		X		2
Total	10	3	1	9	3	7	12	6	2	11	17	11	26	4	122

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0595B	We are moving to digital as much as possible in the near future while moving to become a digital depository as a long range goal.
0602A	Retain tangible collection while receiving new materials primarily as digital
0613	Retrospectively catalog depository resources with bib records available through the FDLP Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP).
0615A	Convince the University administration to replace the retired government information librarian.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0591	No		
0591B	No		
0591C	No		
0591D	Yes. Please specify		Adding pre-1976 cataloging records to OCLC
0592	No		
0592A	No		
0592B	No		
0593A	No		
0593B	No		
0594	No		
0594A	No		
0594B	Yes. Please specify		Catalog the recent electronic USGS Professional Papers
0595	Yes. Please specify		Rollout the FDLP eXchange
0595A	No		
0595B	No		
0596A	No		
0597	No		
0597A	No		
0597B	No		
0598	No		
0599	No		
0600	No		
0601	No		
0602	No		
0602A	No		

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0603	No	
0603A	No	
0603B	No	
0604A	No	
0604B	No	
0605	No	
0605A	Yes. Please specify	Digitize more retrospective titles/collections; greater depth of coverage on GPO's databases
0606	No	
0606A	No	
0607A	No	
0607B	Yes. Please specify	Better promotional materials. Specifically regular pens and pencils. Also pocket size consitutions that are desired by our students.
0607C	No	
0608	No	
0608A	Yes. Please specify	grant and/or gift authority
0608B	No	
0608C	No	
0609	No	
0609A	No	
0609B	No	
0611	No	
0611A	No	
0612	No	
0612A	No	
0613	No	
0613A	No	
0614	No	
0615A	No	
0615B	No	
0616	No	
0616A	Yes. Please specify	Add cataloging records to OCLC for older documents
0616B	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0591	X		X	X	X			4
0591B		X	X		X			3
0591C	X	X						2
0591D	X	X	X					3
0592	X	X						2
0592A	X		X					2
0592B		X	X					2
0593A	X		X					2
0593B	X						X	2
0594		X	X		X	X		4
0594A		X						1
0594B	X	X	X					3
0595	X	X	X					3
0595A	X	X	X					3
0595B	X	X	X					3
0596A	X		X					2
0597	X		X					2
0597A	X	X	X				X	4
0597B	X		X					2
0598	X		X					2
0599	X	X	X					3
0600	X	X	X	X		X		5
0601		X	X		X			3
0602	X	X	X					3
0602A	X	X	X					3
0603	X	X						2
0603A	X	X	X			X		4
0603B			X			X		2
0604A	X	X	X					3
0604B	X		X					2
0605	X	X	X					3
0605A	X	X				X		3
0606	X	X	X					3
0606A	X	X	X	X	X			5

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0607A	X	X	X	X	X			5
0607B	X	X	X					3
0607C	X							1
0608	X	X	X					3
0608A	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0608B	X	X						2
0608C	X	X	X					3
0609	X	X	X					3
0609A	X							1
0609B	X	X	X					3
0611	X		X					2
0611A	X	X	X					3
0612	X		X					2
0612A	X	X	X					3
0613	X	X	X					3
0613A			X	X				2
0614	X	X	X			X		4
0615A	X	X	X	X				4
0615B	X	X						2
0616		X	X					2
0616A	X	X	X				X	4
0616B	X	X	X					3
Total	48	41	46	7	7	7	3	159

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0593B	Discovery tool
0597A	Blog postings
0616A	Library Discovery Tool - U-Search

Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0591	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0591B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0591C	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0591D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0592	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0592A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0592B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0593A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0593B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0594	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0594A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0594B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0595	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0595A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0595B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0596A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0597	Don't know
0597A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0597B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0598	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0599	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0600	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0601	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0602	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0602A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0603	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0603A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0603B	Don't know
0604A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0604B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0605	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0605A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0606	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0606A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0607A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0607B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0607C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0608	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0608A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0608B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0608C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0609	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0609A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0609B	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0611	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0611A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0612	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0612A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0613	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0613A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0614	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0615A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0615B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0616	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0616A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0616B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0591	X	X						X	X		X	X	X		7
0591B	X								X	X	X		X		5
0591C							X			X			X		3
0591D							X			X	X	X	X		5
0592											X				1
0592A										X					1
0592B	X	X					X	X					X		5
0593A	X											X			2
0593B						X								X	2
0594	X												X		2
0594A	X	X					X	X	X			X	X		7
0594B	X	X			X		X	X			X		X		7
0595	X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X		X		9
0595A							X	X	X	X	X	X			6
0595B										X	X		X		3
0596A	X						X	X		X					4
0597	X						X	X	X						4
0597A							X		X	X			X		4
0597B		X			X				X	X		X	X		6
0598							X		X	X					3
0599							X	X	X	X	X		X		6
0600	X	X					X					X	X		5
0601					X								X		2
0602	X	X					X	X	X		X		X		7
0602A	X						X		X		X		X		5
0603						X									1
0603A											X		X		2
0603B						X									1
0604A							X	X							2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0604B	X	X							X	X			X		5
0605					X					X					2
0605A	X				X		X			X	X		X	X	7
0606		X	X		X						X		X		5
0606A	X						X	X				X			4
0607A										X	X		X		3
0607B							X			X	X		X		4
0607C										X					1
0608	X	X	X		X				X				X		6
0608A	X	X	X		X					X	X		X		7
0608B									X						1
0608C					X								X		2
0609	X				X		X				X		X		5
0609A										X	X				2
0609B		X						X							2
0611					X		X	X		X	X				5
0611A	X				X			X					X		4
0612								X		X					2
0612A	X	X								X					3
0613							X			X			X	X	4
0613A							X	X		X					3
0614						X									1
0615A					X		X	X		X	X		X		6
0615B	X	X													2
0616	X	X			X		X	X		X			X		7
0616A	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		9
0616B	X	X		X	X		X		X			X	X		8
Total	25	17	4	2	17	4	26	20	16	28	22	10	33	3	227

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0591D	We use the Marcive GPO Cataloging Service
0593B	Do not currently actively search
0605A	Patron requests
0613	Subscribe to MARCIVE cataloging record service (receive bib records for our profile--which would include digital resources).

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0591							X				1
0591B							X	X			2
0591C							X	X	X		3
0591D							X	X			2
0592							X	X			2
0592A						X	X	X	X		4
0592B	X					X	X	X	X		5
0593A							X	X			2
0593B										X	1
0594							X				1
0594A							X				1
0594B							X	X			2
0595			X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0595A							X	X			2
0595B							X	X			2
0596A							X	X			2
0597							X				1
0597A								X			1
0597B							X	X			2
0598							X	X			2
0599							X	X			2
0600							X				1

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Pinterest	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0601							X				1
0602						X	X	X	X		4
0602A								X			1
0603	X	X				X	X	X	X		6
0603A							X	X			2
0603B							X				1
0604A							X	X			2
0604B							X	X			2
0605							X	X			2
0605A							X	X			2
0606	X						X	X			3
0606A							X	X			2
0607A					X	X	X	X	X		5
0607B								X			1
0607C								X			1
0608					X		X	X		X	4
0608A			X	X			X	X	X	X	6
0608B								X			1
0608C							X	X			2
0609							X	X			2
0609A								X			1
0609B						X	X	X			3
0611						X	X	X			3
0611A								X			1
0612							X	X			2
0612A								X			1
0613						X	X	X		X	4
0613A							X				1
0614								X			1
0615A							X	X			2
0615B							X	X		X	3
0616							X	X			2
0616A							X	X			2
0616B					X	X	X	X	X		5
Total	3	1	2	1	4	10	46	47	9	5	128

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0593B	Currently don't link to much, but what we have falls in all categories
0608	Internet Archive, HathiTrust, HeinOnline, ProQuest Congressional
0608A	harvested websites, publications and other materials hosted locally
0613	There may be other types that we receive through our MARCIVE subscription.
0615B	Federal depository content re-indexed in subscription databases, like ProQuest

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0591		X						1
0591B						X		1
0591C			X		X	X		3
0591D				X	X			2
0592						X		1
0592A		X						1
0592B				X		X		2
0593A		X			X			2
0593B		X						1
0594	X	X						2
0594A			X					1
0594B	X		X	X		X		4
0595	X		X	X	X	X		5
0595A			X		X	X		3
0595B		X						1
0596A		X						1
0597						X		1
0597A	X			X	X	X	X	5
0597B			X					1
0598		X						1
0599						X		1
0600				X	X			2
0601				X				1
0602	X	X						2
0602A	X							1
0603						X		1
0603A						X		1
0603B		X						1
0604A				X				1
0604B						X		1
0605					X			1

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0605A		X						1
0606			X					1
0606A				X	X			2
0607A	X				X	X		3
0607B	X		X	X		X		4
0607C		X						1
0608					X	X		2
0608A			X		X		X	3
0608B		X						1
0608C				X	X	X		3
0609	X	X						2
0609A		X						1
0609B	X	X						2
0611						X	X	2
0611A	X							1
0612						X		1
0612A		X						1
0613					X			1
0613A						X		1
0614		X			X			2
0615A			X	X	X	X		4
0615B					X			1
0616			X	X		X		3
0616A		X						1
0616B					X			1
Total	11	19	11	13	18	22	3	97

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0597A	Google Analytics
0608A	we collect use statistics for content hosted through the UNT Digital Library
0611	Depository blog statistics.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0597	No
0603B	No
0613A	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
--	--	--	--



Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0591	904,749 (titles); 20,073.96 (feet). Actual stats for 1998-2017; does not include 1964- 1997 stats. Average growth: 43,083 (titles); 11,470 (inches).	711,109 (titles); 19,151.75 (inches). Actual stats for 1998- 2017; does not include 1964-1997 stats. Average growth: 33,862 (titles); 912 (inches)	8,581 (titles); 2,790 (inches). Actual stats for 1998- 2017; does not include 1964-1997 stats. Average growth: 408 (titles); 132.86 (inches)	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	60%
0591B	50,000 publications in paper.	Zero microfiche.	200 DVDs and CD- ROMS. Zero VHS tapes and floppy diskettes.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0591C	1,610	6,838	471	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0591D	70,000	585 linear feet	5,700	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0592	approximately 10,000 linear feet	approximately 400 linear feet	We have only CD- ROM/DVD- ROM of about 200 feet, no floppy or VHS	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50-60% guestimate
0592A	202 titles	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available	100%
0592B	24, 577 publications	zero microfiche	22 non-print items (DVDs, VHS, CD- ROMs)	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0593A	568 linear feet	none	none	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	80%
0593B	about 33,000	about 600	about 400	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0594	approx. 1,700,000 items	approx. 1,000 items	between 100-300 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	30%
0594A	Approx 10,000 titles	2000	100	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0594B	51,690 titles	45,009 titles	895 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%
0595	~413,000 items	~573,000 items	~8300 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	7%
0595A	7,237 titles	101 linear feet	32 linear feet (All CD ROMs in Jewel cases) No other tangible media in video or diskettes.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%
0595B	1500	6-10 drawers of microfiche cabinet	zero DVDs, VHS, floppy diskettes unknown CDs - unable to access cabinets at current time due to some remodeling	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	60%
0596A	300 titles	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0597						

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0597A	110,000 Titles	40,000 Titles	450 Titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	90%
0597B	1,353 linear feet	10.5 linear feet	18 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% paper ; 20% microfiche
0598	8	0	2	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	75%
0599	20,000 items	10,000 items	8,000 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0600	38,304 inches of FDLP- issued publications in paper	300,000 items of FDLP-issued microfiche	100 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50%
0601	850 titles	0	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	20%
0602	77,415	46,410	CD---1,722 DVD---543 VHS---69 FLOPPY--- 0 TOTAL----- ----- 126,159	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	55%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0602A	180,000	316,000	2300	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0603	576,900 estimated, but it could be more	estimated 230,000	VHS -- 38 DVD/CDROMs - 3600 estimated	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	est 57% but not really sure
0603A	48363	113935	601	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0603B						
0604A	5,000 items	20,000 microfiche	200 DVDs and CD-ROMs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0604B	9,000 items	850,000 pieces	62 CD-ROMs	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	85%
0605	At least 4700 linear feet.	At least 200,000 microfiche.	Around 4,000 CD-ROMs.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	50%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0605A	9,666 linear feet (measured) + 5% "guesstimate" = 10,149 linear feet. The "guesstimate" includes documents in off-site storage (available on patron request) and titles cataloged into the LC collection (instead of the SuDoc collection).	18 linear feet	728 total pieces	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	65-70%
0606	I estimate over 500,000 paper items.	I estimate over 700,000 microfiche pieces.	I estimate over 7,000 items.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	60%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0606A	I estimate that there are 39,900 FDLP issued paper publications in our collection.	I estimate that there are 3,450 FDLP issued microfiche "titles" in our collection.	I estimate that there are 185 FDLP issues DVD'S, CD- ROM'S, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes in our collection.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	30%
0607A	Onsite stacks - 5735 linear feet Offsite stacks - 2709 linear feet Oversized - 19 linear feet Maps - 2 linear feet TOTAL - 8465 linear feet	Microfiche - 134 linear feet Microfilm - 128 linear feet TOTAL - 262 linear feet	19.25 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	50%
0607B	29702	10,000	0	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0607C	624 items	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0608	185,000	34,000	The exact number is unknown as they have not been cataloged.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0608A	approximately 1 million	approximately 1 million	approximat ely 3000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	30%
0608B	21,976 items	51,638	365	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0608C	66,703 titles	345,807 items	4,232 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	90%
0609	95,037. This number is based on the library's catalog (item records).	325,484. This number is based on the library's catalog (item records), plus an estimate of uncataloged materials, calculated at either 47 documents per inch (A- V), or 37 documents per inch (Y). 137,900 cataloged, 187,584 uncataloged.	491. This number is based on the library's catalog (item records).	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	55%
0609A	1587 linear feet	6356 inches	10-20 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	80%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0609B	84 titles	zero microfiche	2 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0611	16,770 items	zero microfiche	47 DVD	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	99%
0611A	203,000 items	200,000 items	2000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	40%
0612	400 items	we are weeding through and haven't not acquired any new items	no more than 50 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75-95%
0612A	21,392	0	99	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	100%
0613	About 10,688 linear feet of general paper publications. About 20.1 linear feet of paper maps.	about 464 linear feet of microfiche.	DVDs and CD-ROMs: about 154 linear feet. VHS tapes: 70 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	40%
0613A						
0614	769,079	1,241,542	9,640	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	Print 90%, Microfilm 95%, Microfiche 75%, Microcards 0%, CD/DVDs 90%
0615A	1,443 linear feet	118.5 linear feet	450	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0615B	We have records for 2874 items.	None	Some not cataloged, in the 100s.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0616	10,420 items	185 items	220 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0616A	approximately 2,308 linear feet	approximately 308 linear feet	approximately 40 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0616B	3500 volumes	252 linear feet	458 DVDs / CDs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	100%

Regional Report for the Utah Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0617A	Utah Appellate Courts	Utah State Law Library	Salt Lake City	UT
Yes	0618	Utah State Univ.	Merrill Cazier Library	Logan	UT
Yes	0619	Brigham Young Univ.	Harold B. Lee Library	Provo	UT
Yes	0619A	Univ. of Utah	Eccles Health Science Library	Salt Lake City	UT
Yes	0620	Weber State Univ.	Stewart Library	Ogden	UT
Yes	0620A	Southern Utah Univ.	Gerald R. Sherratt Library	Cedar City	UT
Yes	0621A	Brigham Young Univ.	Howard W. Hunter Law Library	Provo	UT
Yes	0622	Univ. of Utah	Marriott Library	Salt Lake City	UT
Yes	0622A	Univ. of Utah	James E. Faust Law Library	Salt Lake City	UT

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0617A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0618	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0619	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0619A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0620	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0620A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not sure	10,000 or more
0621A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0622	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0622A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0617A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0618	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0619	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0619A	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0620	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0620A	All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0621A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
	Mostly digital collection	
0622	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0622A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0617A		X						1
0618	X		X					2
0619	X		X					2
0619A		X						1
0620	X		X				X	3
0620A		X						1
0621A	X		X					2
0622					X	X		2
0622A				X				1
Total	4	3	4	1	1	1	1	15

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0620	Subject Librarians Assessment

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in expectations of users	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0617A		X				1
0618	X	X		X	X	4
0619			X		X	2
0619A		X		X	X	3
0620			X		X	2
0620A		X				1
0621A	X				X	2
0622	X				X	2
0622A		X			X	2
Total	3	5	2	2	7	19

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0617A	X						1
0618		X	X	X			3
0619					X		1
0619A	X						1
0620			X		X		2
0620A	X					X	2
0621A					X		1
0622				X	X		2
0622A					X		1
Total	3	1	2	2	5	1	14

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0620A	consider dropping depository

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0617A	No	
0618	No	
0619	No	
0619A	No	
0620	No	
0620A	No	
0621A	No	
0622	No	
0622A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0617A	X	X	X					3
0618	X	X	X					3
0619	X	X	X				X	4
0619A	X	X	X	X	X	X		6
0620	X	X	X					3
0620A	X	X						2
0621A	X	X						2
0622	X	X						2
0622A	X		X					2
Total	9	8	6	1	1	1	1	27

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0619	Paged collection

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0617A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0618	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0619	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0619A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0620	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0620A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0621A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0622	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0622A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0617A								X		X		2
0618	X	X			X	X		X	X	X		7
0619					X							1
0619A	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		7
0620	X	X		X	X	X	X			X		7
0620A											X	1
0621A									X			1
0622		X		X	X					X		4
0622A										X		1
Total	3	4	1	2	4	3	1	3	3	6	1	31

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0620A	not looking for more

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0617A		X	X			2
0618		X	X			2
0619					X	1
0619A	X	X	X	X		4
0620	X	X	X	X		4
0620A		X	X			2
0621A		X	X			2
0622		X	X			2
0622A		X	X			2
Total	2	8	8	2	1	21

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0619	At the moment, user demand is low for US federal documents, the above items will not be added.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0617A		X						1
0618				X	X	X		3
0619				X	X	X	X	4
0619A	X	X			X			3
0620			X	X				2
0620A		X						1
0621A		X						1
0622					X	X		2
0622A		X						1
Total	1	5	1	3	4	3	1	18

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0619	We report patron use on SpringShare.

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0619A	No
0620A	No
0621A	Yes

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0617A	7689 items	39.54 linear feet	DVDs - 2 CD-ROMs - 259 VHS - 12	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100% of the titles are cataloged
0618	Approximately 32,000 linear feet	Approximately 1,800 linear feet	2,429 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	40%
0619	Over 100,000	Several hundred thousand (seldom used, most are in situ storage).	Perhaps a dozen.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	98%
0619A						
0620	3790 linear feet	340 linear feet	84 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	40%
0620A						
0621A	57,000 items	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	95-100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0622	Paper we currently have 315,836. This doesn't include international docs, but would have some of the UN mixed in.	We only have title level records for fiche, so have no way to count the actual number of fiche.	Approximately 10,000. Primarily DVD, CD-Rom's. No VHS to report. Floppy disks are mixed in and under review for deselection based on the format.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	95%
0622A	1881 feet	370 feet of fiche + 10 drawers of film	zero	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	95%

Regional Report for the Virginia Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0101B	U.S. Patent & Trademark Office	Scientific & Technical Information Center	Alexandria	VA
Yes	0628		Library of Virginia	Richmond	VA
Yes	0628A	Hollins Univ.	Wyndham Robertson Library	Roanoke	VA
Yes	0628B	James Madison Univ.	Carrier Library	Harrisonburg	VA
Yes	0628C	U.S. Dept. of the Interior	U.S. Geological Survey Library	Reston	VA
Yes	0629	Virginia Tech	Newman Library	Blacksburg	VA
Yes	0629A	Univ. of Virginia's College at Wise	John Cook Wyllie Library	Wise	VA
Yes	0629C	National Defense Univ.	Ike Skelton Library - Joint Forces Staff College	Norfolk	VA
Yes	0630	Virginia State Univ.	Johnston Memorial Library	Petersburg	VA
Yes	0630A	Supreme Court of Virginia	State Law Library	Richmond	VA
Yes	0630B	Washington and Lee Univ.	Wilbur C. Hall Law Library	Lexington	VA
Yes	0630C	Gen. Alfred M. Gray Marine Corps Research Center	Breckinridge Research Library	Quantico	VA
Yes	0630D	Appalachian School of Law	Appalachian School of Law Library	Grundy	VA
Yes	0631	College of William and Mary	Earl Gregg Swem Library	Williamsburg	VA
Yes	0631A	Hampton Univ.	Harvey Library	Hampton	VA
Yes	0631B	Federal Bureau of Investigation	FBI Library	Quantico	VA
Yes	0632	Washington and Lee Univ.	James G. Leyburn Library	Lexington	VA
Yes	0632A	Univ. of Virginia	Arthur J. Morris Law Library	Charlottesville	VA
Yes	0633	Univ. of Mary Washington	Simpson Library	Fredericksburg	VA
Yes	0633A	College of William and Mary	Wolf Law Library	Williamsburg	VA
Yes	0634	Norfolk Public Library System	Norfolk Main Library	Norfolk	VA
Yes	0634A	Old Dominion Univ.	Perry Library	Norfolk	VA
Yes	0635	Univ. of Richmond	Boatwright Memorial Library	Richmond	VA
Yes	0635A	Virginia Commonwealth Univ.	James Branch Cabell Library	Richmond	VA
Yes	0635B	Univ. of Richmond	Muse Law Library	Richmond	VA
Yes	0636	Hampden-Sydney College	Bortz Library	Hampden-Sydney	VA
Yes	0638	Roanoke College	Fintel Library	Salem	VA
Yes	0639	Bridgewater College	Alexander Mack Memorial Library	Bridgewater	VA
Yes	0639A	Virginia Military Institute	Preston Library	Lexington	VA
Yes	0640	Univ. of Virginia	Alderman Library	Charlottesville	VA
Yes	0640A	George Mason Univ.	School of Law Library	Arlington	VA
Yes	0641	Emory and Henry College	Kelly Library	Emory	VA
Yes	0641A	George Mason Univ.	Fenwick Library	Fairfax	VA

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0101B	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0628	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0628A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0628B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0628C	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0629	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0629A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0629C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0630	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0630A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0630B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0630C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0630D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0631	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0631A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0631B	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0632	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0632A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0633	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0633A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0634	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0634A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0635	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0635A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0635B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0636	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0638	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0639	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0639A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0640	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0640A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0641	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0641A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0101B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0628	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0628A	Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0628B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0628C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0629	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0629A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0629C	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	No
0630	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0630A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Not applicable, as my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0630B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0630C	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0630D	Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0631	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0631A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0631B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0632	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0632A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0633	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0633A		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0634		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0634A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	
0635		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0635A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0635B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0636		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0638		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0639		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0639A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0640		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0640A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	No
0641		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0641A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library's performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0101B		X						1
0628		X						1
0628A		X						1
0628B	X							1
0628C	X		X					2
0629	X		X					2
0629A	X			X				2
0629C	X							1
0630	X			X				2
0630A		X						1
0630B	X							1

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0630C		X			X			2
0630D	X			X				2
0631	X		X	X				3
0631A			X					1
0631B	X							1
0632	X							1
0632A				X				1
0633	X		X					2
0633A		X						1
0634	X							1
0634A	X		X	X				3
0635	X		X	X				3
0635A	X					X		2
0635B				X				1
0636							X	1
0638	X		X	X				3
0639	X		X					2
0639A	X		X	X				3
0640	X		X	X	X	X		5
0640A			X					1
0641	X			X	X			3
0641A	X			X		X		3
Total	22	6	12	13	3	3	1	60

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0636	Data on in-house usage is being collected as of fall 2017, but was not previously.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	N/A	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0101B				X				X	X		3
0628			X					X			2
0628A	X	X		X				X	X		5
0628B				X	X			X	X		4
0628C				X							1
0629	X				X				X		3
0629A				X				X			2
0629C		X							X	X	3
0630				X				X			2
0630A		X		X					X		3
0630B				X				X			2
0630C		X	X					X			3
0630D				X				X			2
0631								X	X		2
0631A	X		X	X				X			4
0631B				X				X			2
0632				X	X				X		3
0632A									X		1
0633	X	X		X	X			X	X		6
0633A						X					1
0634								X			1
0634A	X			X					X		3
0635									X		1
0635A	X	X		X	X			X	X		6
0635B					X				X		2
0636						X					1
0638								X	X		2
0639		X		X	X			X	X		5
0639A					X		X	X	X		4
0640				X	X		X		X		4
0640A	X			X	X				X		4
0641				X				X	X		3
0641A		X		X					X		3
Total	7	8	3	20	10	2	2	19	21	1	93

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0629C	Transition to a Learning Center; Student BYOD policy

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0101B														X	1
0628					X					X					2
0628A			X				X			X	X		X		5
0628B	X					X							X		3
0628C				X											1
0629							X	X		X			X		4
0629A							X						X		2
0629C						X		X				X		X	4
0630											X		X		2
0630A								X							1
0630B				X											1
0630C	X				X						X		X		4
0630D													X		1
0631								X				X			2
0631A		X					X			X	X		X		5
0631B							X						X		2
0632													X		1
0632A													X		1
0633		X									X		X		3
0633A				X											1
0634						X	X						X		3
0634A							X	X				X			3

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Digitize a collection of historic U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0635				X											1
0635A							X			X			X		3
0635B				X											1
0636													X		1
0638													X		1
0639									X				X		2
0639A							X						X	X	3
0640						X	X	X		X			X		5
0640A								X					X		2
0641													X		1
0641A							X						X		2
Total	2	2	1	5	2	4	11	7	1	6	5	3	22	3	74

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0101B	Remove ourselves from the depository program.
0629C	These were done in the last 2 years.
0639A	Review current selections in order to drop paper items and replace with electronic items.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?			Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #			
0101B	No		
0628	No		Please continue visiting libraries. Also, I hope title 44 reform continues and that the item selection process can be improved upon.
0628A	No		
0628B	No		
0628C	No		
0629	No		
0629A	No		
0629C	No		
0630	No		
0630A	No		
0630B	No		
0630C	No		
0630D	No		
0631	No		
0631A	No		
0631B	No		
0632	No		
0632A	No		
0633	No		
0633A	No		
0634	No		
0634A	No		
0635	No		
0635A	No		
0635B	No		
0636	No		
0638	Yes. Please specify		Explore how the GPO database can better interface with library Discovery interfaces (e.g. Alma/Primo)
0639	Yes. Please specify		Reference Help
0639A	No		
0640	Yes. Please specify		Retrospectively catalog US documents in OCLC
0640A	No		
0641	No		
0641A	No		

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Other. Please specify	Total
0101B					X	1
0628	X	X	X			3
0628A	X	X				2
0628B	X	X	X			3
0628C	X					1
0629	X	X	X			3
0629A	X	X	X			3
0629C	X		X			2
0630	X	X	X			3
0630A	X		X			2
0630B	X					1
0630C	X		X		X	3
0630D	X		X			2
0631	X	X	X		X	4
0631A	X	X	X			3
0631B			X			1
0632	X	X	X			3
0632A	X	X	X			3
0633	X	X	X			3
0633A	X	X				2
0634	X					1
0634A	X	X	X			3
0635	X	X				2
0635A	X	X	X			3
0635B	X	X	X			3
0636			X			1
0638	X	X	X			3
0639	X	X	X			3
0639A	X	X	X			3
0640	X	X	X			3
0640A	X	X				2
0641	X	X	X	X		4
0641A	X	X	X			3
Total	30	23	25	1	3	82

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0101B	We don't.
0630C	Govinfo.gov
0631	Offer New and Noteworthy Blog of new documents

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics
0101B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0628	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0628A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0628B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0628C	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0629	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0629A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0629C	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0630	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0630A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0630B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0630C	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0630D	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0631	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0631A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0631B	Don’t know
0632	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0632A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0633	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0633A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0634	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0634A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0635	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0635A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0635B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0636	Don’t know
0638	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

FDL #	Question 14. Describe your library's item selection profile characteristics
0639	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0639A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0640	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0640A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0641	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0641A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0101B					X									1
0628						X			X	X		X		4
0628A									X					1
0628B						X	X		X					3
0628C					X									1
0629				X					X	X		X		4
0629A								X		X		X		3
0629C					X									1
0630	X						X	X		X				4
0630A						X	X		X			X		4
0630B						X						X		2
0630C						X	X		X					3
0630D											X	X		2
0631	X			X					X	X	X	X		6
0631A		X				X	X	X		X				5
0631B				X										1
0632			X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		8
0632A						X			X		X	X		4
0633	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X		9
0633A										X				1
0634						X	X							2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0634A						X	X					X		3
0635	X	X		X					X			X		5
0635A	X	X		X		X	X		X		X	X		8
0635B							X					X		2
0636						X	X	X						3
0638				X		X			X			X		4
0639	X	X						X				X		4
0639A	X	X				X	X	X	X			X	X	8
0640				X					X	X		X		4
0640A						X			X			X		3
0641				X		X						X		3
0641A									X	X				2
Total	7	6	1	10	3	17	12	8	17	11	5	20	1	118

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0639A	Receive and review Alan Zoellner's weekly email list of "New & Noteworthy Government Documents" via email

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0101B								X	1
0628						X			1
0628A						X			1
0628B					X	X			2
0628C						X			1
0629						X			1
0629A					X	X			2
0629C						X			1
0630			X		X	X			3
0630A						X			1
0630B						X			1
0630C						X			1
0630D						X			1
0631		X	X		X	X			4
0631A					X	X			2
0631B			X				X		2
0632					X	X			2
0632A					X	X			2
0633				X	X	X			3
0633A						X			1
0634						X			1
0634A					X	X			2
0635					X	X			2
0635A	X			X		X	X		4
0635B					X	X			2
0636						X			1
0638					X	X			2
0639					X	X			2
0639A					X	X			2
0640					X	X			2
0640A					X	X			2
0641						X			1
0641A					X	X			2

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
Total	1	1	3	2	17	31	2	1	58

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0101B	We don't link to any content.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0101B		X					1
0628			X			X	2
0628A		X					1
0628B	X				X	X	3
0628C		X					1
0629		X	X				2
0629A		X					1
0629C		X					1
0630			X				1
0630A		X					1
0630B		X					1
0630C		X					1
0630D	X						1
0631			X	X	X		3
0631A	X			X	X		3

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	Total
0631B		X					1
0632		X					1
0632A		X					1
0633	X				X	X	3
0633A		X					1
0634		X					1
0634A			X		X		2
0635	X	X			X		3
0635A		X					1
0635B		X					1
0636		X					1
0638	X	X					2
0639	X			X	X		3
0639A		X				X	2
0640	X	X	X		X	X	5
0640A	X		X				2
0641				X			1
0641A		X					1
Total	9	22	7	4	8	5	55

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0101B	Approximately 900 items	0	0	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	0%
0628	650,000	40,000	500	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	85%
0628A	4000	1000	N/A	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	75%
0628B	>12,000 items	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0628C	5,000 titles	zero	zero	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70%
0629	121,650	14,000	780	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	63%
0629A	Less than 5% of the integrated collection. No separate count for FDLP-issued documents	Part of the integrated collection. No separate count for FDLP-issued documents	Part of the integrated collection. No separate count for FDLP- issued documents	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0629C	5000	N/A	11	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0630	73,484 items	14,277 sheets	472 titles	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100
0630A	less than 10,000	less than 25,000	less than 100	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	25%
0630B	23,990 volumes	1,300,777 pieces of microfiche	0	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0630C	450 linear feet	4000 items	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	50%
0630D	150 titles	59 titles	3 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0631	487,300	573,000 (may include government-related commercially purchased fiche)	3,400 +	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0631A	8,000	2,000	3,000	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	98%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0631B	15,000	700	25-30	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	95%
0632	80,000	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0632A	830 linear feet	100 linear feet	120 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	75%
0633	45,000 volumes (items)	27,000 items	600 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	99%
0633A	We do not maintain separate statistics for this material.	We do not maintain separate statistics for this material.	We do not maintain separate statistics for this material.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	100%
0634	1800	0	10	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	90%
0634A	150,000 publications	100 linear feet	50 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0635	10,000 items/2376 linear feet	267 linear feet/320,000 items	400 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD- ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0635A	51,000 titles	65,520 titles	2575 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	65-70%
0635B	638 Titles	223 Titles	74 CD-Roms	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	100%
0636	780 linear feet	10 inches	CDs: 70 inches DVDs: 21 inches VHS: 15 inches	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	70%
0638	9,500 items	103.25 linear feet	181 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	90%
0639	appx 700 titles	none	none	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0639A	60,000 items	13,000 microfiche	1,000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0640	1,500,000	200,000	6,000	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	75%
0640A	8,705 (location count done 6/17)	5,400 (best estimate)	none	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes				Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
FDL #	Paper	Microfiche				
0641	50,000 items	43,000 items	225 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%
0641A	113,422 titles	150,981 titles	1,227 titles	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	100%

Regional Report for the Washington/Alaska Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January, 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a 'Select all that apply'. An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a "Select all that apply" question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Institution	Library	City	State
Yes	0016	Alaska Dept. of Education and Early Development	Alaska State Library - Government Publications	Juneau	AK
Yes	0016A	Alaska Court System	Alaska State Court Law Library	Anchorage	AK
Yes	0016B	Alaska Resources Library & Information Services	ARLIS Library	Anchorage	AK
Yes	0017	Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks	Elmer E. Rasmuson Library	Fairbanks	AK
Yes	0017B	Iłisaġvik College	Tuzzy Consortium Library	Barrow	AK
Yes	0019	Univ. of Alaska Anchorage	UAA/APU Consortium Library	Anchorage	AK
Yes	0020A	Univ. of Alaska Southeast	William A. Egan Library	Juneau	AK
Yes	0642	WA Office of the Secretary of State	Washington State Library	Tumwater	WA
Yes	0642A	King County Library System	Bellevue Regional Library	Bellevue	WA
Yes	0643	Washington State Univ.	Holland and Terrell Libraries	Pullman	WA
Yes	0643A	Seattle Univ.	School of Law Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0644	Univ. of Washington	Suzzallo Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0644A	Washington State Law Library	Temple of Justice	Olympia	WA
Yes	0645A	Univ. of Washington	Gallagher Law Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0646		Seattle Public Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0646A	Gonzaga Univ. School of Law	Chastek Library	Spokane	WA
Yes	0647		Everett Public Library	Everett	WA
Yes	0647A	Western Washington Univ.	Mabel Zoe Wilson Library	Bellingham	WA
Yes	0647C	Northwest Indian College	Lummi Library	Bellingham	WA
Yes	0648		Fort Vancouver Regional Library	Vancouver	WA
Yes	0649	Whitman College	Penrose Library	Walla Walla	WA
Yes	0649A	Central Washington Univ.	James E. Brooks Library	Ellensburg	WA
Yes	0650		Spokane Public Library	Spokane	WA
Yes	0650A	Eastern Washington Univ.	John F. Kennedy Library	Cheney	WA
Yes	0651		Tacoma Public Library	Tacoma	WA
Yes	0651A	Highline College	Library	Des Moines	WA

Questions 1 through 6 (* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only)

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0016	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0016A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0016B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0017	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0017B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0019	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0020A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0642	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0642A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0643	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0643A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0644	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0644A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0645A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0646	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0646A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0647	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0647A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0647C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0648	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0649	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0649A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0650	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0650A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0651	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0651A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

Questions 7 through 8

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0016		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0016A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0016B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0017		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0017B		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0019		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0020A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0642		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0642A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications) Mostly digital collection	Yes
0643		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0643A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0644		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0644A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0645A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0646		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0646A		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0647		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0647A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis) Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0647C		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0648		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0649		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0649A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0650		Mostly digital collection	Yes
0650A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0651		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0651A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0016	X		X	X					3
0016A		X							1
0016B			X	X					2
0017	X			X					2
0017B					X				1
0019				X					1
0020A				X					1
0642	X		X	X					3
0642A	X	X		X					3
0643				X					1
0643A				X					1
0644	X	X	X	X				X	5
0644A		X							1
0645A		X		X					2
0646		X							1
0646A				X					1
0647	X								1
0647A	X	X	X	X				X	5
0647C		X							1
0648		X							1
0649	X		X						2
0649A	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
0650		X							1
0650A	X			X					2
0651			X						1
0651A	X								1
Total	11	10	8	15	2	1	1	2	50

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify

0644	Statistics for extended consultations, statistics for instruction.
0647A	count of relevant reference questions

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Not Applicable	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0016			X	X	X		X	X	X	6
0016A		X		X						2
0016B		X		X				X		3
0017				X				X		2
0017B				X	X					2
0019				X						1
0020A				X				X		2
0642				X				X	X	3
0642A		X				X			X	3
0643		X		X				X	X	4
0643A				X				X		2
0644		X		X				X	X	4
0644A		X							X	2
0645A				X				X		2
0646	X	X		X		X		X	X	6
0646A				X				X		2
0647	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	8
0647A		X		X		X			X	4
0647C	X		X					X		3
0648	X	X		X				X	X	5
0649									X	1
0649A			X	X					X	3
0650							X		X	2
0650A				X				X	X	3
0651	X			X				X	X	4
0651A	X								X	2
Total	6	10	4	20	3	4	3	15	16	81

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Government information	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Government information	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0016												X		1
0016A						X						X		2
0016B									X			X		2
0017				X						X				2
0017B										X			X	2
0019										X		X		2
0020A				X		X						X		3
0642				X		X			X					3
0642A					X							X		2
0643									X	X				2
0643A										X		X		2
0644					X	X			X	X		X	X	6
0644A			X											1
0645A													X	1
0646								X				X		2
0646A			X											1
0647			X											1
0647A							X			X		X	X	4
0647C													X	1
0648	X										X			2
0649						X			X		X			3
0649A		X		X		X						X		4
0650	X								X		X			3
0650A	X								X			X		3
0651						X				X		X		3
0651A	X													1
Total	4	1	3	4	2	7	1	1	7	8	3	13	5	59

*Question 11. What are your library's major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify:

0017B	Add Guides to Library Webpage
0644	Exploring Preservation Steward possibilities, digital deposit possibilities
0645A	Become a GPO Preservation Steward
0647A	Acquired digital serial set, moving maps
0647C	develop and implement a collection plan

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library's FDLP operation?

FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0016	Yes. Please specify	I understand that there are legal constraints, but we would dearly love to be able to better tailor our selections to better meet the needs of our users and better fulfill our statutory (state) mission.
0016A	No	
0016B	No	
0017	No	
0017B	No	
0019	Yes. Please specify	Add pre-1976 cataloging records to OCLC; Additional historical coverage of title in DFSys/GovInfo; Reusable LibGuides from GPO on government topics.
0020A	No	
0642	No	
0642A	No	
0643	Yes. Please specify	digitize 19 C and pre-1976 hearings; work with HathiTrust to improve metadata; update A Century of ; thank you for all you have done esp. digitized CR and resources/training for tech services and public services!
0643A	Yes. Please specify	Congressional hearings and reports online
0644	Yes. Please specify	A defined project with a professional associaton such as ARL or HathiTrust in which member libraries can participate, such as a digital deposit project.
0644A	No	
0645A	No	
0646	No	
0646A	No	
0647	No	
0647A	No	
0647C	No	
0648	No	
0649	No	
0649A	No	
0650	No	
0650A	No	
0651	No	
0651A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0016	X	X					2
0016A	X		X				2
0016B	X						1
0017	X	X	X				3
0017B	X						1
0019	X	X	X				3
0020A	X	X	X				3
0642	X		X			X	3
0642A	X		X				2
0643	X	X	X				3
0643A	X	X	X				3
0644	X		X		X		3
0644A	X	X	X				3
0645A	X	X	X			X	4
0646	X	X	X	X			4
0646A	X						1
0647	X			X			2
0647A	X	X	X				3
0647C	X		X				2
0648	X		X				2
0649	X	X	X				3
0649A	X	X			X		3
0650	X						1
0650A	X	X					2
0651	X		X				2
0651A	X	X	X				3
Total	26	14	18	2	2	2	64

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify

0016	Reference service to help people find publicly accessible content.
0642	Links in catalog records to in-house scanned publications.
0645A	We share a catalog with the main UW Libraries. They load Marcive records for EL items. Those records show up when scoping to the Law Library. This impacts Q14. We may have EL items in our profile but we don't need to do anything with them and they are redundant.

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics

FDL #	
0016	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0016A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0016B	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0017	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0017B	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0019	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0020A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0642	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0642A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0643	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0643A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0644	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0644A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0645A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0646	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0646A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0647	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0647A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0647C	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0648	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0649	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0649A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0650	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0650A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0651	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0651A	My library selects only EL format item numbers.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0016	X		X	X					X			X	X	X	7
0016A		X				X	X						X		4
0016B	X						X	X			X				4
0017									X	X			X		3
0017B		X				X	X		X	X					5
0019	X						X		X	X		X	X		6
0020A								X	X					X	3
0642									X	X					2
0642A									X						1
0643									X	X		X	X		4
0643A							X	X					X		3
0644	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		10
0644A						X	X								2
0645A				X								X	X		3
0646	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		10
0646A				X									X		2
0647					X										1
0647A	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		10
0647C						X	X								2
0648	X			X			X	X	X						5
0649					X										1
0649A	X	X		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		9
0650						X			X				X		3
0650A		X				X	X	X	X						5
0651	X					X	X						X		4
0651A						X	X								2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Government studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
Total	9	7	2	8	2	12	15	7	15	9	1	8	14	2	111

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify

0016	Suggestions from users or finding items through serendipity when researching for reference questions.
0020A	Keyword search DSIMS for item numbers to select

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Content found on Facebook	Content found on Twitter	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Other. Please specify	Total
0016							X	X			2
0016A							X	X			2
0016B							X				1
0017							X	X			2
0017B								X			1
0019							X	X			2
0020A							X	X			2
0642							X	X			2
0642A								X			1
0643				X			X	X			3
0643A								X			1
0644	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		7
0644A								X			1
0645A							X	X		X	3
0646	X	X					X	X			4
0646A								X			1
0647							X	X			2
0647A			X			X	X	X	X		5
0647C								X			1
0648							X	X			2
0649							X	X			2
0649A								X	X		2
0650								X			1
0650A							X	X			2
0651								X			1
0651A							X	X			2
Total	2	2	1	1	1	2	17	25	3	1	55

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected,

0644

Tumblr

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other.
Please specify

0645A	FDsys/govinfo collections; Law Library of Congress digitized collections
-------	--

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0016	X	X			X			3
0016A		X						1
0016B							X	1
0017		X						1
0017B	X							1
0019		X			X			2
0020A	X				X			2
0642		X						1
0642A	X					X		2
0643			X	X	X		X	4
0643A							X	1
0644	X	X	X		X	X		5
0644A		X						1
0645A		X						1
0646						X		1
0646A		X						1
0647		X						1
0647A	X		X	X	X			4
0647C		X						1
0648		X						1
0649	X							1
0649A				X	X	X		3
0650		X						1
0650A		X						1
0651		X						1
0651A		X						1
Total	7	16	3	3	7	4	3	43

* Question 17. Other. Please specify

0016B	We mark items used in-house
0643	Instruction sessions that include gov docs
0643A	ACRL, IPEDS, U.S. News

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

0017B
0647
0647C

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows. Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
---	--	--	--



Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0016	8873 items	1955.75 inches	203 CDs or DVDs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	98%
0016A	Approximately 675 titles with long serial runs in paper and microform	Several cabinets full	Very few	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95% or more is cataloged at the serial level.
0016B	3,000	500	100 DVDs	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material	90%
0017	170,000 items	105, microfiche items	2100	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	85%
0017B						
0019	128,000 items	125,000 items	1,000 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	85%
0020A	6057 items	823 titles	122 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Almost 100% (short some recent receipts)
0642	800,000 items	700,000 items	6,000 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	45%
0642A	10,000 items	4 linear feet	500 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0643	18,000 linear feet	1250 linear feet	1500 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	60%
0643A	2,782 titles	80,000 titles (est.)	Fewer than 10 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0644	900,000	512 linear feet	275 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0644A	All federal government documents are integrated with the rest of the collection and we have no statistics on what we hold	All federal government documents are integrated with the rest of the collection and we have no statistics on what we hold	All federal government documents are integrated with the rest of the collection and we have no statistics on what we hold	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0645A	50,000 items. Although we spend time on this, in the end it's a guess.	90,000 microfiche.	zero.	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	99%
0646	97,000	15,000	100	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	80%
0646A	1056 linear feet	3518 inches	120 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	Print 100%, Microfiche 40%
0647						

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0647A	42,000 items	53,000 fiche	1,600 CD-ROMs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	80%
0647C						
0648	105 titles	0	10 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75
0649	13,105 items	75 drawers in eight cabinets	no idea	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	60%
0649A	approximately 542 shelves of government publications plus 47 maps cabinets for approximately "710,000 publications"	1,522.5 linear feet or 21 microfiche cabinets	3 cabinets or 1,944 linear feet	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0650	3711 linear feet	0	0	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	15%
0650A	156,000	202,700	3,200	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0651	21,000 linear feet	300 linear feet	8 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	20%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0651A	5,254	20,244	50	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	95%

Regional Report for the Wisconsin Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

- Notes:
- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0662A	Marquette Univ.	Eckstein Law Library	Milwaukee	WI
Yes	0663		Wisconsin State Law Library	Madison	WI
Yes	0663A	Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison	Law Library	Madison	WI
Yes	0664	Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison	Memorial Library	Madison	WI
Yes	0665	Univ. of Wisconsin, Superior	Jim Dan Hill Library	Superior	WI
Yes	0665B	Ripon College	Lane Library	Ripon	WI
Yes	0666	Beloit College	Col. Robert H. Morse Library	Beloit	WI
Yes	0666A	Univ. of Wisconsin-La Crosse	Murphy Library	La Crosse	WI
Yes	0667A	Univ. of Wisconsin, Whitewater	Andersen Library	Whitewater	WI
Yes	0669		La Crosse Public Library	La Crosse	WI
Yes	0669A	Univ. of Wisconsin, Platteville	Karmann Library	Platteville	WI
Yes	0670		Milwaukee Public Library	Milwaukee	WI
Yes	0670A		Waukesha Public Library	Waukesha	WI
Yes	0671A	Univ. of Wisconsin, Milwaukee	UWM Libraries	Milwaukee	WI
Yes	0673	Univ. of Wisconsin, Stevens Point	Univ. Library	Stevens Point	WI
Yes	0674	Lawrence Univ.	Seeley G. Mudd Library	Appleton	WI
Yes	0674A	Univ. of Wisconsin, Green Bay	David A. Cofrin Library	Green Bay	WI
Yes	0675	Univ. of Wisconsin-Eau Claire	William D. McIntyre Library	Eau Claire	WI
Yes	0675A	Univ. of Wisconsin, River Falls	Chalmer Davee Library	River Falls	WI

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0662A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0663	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0663A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0664	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0665	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	Less than 10,000
0665B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0666	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0666A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0667A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0669	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0669A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0670	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0670A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0671A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10,000 or more
0673	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0674	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0674A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0675	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0675A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0662A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0663		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0663A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0664		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0665		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0665B		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0666		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0666A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0667A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0669		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0669A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0670		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0670A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	
0671A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0673		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0674		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0674A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0675		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0675A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0662A					X		1
0663	X		X				2
0663A					X		1
0664		X					1
0665	X		X				2
0665B	X		X				2
0666				X			1
0666A	X		X	X			3
0667A	X		X	X			3
0669	X		X				2
0669A	X		X	X			3
0670	X		X	X			3
0670A		X					1
0671A				X			1
0673	X		X	X			3
0674	X		X				2
0674A	X		X				2
0675	X			X		X	3
0675A	X			X			2
Total	13	2	11	9	2	1	38

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0675	We track the number of reference questions that involve government information.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Staffing	Use of physical space	Other. Please specify	Total
0662A		X		X		X			3
0663		X							1
0663A	X	X		X					3
0664					X	X	X		3
0665						X			1
0665B	X			X		X			3
0666				X		X	X		3
0666A		X		X		X			3
0667A	X				X		X	X	4
0669			X	X		X			3
0669A		X		X	X	X	X		5
0670				X		X	X		3
0670A		X						X	2
0671A				X	X	X	X		4
0673		X		X			X	X	4
0674				X			X		2
0674A				X		X	X		3
0675				X					1
0675A		X		X			X		3
Total	3	8	1	14	4	11	10	3	54

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0667A	Considering off-site storage
0670A	Lack of space
0673	Ongoing cut in staffing

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0662A			X									1
0663				X			X			X		3
0663A										X		1
0664						X				X	X	3
0665	X											1
0665B										X		1
0666										X		1
0666A			X									1
0667A		X				X			X			3
0669			X									1
0669A						X			X			2
0670			X									1
0670A			X									1
0671A					X					X		2
0673										X		1
0674				X			X					2
0674A								X	X			2
0675		X							X			2
0675A										X		1
Total	1	2	5	2	1	3	2	1	4	8	1	30

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0664	We weed duplicate and superseded depository resources selectively

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		
FDL #		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0662A	No	
0663	No	
0663A	No	
0664	Yes. Please specify	The move away from a state-based regional model to a mega-regional model would benefit our library and the overall program. Moreover, shifting the focus of the overall program from one that continues to focus on the distribution and retention of highly duplicative print materials to one that is focused on the digitization/authentication of legacy publications and the accessibility of born-digital content would also be of great benefit to our library’s FDLP operation.
0665	No	
0665B	No	
0666	No	
0666A	No	
0667A	No	
0669	No	
0669A	No	
0670	No	
0670A	No	
0671A	No	
0673	No	
0674	No	
0674A	No	
0675	No	
0675A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0662A	X		X				2
0663	X	X	X				3
0663A	X	X	X				3
0664	X	X	X				3
0665	X	X	X				3
0665B	X	X	X				3
0666		X					1
0666A	X	X	X				3
0667A	X	X	X				3
0669	X		X		X		3
0669A	X		X				2
0670	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
0670A	X	X	X				3
0671A	X	X					2
0673	X	X	X				3
0674	X						1
0674A	X	X	X				3
0675	X						1
0675A	X	X	X				3
Total	18	14	15	1	2	1	51

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0662A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0663	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0663A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0664	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0665	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0665B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0666	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0666A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0667A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0669	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0669A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0670	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0670A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0671A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0673	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0674	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0674A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0675	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0675A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Follow an agency's Twitter account	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Other. Please specify	Total
0662A	X	X						X						3
0663	X	X		X										3
0663A	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X		8
0664	X	X						X	X	X		X		6
0665	X	X							X					3
0665B						X								1
0666	X			X				X						3
0666A										X				1
0667A	X	X	X	X					X	X		X	X	8
0669									X	X		X		3
0669A								X						1
0670							X	X				X		3
0670A						X						X		2
0671A		X		X					X		X			4
0673													X	1
0674						X	X	X				X		4
0674A										X				1
0675					X									1
0675A	X							X	X					3
Total	8	6	1	4	1	4	3	8	7	6	2	7	2	59

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0667A	Internet search engines, e.g., Google searches including site:.gov
0673	We're a member of a consortium (Univ. of Wisconsin System) and UW-Madison loads all electronic resources into our shared catalog.

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Agency blogs	Agency press releases	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Total
0662A			X	X	X		3
0663				X	X		2
0663A				X	X		2
0664				X	X		2
0665				X	X		2
0665B	X				X		2
0666				X	X		2
0666A				X	X		2
0667A	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
0669				X	X		2
0669A				X	X		2
0670	X	X		X	X		4
0670A				X	X		2
0671A					X		1
0673					X		1
0674				X	X		2
0674A				X	X		2
0675				X	X		2
0675A				X	X		2
Total	3	2	2	16	19	1	43

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0662A		X					X	2
0663		X						1
0663A				X	X			2
0664		X						1
0665		X						1
0665B		X						1
0666					X	X		2
0666A					X	X		2
0667A		X			X	X		3
0669	X							1
0669A	X	X						2
0670		X						1
0670A		X						1
0671A	X							1
0673		X						1
0674	X					X		2
0674A		X						1
0675						X		1
0675A	X		X		X			3
Total	5	11	1	1	5	5	1	29

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0662A	DeskTracker

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were “Select all that apply” have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
0662A	22,224	140,546 pieces of fiche	386	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0663	10,700 items	6,000 titles	1 items	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available	98%
0663A	144,000 titles	145,000 microfiche	DVDs=24 CD-ROMS=268 VHS=1 Floppy disks=2	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0664	One selective housing site, Historical Society provides measurements in a different unit than all our other housing locations. These are VERY rough estimates. Historical Society: 617,220 pieces All other units: 391,144 holdings/copies (not individual barcoded pieces)	Historical Society: 624,230 sheets All other units: 16,904 holdings/copies (not individual sheets)	Historical Society: 2,286 pieces All other units: 1,249 holdings/copies (not individual barcoded pieces)	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	Of the 1,243,736 pieces at the Historical Society, we estimate 25% are not cataloged
0665	3,500	0	500	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0665B	4000	0	50	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	95%
0666	248,000 pieces	107,000 pieces	700 pieces	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	5%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0666A	100,000 items	100,000 items	1,900 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0667A	121,534 barcoded items	71,220 barcoded items	2,657 barcoded DVDs/CDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%?
0669	10000 titles	0 microfiche	about 50 items	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100% for title record about 40-50% subject links
0669A	114 linear feet	12 linear feet	8 linear inches	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	95%
0670	14136 linear feet	1567.5 linear feet	207 linear feet	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some superseded material	75%
0670A	Fewer than 10,000	337 FDLP-issued, as well as 232 Wisconsin government documents microfiche	None	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	80-90%
0671A	106,933 titles	232 linear feet, SuDoc 448 linear feet, ERIC 680 linear feet, combined	2520 items	A comprehensive research collection. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0673	Close to 192,000 items, including media.	Literally thousands (unfortunately individual items not barcoded).	Our records show we have 90 CD-ROMs.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% except for individual microfilm items not barcoded (although the bib record is in our catalog)
0674	10,684 titals	zero microfiche	zero	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0674A	192,591 items	29,540 fiche	1,378 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	40%
0675	86,000 titles	9,400 microfiche	1 CD-ROM	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	99%
0675A	50,587 items	94,457 pieces	766 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%

Regional Report for the West Virginia Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

- Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.
- There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.
- To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.
- This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.
- On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0652	West Virginia Library Commission	Reference Library	Charleston	WV
Yes	0652A	West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals	State Law Library	Charleston	WV
Yes	0653	West Virginia Univ.	Downtown Campus Library	Morgantown	WV
Yes	0653A	Bluefield State College	Wendell G. Hardway Library	Bluefield	WV
Yes	0654	West Virginia State Univ.	Drain-Jordan Library	Institute	WV
Yes	0655		Kanawha County Public Library	Charleston	WV
Yes	0655A		Mary H. Weir Public Library	Weirton	WV
Yes	0656	Concord Univ.	J. Frank Marsh Library	Athens	WV
Yes	0657	Fairmont State Univ.	Ruth Ann Musick Library	Fairmont	WV
Yes	0658	Davis and Elkins College	Booth Library	Elkins	WV
Yes	0658A	Shepherd Univ.	Scarborough Library	Shepherdstown	WV
Yes	0659	Salem International Univ.	Benedum Library	Salem	WV
Yes	0660	Marshall Univ.	James E. Morrow Library	Huntington	WV

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0652	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0652A	No	No	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0653	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0653A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0654	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0655	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0655A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0656	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0657	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0658	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0658A	Yes	Yes	No	Not sure	10,000 or more
0659	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0660	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #		Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0652		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0652A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0653		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
0653A		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0654		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0655		Mostly current, 5-year collection (regular weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0655A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0656		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0657		All digital collection (with no tangible publications)	Yes
0658		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0658A		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0659		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
		Mostly digital collection	
0660		Comprehensive research collection (regional or minimal weeding of tangible publications)	Yes
		Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	Studies/surveys to determine impact on users	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0652	X			X					2
0652A		X							1
0653		X							1
0653A		X							1
0654	X		X		X				3
0655			X						1
0655A								X	1
0656		X							1
0657		X							1
0658	X								1
0658A	X		X		X				3
0659							X		1
0660	X		X	X	X	X	X		6
Total	5	5	4	2	3	1	2	1	23

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0655A	None specifically for Depository materials, as they are scattered through the collection.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Changes in library user groups	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Security issues or concerns	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0652	X	X		X			X		4
0652A	X		X				X		3
0653							X	X	2
0653A		X		X				X	3
0654				X					1
0655	X						X	X	3
0655A	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	7
0656				X			X		2
0657	X	X		X					3
0658						X	X		2
0658A				X					1
0659							X		1
0660				X				X	2
Total	5	4	2	8	1	1	8	5	34

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Become a digital depository	Change library service model from collections-based to service-based	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Train more library staff in the use of Govt. info.	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0652				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			7
0652A		X											1
0653		X											1
0653A			X										1
0654				X		X					X		3
0655												X	1
0655A					X	X			X	X			4
0656											X		1
0657			X										1
0658	X								X		X		3
0658A						X					X		2
0659						X					X		2
0660								X	X		X		3
Total	1	2	2	2	2	5	1	2	4	2	6	1	30

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0655	Promote the depository materials to the public via social media and focus on cataloging more digital government documents.

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

FDL #	Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?	Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
0652	No	
0652A	No	
0653	No	
0653A	No	
0654	No	The FDLP selection site is not user friendly in terms of seeing what we have selected and not selected. It is difficult to see what format things are in
0655	No	
0655A	Yes. Please specify	We are still thinking about the CRDP although we are not sure how a small library like ours can implement it.
0656	No	
0657	No	
0658	No	
0658A	No	
0659	No	
0660	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Total
0652	X	X	X				3
0652A	X						1
0653	X	X	X				3
0653A	X						1
0654	X	X	X				3
0655	X		X				2
0655A	X		X			X	3
0656	X	X	X				3
0657		X	X	X			3
0658	X	X					2
0658A	X	X	X				3
0659	X	X					2
0660	X	X	X	X	X	X	6
Total	12	9	9	2	1	2	35

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0652	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0652A	My library does not have an item selection profile.
0653	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0653A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0654	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0655	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0655A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0656	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0657	My library selects only EL format item numbers.
0658	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0658A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0659	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0660	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Friend an agency on Facebook	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Search WorldCat and library catalogs	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Total
0652						X	X	X		X			4
0652A						X							1
0653					X								1
0653A						X						X	2
0654		X				X	X				X		4
0655						X	X		X			X	4
0655A	X	X	X	X		X	X		X			X	8
0656											X	X	2
0657	X	X				X	X	X	X			X	7
0658	X	X		X				X				X	5
0658A					X								1
0659	X					X	X						3
0660	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	10
Total	5	5	1	3	2	9	7	4	4	2	3	7	52

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Content found on YouTube	Images found on an agency's website	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Videos found on an agency's website	Content found on other social media. Please specify	Total
0652			X	X			2
0652A				X			1
0653			X				1
0653A			X				1
0654			X	X			2
0655	X	X		X	X		4
0655A			X	X			2
0656			X	X			2
0657			X	X	X		3
0658			X	X			2
0658A	X		X	X	X		4
0659			X	X			2
0660	X	X	X	X		X	5
Total	3	2	11	11	3	1	31

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

FDL #	
0660	e-mail, Linkedin, Listserv

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	We maintain use statistics of finding aids/subject guides that include Federal content.	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool.	We maintain other statistics. Please specify	Total
0652					X			1
0652A		X						1
0653	X				X	X		3
0653A		X						1
0654	X			X		X		3
0655				X				1
0655A	X	X						2
0656		X						1
0657		X						1
0658		X						1
0658A					X	X		2
0659		X						1
0660	X		X	X	X		X	5
Total	4	7	1	3	4	3	1	23

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

FDL #	
0660	Sign in sheet; item in-house usage and circulation, items used for presentations and displays

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

FDL #	
0657	No

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0652	60,000 items	15,000 microfiche/film	500 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%
0652A	10,000+	100,000	5,000	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	100%
0653	250,000+	100,000+	2,500+	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	90-100%
0653A	171 linear feet	48 linear feet	9 linear feet	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	40%
0654	276 uncataloged in the collection 1000-5000 cataloged in the collection	65 linear feet	202 CDs/DVDs, 0 VHS, 0 floppy diskettes	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material	Between 70%-94%
0655	802	12	17	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0655A	This is a rough estimate (I did not have time to do a more accurate one), but maybe 40,000. We have been trying to weed but have many other demands on our time, too.	Again, a rough estimate but maybe 50,000. Nearly all of these are old and probably superseded but we've been having trouble finding time to do disposal lists.	As accurate a count as I could come up with through our online catalog is about 3500. Some may be superseded by newer editions and some print items might have sneaked into the count as I was trying to count them.	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove all material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	This is a tough one. Probably 25% since many small items and microfiche are not fully cataloged. (Though most of them are old and probably could be weeded anyway.)
0656	368 paper documents 779 maps	10,270 microfiche	24 CD-ROMs and DVDs	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0657						
0658	4,140 linear feet	25 linear feet	104 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100%
0658A	700 linear feet	93 linear feet	6 linear feet	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0659	900 items	8,400 items	80 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small to medium sized, targeted weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove some superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	70 percent
0660	around 500,000	around 600,000	around 3000	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	40-50%

Regional Report for the Wyoming Region

Data compiled from 2017 Biennial Survey

Date – January 2018

Notes:

Several questions in the Biennial Survey included a ‘Select all that apply’. An ‘X’ is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

There may be a “Select all that apply” question where no library in your region selected a particular option. If no library in the region selected an option, the unused option is not included in the chart.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5” x 14”) in the normal Portrait Orientation.

This is the first time GPO staff have compiled the data in this format. Your opinion on the usefulness of it and ideas for the future are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

On a related note, one helpful comment from a reviewer was to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,142 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0677		Wyoming State Library	Cheyenne	WY
Yes	0678	Univ. of Wyoming	Coe Library, Dept. 3334	Laramie	WY
Yes	0678A		Wyoming State Law Library	Cheyenne	WY
Yes	0679	Central Wyoming College	Library	Riverton	WY
Yes	0679A	Univ. of Wyoming, College of Law	George W. Hopper Law Library	Laramie	WY
Yes	0679B		Campbell County Public Library	Gillette	WY
Yes	0680A	Western Wyoming Community College	Hay Library	Rock Springs	WY
Yes	0681A	Northwest College	John Taggart Hinckley Library	Powell	WY

Questions 1 through 6.

FDL #	Question 1. Do you have a copy of the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 2. Have you read the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 3. Do you have any questions related to the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 4. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Question 6. How many tangible publications (paper, microform, etc.) are in your library or library system other than Government publications? (Include material in cataloged and uncataloged collections under the purview of your library director.)
0677	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0678	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0678A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Less than 10,000
0679	Yes	Yes	No	No	10,000 or more
0679A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0679B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0680A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more
0681A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	10,000 or more

* Note - Question 5 was for regionals only.

Questions 7 through 8.

FDL #	Question 7. Describe your depository collection characteristics. Select all that apply.	Question 8. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0677	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0678	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0678A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0679	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0679A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0679B	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0680A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes
0681A	Blend of current and retrospective holdings (some weeding of tangible collection, performed on a regular or as needed basis)	Yes

Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage.

FDL #	Circulation statistics for tangible materials	Do not measure performance with regard to depository services and usage	Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials	Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services	Studies/surveys on user satisfaction	User needs assessments	Other. Please specify	Total
0677		X						1
0678	X		X					2
0678A		X						1
0679							X	1
0679A	X			X	X	X		4
0679B	X		X	X				3
0680A	X		X			X		3
0681A	X		X					2
Total	5	2	4	2	1	2	1	17

*Question 9. Select any of the following used to measure your library’s performance with regard to depository services and usage. Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0679	We currently have no performance measurements in place.

Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Changes in collection scope	Changes in expectations of users	Constraints in the budget	Library Remodeling	Staffing	Use of physical space	Total
0677			X			X	2
0678		X			X	X	3
0678A			X	X	X	X	4
0679	X		X		X		3
0679A			X		X		2
0679B			X		X	X	3
0680A					X	X	2
0681A					X		1
Total	1	1	5	1	7	5	20

* Question 10. What are the biggest issues that your library as a whole is facing? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not have any plans	Hire new or designate more library staff to work with Govt. info.	Integrate depository resources into other collections	Inventory physical collections	Reclassify materials	Retrospectively catalog depository resources	Weed depository resources extensively	Weed depository resources selectively	Other. Please specify	Total
0677				X		X				2
0678		X						X	X	3
0678A	X									1
0679									X	1
0679A	X									1
0679B			X				X		X	3
0680A				X		X	X			3
0681A				X	X		X			3
Total	2	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	17

*Question 11. What are your library’s major near-term plans for the depository operation? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0678	Convert tangible item numbers to digital wherever possible
0679	We are in process of leaving the Federal Depository Library Program.
0679B	move to mostly digital Government Information

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?

Question 12. Are there services GPO is not providing that would benefit your library’s FDLP operation?		Question 12. Other Selected, Text Provided
FDL #		
0677	No	
0678	No	
0678A	No	
0679	No	
0679A	No	
0679B	No	
0680A	No	
0681A	No	

Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Linking to locally harvested publications	Linking to locally harvested websites	Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	Other. Please specify	Total
0677	X			X		X		3
0678	X	X	X					3
0678A	X							1
0679	X		X					2
0679A	X	X	X		X			4
0679B	X		X				X	3
0680A	X	X	X					3
0681A	X	X	X			X		4
Total	8	4	6	1	1	2	1	23

*Question 13. How do you provide access to online Federal depository content? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0679B	GPO LibGuides

Question 14. Describe your library’s item selection profile characteristics.

FDL #	
0677	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0678	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0678A	Don't know
0679	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0679A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0679B	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.
0680A	My library selects only tangible format item numbers.
0681A	My library selects item numbers for EL and other formats.

Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse other institutions' subject guides	Gain awareness from media outlets that report on new Federal Govt. studies or publications	N/A	Review GPO's New Electronic Titles (NET) list(s)	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Select EL item numbers	Subscribe to a cataloging record service (including GPO's CRDP) to receive records for EL content	Subscribe to agency mailing lists, press releases, etc.	Subscribe to appropriate discussion lists (for example, GOVDOC-L)	Total
0677	X				X		X		X	X	5
0678					X		X	X			3
0678A				X							1
0679				X							1
0679A		X	X			X		X	X	X	6
0679B	X	X			X					X	4
0680A					X						1
0681A					X					X	2
Total	2	2	1	2	5	1	2	2	2	4	23

* Question 15. How do you discover online or digital Federal Government content that you want to include in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

N/A

Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Official agency websites	Specific publications	Other. Please specify	Total
0677		X		1
0678	X	X		2
0678A		X		1
0679			X	1
0679A	X	X		2
0679B	X	X		2
0680A	X	X		2
0681A	X			1
Total	5	6	1	12

*Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other Social Media Selected.

N/A

* Question 16. What types of Federal Government digital resources do you link to in your catalog or other finding aids/subject guides? Other. Please specify.

FDL #	
0679	None of the above.

Question 17. Regarding statistics for Federal Government digital content and its use, select all that apply.

FDL #	Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.	We maintain Federal content cataloging statistics.	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using online or digital Federal depository content.	Total
0677		X			1
0678	X		X		2
0678A		X			1
0679		X			1
0679A		X			1
0679B	X	X		X	3
0680A		X			1
0681A	X				1
Total	3	6	1	1	11

* Question 17. We maintain other statistics. Please specify.

N/A

Statement – Does your library have any tangible depository publications?

Libraries reporting that they do not have any tangible materials in their collection:

N/A

Questions 18 through 23 may relate to each other for regional planning purposes. As such, they are presented below with each library’s data in rows.

Here is the original text of questions 18 through 23 and the full answer options:

Questions 18/19/20 - To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in _____ format would you estimate are in your collection (not including material currently under regional discard review)?	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects: • The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format (may include titles like the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the U.S. Code). No major weeding projects are planned. • The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers (may include some core reference resources as well as miscellaneous support material such as maps and a limited number of publications or series). No major weeding projects are planned. • A comprehensive research collection (includes intentional retention of older materials to support major research programs needing a corpus of material on a topic). • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project. • A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a small, targeted weeding project.	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply) • Remove all material when online equivalents are available • Remove some material when online equivalents are available • Remove all superseded material • Remove some superseded material • Remove all tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • Remove most of the tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes) • N/A – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance. • N/A – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, “50%”
			

Library responses questions 18 through 23

Note: Responses that were "Select all that apply" have been abbreviated.

FDL #	Paper	Microfiche	DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Question 21. In general, would you say that the tangible depository collection currently reflects:	Question 22. My library plans to weed the tangible collection to: (Select all that apply)	Question 23. How much of your tangible collection would you estimate is fully cataloged? For example, "50%"
0677	38,000	3,500	between 50 and 100	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	65%
0678	1.1 million publications	85,000 items	4,800 items	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	100% of the post-1976 content, plus selected older content
0678A	30 titles	none	1 title	The core reference resources my library needs to meet current and future research needs in a print format. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	70%
0679	Rough estimate would be 20,000	Rough estimate would be 70,000	Less than 100	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Not Applicable – We are not planning on weeding the tangible depository collection.	30-40%
0679A	14,000	4050 inches	10	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Not Applicable – We have recently completed a weeding project, and our depository collection only requires minimal maintenance.	100%
0679B	61,134	156	26	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	90%
0680A	16,000 titles	1,500 titles	200 titles	A collection of resources that needs to be weeded in a large-scale weeding project.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material Remove some tangible depository material (in accordance with state or region processes)	75%
0681A	10,000-11,000	3,536	We do not have that statistic.	The general resources my library needs to meet the information needs of future and current researchers. No major weeding projects are planned.	Remove some material when online equivalents are available Remove all superseded material	90%